

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? _____

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 - Other (please specify)
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

___1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
 Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
 Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
 Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
 Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JPMorgan Chase & Co.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: Lori Cadden
(Sign here)

Lori Cadden

(Print or type name of person signing)

Attorney in Fact

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) November 8th, 2023

at Cook County, Illinois (state).

[Signature]
Notary Public



Commission expires: Feb. 10th, 2024.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416?

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**ATTACHMENT A
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)**

Responses contained in the corresponding EDS and this Attachment A are true, accurate and complete based on the undersigned's knowledge, information and belief, upon due inquiry by relying on information provided by other employees of the Disclosing Party or its affiliates or subsidiaries. Certain sections of this EDS may be in the process of being updated. The Disclosing Party will provide the City of Chicago with an update to this Disclosure Statement if there are any material changes to the matters disclosed herein.

SECTION II B.1

Directors:

Linda B. Bammann
Stephen B. Burke
Todd A. Combs
James S. Crown
James Dimon
Timothy P. Flynn
Alex Gorsky
Melody Hobson
Michael A. Neal
Phebe N. Novakovic
Virginia M. Rometty

Operating Committee:

Ashley Bacon	Chief Risk Officer
Mark Badrichani	Head of Global Sales & Research
Jeremy Barnum	Chief Financial Officer
Lori A. Beer	Chief Information Officer
James Dimon	Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer
Mary Callahan Erdoes	Chief Executive Officer of Asset & Wealth Management
Stacey Friedman	General Counsel
Takis Georgakopolous	Global Head of Wholesale Payments
Teresa Heitsenrether	Global Head of Securities Services
Carlos Hernandez	Executive Chair of Investment & Corporate Banking
Marianne Lake	Co-Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Robin Leopold	Head of Human Resources
Douglas B. Petno	Chief Executive Officer of Commercial Banking
Jennifer A. Piepszak	Co-Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Daniel E. Pinto	President, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank
Troy Rohrbaugh	Head of Global Markets
Peter L. Scher	Vice Chairman

SECTION II B.2: DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

JPMorgan Chase & Co. has nearly three billion shares of common stock outstanding as of September 30, 2022 that are bought and sold by investors in the normal course. At various points of time, a limited number of large institutional investors may own in excess of 7.5% and those companies are required to make related regulatory filings with the SEC.

SECTION III: INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Based on knowledge and belief, upon due inquiry, the Disclosing Party does not reasonable expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12- month period following the date of this EDS.

SECTION IV: DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

With respect to Section IV, the Authorized Representative certifies based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, that the Disclosing Party has not retained a subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, or consultant in connection with the Matter.

SECTION V: CERTIFICATIONS

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

- B.2* The Authorized Representative certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party, as to the statements contained in Section V.B.2 that based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, that neither the Disclosing Party nor its affiliates are delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the State of Illinois or the City of Chicago except for taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate legal proceeding and possible delinquencies in paying a fine, fee, tax or other charge related to (i) property mortgaged to the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (ii) property owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates and leased to others, (iii) foreclosed property now owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (iv) property owned or held by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates as a fiduciary or nominee, and (v) fines, fees, taxes or other charges that are being contested in good faith by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates by appropriate legal proceeding. If there are any outstanding claims that the Disclosing Party is notified of that Disclosing Party was not aware of previously, Disclosing Party will immediately address them.

B.3 (a-e) With respect to Section V, B.3 (a-e) of the EDS, the Authorized Representative certifies based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, that such statements are accurate with respect to the executive officers and directors of the Disclosing Party. Based on the Disclosing Party's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Firm") are defendants or putative defendants in numerous legal proceedings, including private civil litigations and regulatory/government investigations. The litigations range from individual actions involving a single plaintiff to class action lawsuits with potentially millions of class members. Investigations involve both formal and informal proceedings, by both governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations. These legal proceedings are at varying stages of adjudication, arbitration or investigation, and involve each of the Firm's lines of business and geographies and a wide variety of claims (including common law tort and contract claims and statutory antitrust, securities and consumer protection claims), some of which present novel legal theories. Based on current knowledge, the Firm believes it has asserted meritorious defenses to the claims asserted against it in its currently outstanding legal proceedings, intends to defend itself vigorously in all such matters and does not believe that any pending legal proceeding would have a material effect on the Firm's performance of the services contemplated by the RFP. For further discussion, please refer to JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s publicly-filed disclosures, including its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (available at: <https://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm>). Moreover, the following matters may be of interest:

On September 29, 2020, JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") announced that the firm has entered into agreements with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) to resolve investigations into historical trading practices by former employees in the precious metals and U.S. treasuries markets, and related conduct between 2008 and 2016. In connection with the agreements, the firm will pay a total of approximately \$920 million and has entered into a deferred prosecution agreement (DPA) with the DOJ. The DPA will expire after three years so long as the firm and its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, fully comply with their respective obligations under the DPA. The firm does not expect any disruption of service to clients as a result of these resolutions. The agreements fully resolve investigations by the DOJ, CFTC and SEC facing the firm on these matters.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association with operations throughout the world has numerous facilities in multiple jurisdictions, but to our knowledge, we are not aware of any such convictions, pending actions and/or prosecutions for environmental laws other than the following actions listed below:

- As a result of environmental audits of operations that JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and certain affiliated entities voluntarily conducted in 2014, 2015 and 2016, the Company discovered a number of compliance issues that it voluntarily self-disclosed to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and subsequently voluntarily entered into a Consent Agreement and Final Order with EPA in June 2017 (In re: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Docket Nos. CWA-HQ-2017-6001, EPCRA-HQ-2017-6001, CAA-HQ- 2017-6001, RCRA-HQ-2017-6001). None of the issues discovered resulted in any harm to the environment or to human health.

Additionally, JPMC may periodically receive notices from federal, state, and/or local environmental agencies alleging minor compliance issues. JPMC takes these matters seriously and responds promptly to address the issues.

*B.5 (a-d);B.6,
B.7*

The Authorized Representative certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party the accuracy of the statements contained in sections 5, 6, and 7 of Section V only as to the Disclosing Party and its executive officers and directors. Based on the Disclosing Party's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries are defendants or putative defendants in numerous legal proceedings, including private civil litigations and regulatory/government investigations. The litigations range from individual actions involving a single plaintiff to class action lawsuits with potentially millions of class members. Investigations involve both formal and informal proceedings, by both governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations. These legal proceedings are at varying stages of adjudication, arbitration or investigation, and involve each of the Firm's lines of business and geographies and a wide variety of claims (including common law tort and contract claims and statutory antitrust, securities and consumer protection claims), some of which present novel legal theories. Based on current knowledge, the Firm believes it has asserted meritorious defenses to the claims asserted against it in its currently outstanding legal proceedings, intends to defend itself vigorously in all such matters and does not believe that any pending legal proceeding would have a material effect on the Firm's performance of the services contemplated by the RFP. For further discussion, please refer to JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s publicly-filed disclosures, including its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (available at: <https://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm>). Moreover, the following matters may be of interest:

On September 29, 2020, JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") announced that the firm has entered into agreements with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) to resolve investigations into historical trading practices by former employees in the precious metals and U.S. treasuries markets, and related conduct between 2008 and 2016. In connection with the agreements, the firm will pay a total of approximately \$920 million and has entered into a deferred prosecution agreement (DPA) with the DOJ. The DPA will expire after three years so long as the firm and its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, fully comply with their respective obligations under the DPA. The firm does not expect any disruption of service to clients as a result of these resolutions. The agreements fully resolve investigations by the DOJ, CFTC and SEC facing the firm on these matters.

Furthermore, with respect to Section V. B.5. (d), the Minimum Wage ordinance, the Disclosing Party has not, during the five years before the execution date of this EDS, been determined to have violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-320 (Minimum Wage Ordinance) as it relates to base wages.

B.11 Except as otherwise set forth in this Attachment A, the Authorized Representative on behalf of the Disclosing Party does not make any certification whatsoever with respect to any Applicable Party other than the Disclosing Party. The Authorized Representative on

behalf of the Disclosing Party also certifies that it has not engaged any sub-contractor with respect to this transaction.

B.12 Please note that due to the size and scope of our organization, we are unable to determine whether any employees of the Disclosing Party were previously employed by the City of Chicago during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS; without limiting the immediately foregoing statement, we do not believe there are any such employees of the Disclosing Party upon knowledge, information and belief. Further, we can state that no member of the JPMC deal team directly working on this matter was previously employed by the City of Chicago during this time period.

B.13 The Authorized Representative certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.13 that, based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, the following gifts were provided by employees of the Disclosing Party to the following:

- None

D. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

D.1 & D.4 As to the disclosures set forth in Section V, paragraphs D.1 & D.4, based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, to the extent the Disclosing Party has any control the Authorized Representative certifies that no official or employee of the City of Chicago has a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person in this transaction.

**ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)**

The following response is true, accurate and complete based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief relying on information prepared on February 24, 2009, by a consultant at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS.

The Disclosing Party was formed on July 1, 2004, when JPMorgan Chase & Co. acquired Bank One Corporation ("Bank One").

With regard to predecessors of the Disclosing Party as it existed prior to the Bank One Corporation acquisition ("JPMorgan Chase"), the Disclosing Party reports that J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. was associated with George Peabody & Company and J.S. Morgan & Company (the "Peabody Firms") before he founded Drexel Morgan & Company, which ultimately became part of JPMorgan Chase. Capital supplied by Junius S. Morgan and J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. appears to have been used to capitalize Drexel Morgan & Company in 1871. Upon the death of Junius S. Morgan, J.S. Morgan & Company came under the control of J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. and became affiliated with J.P. Morgan & Co. Records indicate that the Peabody Firms had customers that appear to have used enslaved individuals.

JPMorgan Chase and Bank One had predecessor banks in states outside the South that purchased notes issued by, issued letters of credit or made loans to, and/or maintained correspondent accounts with municipalities, banks, companies and individuals located in Southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. These municipalities, banks, companies and individuals are listed on Attachment 1.

Bank One had predecessor banks before 1866 in three Southern states: Kentucky, Louisiana and Virginia. Searches revealed slavery-related information about two Louisiana banks, the Canal Bank (formed in 1831) and the Citizens Bank (formed in 1833), and the Lexington branch of the second Bank of Kentucky (formed in 1835). In 1924 Citizens Bank and Canal Bank merged. Predecessors of JPMorgan Chase had longstanding banking relationships with Canal Bank and its predecessors (see Attachment 1), were creditors of Canal Bank and, in 1931, it appears that a predecessor of JPMorgan Chase led a group of investors that provided capital to Canal Bank and this predecessor of JPMorgan Chase became a shareholder and took a controlling management interest in the Canal Bank. The Canal Bank was placed into liquidation in March-May 1933 based on actions by the State of Louisiana and the federal government. In May 1933, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans was formed pursuant to an executive order approved by President Roosevelt and its assets included some of the deposits and loans of the old Canal Bank. Most of the capital for The National Bank of Commerce was provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (owned by the U.S. government), with the remainder coming from new shareholders. The U.S. government also provided over \$13 million toward the liquidation of the old Canal Bank. In 1947 and 1969, The National Bank of Commerce in New

Orleans made two grants to Tulane University, which included archives of the Citizens Bank and Canal Bank. These materials are held at the Tulane Manuscripts Department, Special Collections Division, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library at Tulane University in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the “Tulane Records”). In 1865, the First National Bank of Lexington (subsequently a part of First Security Corporation of Kentucky which was acquired by Bank One in 1992) was formed and assumed the operations of the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky. Public records pertaining to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky have been discovered that contain records relevant to this certification (the “Lexington Records”). The Tulane Records, the Lexington Records and other records indicate that:

1. Citizens Bank and Canal Bank provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 21,000 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Louisiana banks.
2. The Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky also provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1835 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 55 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.
3. When mortgages went unpaid, the banks could initiate foreclosure proceedings. When this occurred, the bank could take ownership of the collateral. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 1,300 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral that the Louisiana banks came to own. There is no evidence of foreclosure proceedings initiated by the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

Attachment 2 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the Louisiana banks came to own enslaved individuals through foreclosure proceedings, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. Attachment 3 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the three banks held collateral that included enslaved individuals, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. The attachments will be supplemented as necessary to reflect any additional information located.

On September 25, 2008, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (a subsidiary of the Disclosing Party) acquired from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as the Receiver of Washington Mutual Bank, Henderson NV, certain assets of Washington Mutual Bank.

A review of the records of Washington Mutual Bank, including the records of its predecessor entities, has disclosed no evidence that Washington Mutual Bank nor any of its predecessors had any investments or profits from slavery, any direct involvement in the slave trade, any direct ownership in slaves, or any slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era. There is evidence, however, that one predecessor entity, The Bowery Savings Bank, New York (1834)

("Bowery Savings"), purchased a \$100,000 bond of a slave holding state, North Carolina. A total of \$44,000 was paid to Bowery Savings by North Carolina in 1868 on account of the bond.

**ATTACHMENT 1
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)**

Agricultural Bank of Mississippi
Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company
Bank of Alabama
Bank of Alexandria (Virginia)
Bank of Ashland at Shelbyville
Bank of Augusta (Georgia)
Bank of Kentucky
Bank of Louisiana
Bank of Louisville
Bank of Metropolis
Bank of Mobile
Bank of Missouri
Bank of North Carolina
Bank of South Carolina
Bank of the State of Missouri
Bank of Tennessee
Bank of Virginia
Barnett, Ellison & Co.
Beers & Brunell
Beers & Co.
Canal & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Carrolton Bank of New Orleans
Charleston Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Chattahoochee Rail Road and Banking Company
City Bank of New Orleans
Commercial & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Commercial Bank of Manchester (Mississippi)
Commercial Bank of New Orleans
Commercial Bank of Selma
Corporation of the City of New Orleans
Corporation of the City of Savannah
Davis & Davis
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company
E.I. Forestall of New Orleans
ER Tyler of New Orleans
E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky
Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans
Exchange Bank of Virginia at Richmond
Franklin Bank of Baltimore
First Bank of Richmond

Hunt, Morton & Quigby of Louisville (Kentucky)
J.D. Beers & Co.
Louisiana & Nashville Railroad Company
Mechanics & Traders Bank of New Orleans
Merchant & Planters Bank of Savannah
Merchants Bank of Baltimore
Mississippi Sound Company
Mr. Pastoret
Mr. S. Reid Irving & Co. (Cotton)
Nashville and Northwestern Rail Road Co.
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company
North Western Bank of Virginia
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road Company
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Charleston
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Mobile
Planters & Merchants Bank of Charleston
Planters Bank of Jackson (Mississippi)
Planters Bank of Natchez
Planters Bank of Savannah
Planters Bank of Tennessee
Robert Kinder House
Ross & Coleman
South Western Rail Road Bank of Charleston
Southern Bank of Alabama
Southern Bank of Kentucky
Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company of Florida
Southern Trust Company
Southwestern Rail Road Bank (South Carolina)
S. Reid Irving & Company
State & Metcalf of Gainsville, Georgia
State of Alabama
State of Florida
State of Georgia
State of Mississippi
T.T. Crittenden, Lexington and Huntsville, Kentucky
Tuscumbice and Decatur Rail Road Company
Union Bank of Charleston
Union Bank of Florida
Union Bank of Tennessee

**ATTACHMENT 2
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)**

**ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS OWNED BY
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA AND
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY**

**ATTACHMENT 3
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)**

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS MORTGAGED TO
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA,
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY AND
LEXINGTON BRANCH OF THE SECOND BANK OF KENTUCKY

Attachment 2

The following list identifies enslaved individuals owned by Citizens Bank of Louisiana and New Orleans Canal & Banking Company in Louisiana from 1831 to 1865.¹ The information is drawn from two sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second is a survey of conveyance and land records held either at the New Orleans Public Library or at local parishes throughout Louisiana.

The list includes every reference to ownership of enslaved individuals by the banks located in these records. The list is arranged by parish and thereafter by date. General references to ownership that did not indicate a specific parish are listed separately.

Each entry includes information on previous (P) and subsequent (S) owners where known. Any available information on the location of the plantation is also recorded and appears in brackets after the previous and subsequent owners. Each entry includes a reference identifying the historical sources used to compile the information.

The information on individuals includes all names identified in the records. In some cases, the same individuals appear to have been involved in several different transactions. However, the records are often not consistent in the spelling of names and are often only partially or poorly indexed. Accordingly, each transaction is listed separately. The names in italics are ones that were difficult to decipher because of handwriting or because the records have faded over time.

¹ This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References.....	page 3	Pointe Coupee Parish.....	page 8
Ascension Parish.....	page 3	Rapides Parish.....	page 8
Assumption Parish.....	page 3	St. Bernard Parish.....	page 8
Claiborne Parish.....	page 4	St. Charles Parish.....	page 8
East Feliciana Parish.....	page 4	St. John the Baptist Parish.....	page 9
Iberville Parish.....	page 5	St. Martin Parish.....	page 10
Lafourche Parish.....	page 5	St. Mary Parish.....	page 11
Natchitoches Parish.....	page 6	St. Tammany Parish.....	page 11
Orleans Parish.....	page 6	Washington Parish.....	page 11
Plaquemines Parish.....	page 7		

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish.....	page 12	Natchitoches Parish.....	page 13
Avoyelles Parish.....	page 12	Orleans Parish.....	page 13
East Feliciana Parish.....	page 12	West Feliciana Parish.....	page 14
Jefferson Parish.....	page 12		

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1842	Mr. Pim (S)	Nelson, Philip, Sylvester, Sally and her two children	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1842/04/04
Jan 1845 - Mar 1845	J. R. Thomas (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/01/18 and 1845/03/27
Jul 1845	Mary Hoey (P)	Lucretia and Joe	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31
Aug 1847	Unknown	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/08/17
Feb 1847	J. Lawson (P)	Edward	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/03/23
Jul 1850	<i>G. Hiriard</i> (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/07/02

Ascension Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1839	Trasimon Landry (P)	unnamed individuals	New Orleans Public Library (NOPL), Ascension Parish Vendee Index

Assumption Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Sep 1840	Francis Boutelou de St. Aubin (P) Adolphe Wenceslas Pichot (S)	Jean	Assumption Parish, Sheriffs Sale Book A, p. 232, 1840/09/023; Conveyance Record 6, p. 232, 1841/07/26

Aug 1844 - Jan 1846	Marius Albagnac (P) John Billsen (S) [left bank of Bayou Lafourche]	Peggy, <i>Barnalby</i> , Magdelaine	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 297, 1846/01/10; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 178, 1884/08/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/01/07
Mar 1853- Apr 1853	Alfred Tete (P) Mrs. Clodis Gourdan (S) [Bayou Lafourche]	Henry, Jacob, Abraham, George, Moses, <i>Anais</i>	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 190, 1853/04/26; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 426, 1853/03/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1853/03/31

Claiborne Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	R. H. Basset (P)	4 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Property Management Book

East Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Dec 1845 - Feb 1846	John D. McDonald (P) Robert Perry (S) [Black Creek]	Hampton, Joe; Laura and her child Jane; Emily and her child John; Hester	East Baton Rouge Parish, Sheriff's Book E, p. 137, 1845/12/13; East Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Book K, pp. 111-113, 1846/02/18; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/02/12
Feb 1847 - Dec 1848	Robert Pool (P)	Jim and other unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/02/04, 1848/6/028, 1848/12/18
Jun 1848	Thorton Lawson (P)	Edmund	East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, pp. 219-225, 1848/06/03; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
c. 1848	Carter Harvil (S)	7 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
c. 1848	B. Myers (P)	5 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

c. 1848	Unknown [Bayou Teche]	14 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jan 1853	Stephen Yarborough (P)	8 unnamed individuals	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 543, 1853/01/21
Feb 1854	John L. DeLee (S)	13 unnamed individuals	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 544, 1853/02/15

Iberville Parish

<u>Date</u>	<u>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</u>	<u>Information on Individuals</u>	<u>Source</u>
Feb 1840	Botts and Abner Robinson (S)	Frank, Anthony, Jim, Dirk, Isaac, Joe Gray, Martin, Jacob <i>McNayer</i> , Lewis, Nat, Jacob, George <i>McNayer</i> , Ben, William, Joe, Plato, Washington, Big Davy, Davy, Moses, <i>Wapping</i> , Rachel and her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and her three children Jacob, Nelly and Lewis; Patsy and her daughter Caroline; <i>Chancy</i> , Elizabeth, Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet and Abraham; Spencer, Esau, Fanny; Sarah and her two children William and Martha; Daphny, Abby, Phillis, Mary, George, Anne, Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed infant; Kitty, Charity; Susan and her unnamed son; George, Matilda, Edmund, Peter, Ben, <i>Bandals</i> , Sam, Archibald, York, John, Peter, Abraham, Fielding, Sam, David, Gras, Eliza, Lucy, Robert, Francis, Emily, Caroline, Henry, Patsy, William, Alexander, Wyatt, Anderson, Hannah, Ceyley, Milly, Letty, Tom, Maria, Mary, Harriet, Louisa, Tom, Ned, Juliet, Ned, Nancy	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book T, Entry 223, 1840/02/07; Lafourche Parish Conveyance Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/17
Feb 1843	Lewis LeSassin (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Minute Book No. 5, 1843/02/07

Lafourche Parish

<u>Date</u>	<u>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</u>	<u>Information on Individuals</u>	<u>Source</u>
Dec 1842	G. A. Botts (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1842/12/30

Jul 1845 - May 1849	J. Nicholas (P) R. P Gaillard (S)	Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester, Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore, Marianne, Orelina, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe, Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele, Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam, Melite, Madeleine	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book AA, p. 380, 1849/05/01
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

Natchitoches Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Feb 1838	Michael Boyce (P)	36 unnamed individuals	Natchitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1838/02/07
Feb 1840	Adolphe Sampayrac (P)	Alfred, Ovide, Honore, <i>Michot</i> , Frederic, Sam, William, <i>Flem</i> , Nelson, Ned, Mary, <i>Fanny</i>	Natchitoches Parish, Book 27, p. 18, 1840/02/29
Mar 1841	Joseph T. Robinson (S)	Moses, <i>Asariah</i> , Lewis, Joe, Harrison, Henry West, <i>Elsy</i> , Green, Reid, York, Allen, Daniel, Harriet, Judy, Julia, Charlotte, <i>Sirah</i> , Nancy Elliot, <i>Chaney</i> , <i>Emi</i> and her child, Louisa and her unnamed child	Natchitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27

Orleans Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jan 1842	Christopal de Armas (P)	Marie, Anne	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 29, p. 698, 1842/01/06
Aug 1842	Leopold J. Rocquet (S)	Tom Mason and his wife Lucy	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 421, 1842/08/03
Aug 1842	Antione Bausset (S)	<i>Peter</i>	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 440, 1842/08/18
Aug 1842	Marais Gautier (S)	<i>Archy</i> , <i>Tably</i> and her two children Joseph and an unnamed infant	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 31, p. 447, 1842/08/21
May 1843	Valiour Fortier (S)	Jacob	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 33, p. 171, 1843/05/20

Sep 1845	Charles Nicaud (P) V. and B. Bouny (S)	John Richardson, Moses Lewis, Peter, Joe Phoebe, Jim Phoebe, Robert, Saul, Ben, Edmond, Jim Bouny, Narcisse, Thomas Side, Victor, Sheldrick, Moses Guerin, Tom Guerin, Jim O. Duhigg, Figaro, Ned Rackoon, Big Joe, Richard, Eugene, Jim Bullfrog, Bob, Henry Charleston, Belly Boy, William Chaigneau, Peter, Big Ned, Alfred, Mathilde, Nancy, Phoebe, Fany, and Jack Richmond	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Loans, Box 1
c. 1846	Daniel Holliday (S)		Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 38, p. 484
Mar 1849	Mrs. Lafayette Saunders (S)	James	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 46, p. 411, 1849/03/06
Sep 1852	Felix Garcia (P) Auguste Montegut (S)	Arthemise	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 60, p. 111, 1852/9/6; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/08/26
Oct 1852	Felix Garcia (P) William and Heywood Stackhouse (S)	Basile, Llyod, Adam, Laurent, Pegui, Camille, Marguerite, Philomene, Charles, Ursine, Marianne, Pierre, Constance, Celestine, <i>Sanon</i> , Dotreville, Dorothee, Melite, Rose, Sue, Fox, Therese, Edouard, Baptiste, Eulalie, Peter, Jean Bongo, Bill, Lucile Sue, Thebe, Mary, Olivia, Jean, Charles, Raymond, Rachel, Honore, Theodore, Petion, Raymond, Celeste, Joseph, Henriette, Heloise, Antoine, Celestine, Frosine, Casimin, Joseph, Francoise, Victor, Poline, Louise, Alexis, James, Mamette, Augustine, Francois, Birsson, Dick, Tom, Lucille, Anny, Rachel, Lidy, Charlotte, Valcour, Albert	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 59, p. 174, 1852/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09

Plaquemines Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Oct 1852	Felix Garcia (P) W. and H. Stackhouse (S)	Bazile, Raymond, Lloyde, Rachel, Adam, Honore, Laurent, Theodore, <i>Regan</i> , Petion, Camille, Raymonde, Marguerite, <i>Eclante</i> , Babet, Joseph, Philemon, Henrietta, Charles, Helios, Ursin, Antonio, Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Frazine, Constance, Casimir, Celestine, Joseph, Janen, Francoise, <i>Patreville</i> , Carter, <i>Porachi</i> , Bob, <i>Neclite</i> , <i>Zanlin</i> , Rose, Louise, Zoe, <i>Hiers</i> , Fox, James, Theresa, Henriette, Edward, Augustine, Baptiste, Francis, Evalie, Risson, Peter, Criske, Jean Congo, Tom, Bill, Lucille, Lucille Joe, <i>Fanny</i> , Phoebe, Rachel, Mary, Liddy, Olivia, Charlotte, Jean, Valcour, Charles, Alberte	Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430, 1852/10/13; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09

Pointe Coupee Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jul 1839 - Sep 1839	Montgomery Smith (P) A. Ledoux & Co., George O. Hall (S)	Gilbert, Randall, Lorenzo; Maria and her two unnamed children; Anne, Eliza, Ellen,	Pointe Coupee Parish, Mortgage Book C, No. 1177, 1839/07/22, no. 1189, 1839/09/25

Rapides Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Mar 1843 - c. 1848	A. B. Gill (P) J. Huie (S) [Bayou Marteau]	37 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1843/03/23, 1843/03/25, 1843/4/18; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

St. Bernard Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	S. Peyroux (S)	11 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Sep 1850	G. Peyroux (P) Albert Faber (S)	14 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/09/10

St. Charles Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	C. Roselle (S)	22 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jul 1852	Felix Garcia (P) [Lorio Plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River]	Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish, Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline	St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A&B, 1852/07/07

Jan 1853	Felix Garcia (P) Charles Rousell, Theodell Rousell, and Julian Vienne (S) [Lorio Plantation]	Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish, Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline, Toby, Tallyrand, Nelly, Nathan, Arthur Field, Sam Carroll, Alexander Jackson, Archer Carroll, George McHenry, Moses Haris, Henry Hardith, Comphoes; Betsey Galinos and her two children Nathan and James; July Ann Johnson and her unnamed child; Eppo Johnson, Solomon Jones, William Lansing, Henry Waterson, Lan Thomas, Moses Nawell, Jody Flagg, Major Gillsion, John Asbby, Nancy Reses, Sam Red, Amy, Washington Spencer	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book 7, 1852/08/26; St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03
----------	--	---	--

St. John the Baptist Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1846	Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P)	Thisa, James, Raymond, Alexis, Baker, Fox, <i>Samsnow</i> , Adam, Solomon, Honore, Celestin, Charley, Laurent, Pierre, Joe, Theodore, Raymond, Ursin, Camille, Antoinne, Bresson, Bebe, Peter, Dick, Basille, Francois, William, Jim Magnan, Casimer, Loyd, Daniel, Rose; Thereze and her child Manette; Celeste and her three children Louis, Joseph, and Philomele; Francoise and her children Detreville and an unnamed infant; <i>Phiosone</i> and her three children Celestine, Joseph, and <i>Joalsin</i> ; Louise, Adelaide; Marianne and her child Estelle; Nathan, John Magnan, Basile, Raymond, Loyld, Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore, Pegui, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite, Babes, Louis, Joseph, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Adelaide, Coralie, Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Casimir, Clara, Estelle, Constance, Frosine, Claire, Sansnow, Francoise, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee, Pauline, Ferdinand, Rose; Louise and her son Joseph Nathan exchanged for Francois, son of Marie <i>Rosette</i>	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book X, pp. 327-328, 1846/4/29, and Conveyance Book Y, pp. 145- 147, 1847/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/01/27
Aug 1846	Jean Arnauld (P) Marie <i>Rosette</i> (S)	Nathan exchanged for Francois, son of Marie <i>Rosette</i>	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, pp. 72-74, 1846/08/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1846/08/06

Sep 1846	Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P) Felix Garcia (S)	Louis (also known as Bebe), Alexis, Fox, Salomon, Daniel, James, William, Celestine, Joseph, Joalsin, Therese, Manette, Auguste, Marie, Augustine, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Bulsin, <i>illegible</i> , Dick, Thisa, Baker, Charley, Ardina, Jean, <i>illegible</i> , Bill, Lucille, Rachel, Lucille Joe, <i>illegible</i> , Hanny, Phebe, Mary, Eugene, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, <i>illegible</i> , <i>illegible</i>	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, pp. 83-108, 1846/09/30; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jun 1852 - Mar 1853	Felix Garcia (P) Dominique Bouligny (S)	Nathan, Basille, Raymond, <i>illegible</i> , Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore, Peggy, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite, Babette, Joseph, Philomene, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Marianne, Celestine, Pierre, Cisimir, Constance, Frasine, Claire, <i>illegible</i> , Francois, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee, Rose, Louisa, Joseph, Pauline, Alexis, Fox, James, Celestine, Joseph, Jason, Thereza, Manette, Augustine, Auguste, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Banson, Peter, Jack, Jean, Leon, Bill, Louisa, Rachel, Hanny, Phalia, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, Faloir, Allant, Theresa, Dorothee, Celeste; Mary and her children Laby and Mary Dick	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Z, pp. 183-185, 1852/07/06, and Conveyance Book Z, pp. 216-217, 1853/03/04; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09
May 1852	Felix Garcia (P)	Dick	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/05/20
Sep 1852	Felix Garcia (P) Joseph <i>illegible</i> (S)	Claire	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/09/09

St. Martin Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jul 1849	Charles Fagot (P) Charles Grevinberg (S) [Ilse L'abbe]	Nick, <i>Laine</i> , Bill, Etienne, <i>Donhouis</i> ; Julie; Charlotte and her three children Frances, Sophie, and Marie; Peggy, Larina; Kitty and her child Pauline; Celeste, Honore	St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 260, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/06/20, 1849/07/07; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jul 1849	Joseph Eysallenne (P) Victor Delahoussaye (S) [Bayou Ceche]	Fernanda, Alfred, Dick, Thomas, Jim, Grace, Julie, Edouarde, Juliet, Patsy, Ophelia, Lilia, Marie, Maria, Dickson, Patsy, Sophie, Fransisque	St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Book ID, p. 261, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/07/07

St. Mary Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
May 1845 - Apr 1846	Robert Nicholas (P) Samuel Ogden and John Huger (S) [Cote Blanche]	Jacob, Little Mayor, Stephen, Little Jacob, Nelson, Edmond, Armisted, Monday, Big Harry, Washington, Peyton, John, Young Jon, Big Mayor, Bill, Peter, Fersh, Richmond, Eliza, Tammy, Charity, Caroline, Nelly, Violet, Diana, Tubby, Nancy, Harriett, Nicy, Milly, Lacy, Little Mary, Rhony, Sally, Minty, Saunders, Jefferson, Minerva, Dickson, Harry, Davy, Tom, Naney, Courtney, Eddy, Paully, Susanna, Jacob, Barley, Patrick, Coleman, Frederick, Minerva, Cintly, Molly, Penina, Abraham, Buster, Leah, Vina, Solomon, Joe, Calvin, Martha, Amy, Jane, Edmond, Modilla, Alexander, Handy, Little Tim, Charles, Sorberton, Sophia, Lindy, Elizabeth, Albert, Minerva, Jack, Cerias, Betsy, Thomas, Casey, Tomy, Lewis, Marthon, Rindey, Emily, Artemis, Patrick, Becky, Louisa, Margaret, Sam, George, Peggy, Harold, Willy, Mamah, Jackson, Spencer, Charlotte, Lorean, unnamed individual, Harnby, Robinson, Hisam, Virginia Richmond	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/05/05 and 1846/04/16; St. Mary Parish Records, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03; Mortgage Book 12, p 89, 1845/07/24; NOPL, New Orleans Deed Book, 1845/08/08
Jul 1845	R. C. Nicholas (P)		Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31

St. Tammany Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1849	M. G. Penn (P) [Palestine Plantation]	9 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book and Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/04/19

Washington Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jun 1847	G. Penn (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/06/15

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
1845	William C. Randall (S)	Reuben	Ascension Parish, Book 19, p. 401, c. 1845
Oct 1845 - Nov 1845	David Randall (P) Christopher Ford (S) [left bank of Bayou Lafourche]	Jack, Matthew, Henry, Randall, Gus, Jack, Richard, Brown, Squire, Elijah, Caesar, Charles, MaryAnn, Virginia, Hannah, Julie, Aime; Martha and her two children Letitia and Ralf; Sarah and her three children Reubin, Louisa, and Henry; Mary, Suzane, Aglace, Carol, and William	Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 379, 1845/10/28, p. 387, 1845/11/13, and p. 401, 1845/11/024

Avoyelles Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Dec 1846	Edmond Briggs (P) James Satterfield (S)	Hanah and her child Hester; Susan, Henrietta	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 32, 1846/12/23

East Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jan 1849	Mary Bostwick (P)	Cattie	NOPL, East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, p. 366, 1849/01/06

Jefferson Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
-------------	---	-----------------------------------	---------------

Dec 1831 Eleonore M. MacCarty (P)
[left bank of Mississippi
River]

Narcisse, Adonis, Alexander, Creole, *Amedee*, *Asenor*, Alexander, Aisseu, Anthony, Bernard, Bison, Biard, Brutus, *Bonjeau*, Battist, Big Billy, Little Billy, Billy, Cesar, *Charles*, Charles, Daniel, Erasti, Etienne, *Evariste*, Edmund, Francois, George, Hector, Honore, Honore, Henry, *Jacinthe*, *Jacques Jardinier*, Jean Baptiste, Jeffrey, Joseph, John, John, Jean, Jerry, Joshua, Jeffrey, Leon, *Ludon*, Louis Ficher, Louis Ketto, Marcellus, Michel, Michael, Oresti, *Orsher*, Pair, Pierre, *Pierre Congo*, *Pacide*, Pompey, Puyo, Philimon, Paul, Solimon, Sanbo, Stephen, Stephney, Tisi, Mulatto Tom, Turner, Tine Tanba, Little Tom, Victor, Little Victor, Washington, Rosimond, Garlin Blacksmith, Bensiur, Jim, Simon, Felix, Anlaid, Athimide, Arseisne, Charlotte, Christian, Constance, Poumonne, Rose, Sarah, Sophie, Venus Congo, Venus Banbarra, Virginia, Victoire, Clarissa, Labelle, Sarah, Eliza, Marie Brine, Nelly, Edward, Vincent, Alexis, Figaro, La, Jerry, Antoinette, Helen, Arsuli, Celestina, Desiree, Dylarouie, Dalmyre, Marie Noel, Arsisne, Virginia, Marie Daluph, Jacques Cap, Little Jacques, Cleopatra, Charlotte, Charity, Dalphne, Flora, Big Maria, Maria Trusty, Little Maria, Maria Congo, Marie Francoise, Marianne, Mina; Pouponne and her child Celest; Pelagis

NOPL, East Feliciana
Conveyance Book L, p. 366,
1831/12/19; Louisiana State
Archives, Jefferson Parish
Mortgage Book 2, p. 387,
1832/1/10

Natchitoches Parish

Date **Previous/Subsequent
Owners [Plantation
Location]**

May 1834 Michael Boyce (P)

Information on Individuals

Reuben, Hamish, Peter, Lewis, Jesse, Archy, Anthony, Patrick,
Prince, *Larrisa* and her son Martin, unnamed boy, Mary

Source

Natchitoches Parish, Book 18, p.
296, 1834/05/05

Orleans Parish

Date **Previous/Subsequent
Owners [Plantation
Location]**

Nov 1838 Martial Dupierris (P)

Jun 1839 J. L. Bogert (P)

Feb 1844 Benjamin Davis (P)

Information on Individuals

Billy Christian

Bill

Zachariah, *illegible*, Frank, John

Source

Orleans Parish, Conveyance
Book 23, p. 692, 1838/11/12
Orleans Parish, Conveyance
Book 26, p. 410, 1839/06/25
Orleans Parish, Conveyance
Book 35, p. 93, 1844/02/24

Feb 1844	Mark Davis (P)	John, Albert, Issac, Peter, Aaron, Nelson	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 36, p. 97, 1844/02/24
Dec 1847	John Currin (P)	Andrew, Quinn	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 43, p. 275, 1847/12/28
Apr 1850	James Gilmer (S)	Terry, James	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 49, p. 442, 1850/04/09
Apr 1850	John Hoey (S)	Hubbard	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 50, p. 437, 1850/04/09
Sep 1850	Mrs. Laure Wilkinson (S)	Susan	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 53, p. 127, 1850/09/20
May 1851	Manuel Blasco (S)	Priscilla and her daughter Mary Rose	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 29, p. 342, 1841/05/29

West Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Sep 1843	John Holmes (P and S) [Bayou Sarah]	Albert, Edmond, Wilson, Robin, Harriet	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book H, p. 452, 1843/09/02, and p. 461, 1843/09/02
Sep 1843	A. Dunbar (P)	Harry, Baptiste, Albert, Harry, Lowry, Randall, John, Jane; Mariah and her three children Baptiste, Albert, and Edward	NOPL, West Feliciana conveyance Book H, p. 455, 1843/09/02
Apr 1845 - Dec 1845	Guillaume Ramon (P) W. H. Barrow (S) [Rio River]	Hampton Stokes, Carter Hampton, Bill O'Conner, Ned Carter, Sam O'Conner, Giles, Joshua, Aaron, Roden, Eddward Long, Peter, Overton, Ben, Walter, Bill, Nat, Solomon, Booker; Adeline and her child Dan; Lot, Joe, Joshua, Island Ben, Harry, Sophia, Kathy, Bidy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy, Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael, Ellen, Lettie, Dorcas and her child Rachael, Jane, Sally, Carey, Patty, Becky; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy, Susan	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 168, 1845/12/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 225, 1845/04/09
Mar 1849	Uriah B. and Edward Phillips (S)	Catherine	West Feliciana, Conveyance Book I, p. 559, 1849/03/21
Nov 1849	S. H. Lurty (S)	Lucinda, Harriet, Ann Marie, Isobel, and unnamed infant	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 620, 1849/11/15
Nov 1849	P. Lebret (S)	John	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p.622, 1849/11/15

Attachment 3

The following list identifies cases where enslaved individuals were pledged to Citizens Bank of Louisiana, the New Orleans Canal Bank, or the Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) as collateral for mortgages or loans from 1831 to 1865.¹ The information is drawn from three sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second consists of conveyance and mortgage records held at local parishes throughout Louisiana. The final source consists of conveyance records held at the Fayette County Courthouse in Lexington, Kentucky.

The list includes every reference to Citizens Bank, Canal Bank, or Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) customers who secured loans or mortgages with enslaved individuals. The list is arranged alphabetically by parish or county and thereafter by owner. Each entry also includes information on the property and individual names included in the records. Names in italics reflect places where the documents were difficult to decipher because of the handwriting or because the documents have faded over time. The final column identifies the source for the information.

Many loans or mortgages were recorded more than once, including when borrowers died and plantations were sold or passed to others by will or other conveyance, or when loans were changed and had to be re-recorded. The existing records do not always provide enough information to identify when this occurred. Thus, related transactions may appear in separate entries listed under separate individuals. Complicating matters, there was no standardized spelling for many names in the source materials, and no standardized descriptions for many of the properties involved. Duplicate entries were avoided wherever possible, but where there was doubt, multiple entries were provided. Accordingly, some enslaved individuals listed may appear in several different entries.

¹ This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References.....	page 1	Ouachita Parish.....	page 37
Ascension Parish	page 7	Plaquemines Parish	page 37
Assumption Parish.....	page 10	Pointe Coupee Parish	page 41
Avoyelles Parish	page 15	Rapides Parish.....	page 45
Bienville Parish	page 15	St. Bernard Parish.....	page 45
Caldwell Parish	page 16	St. Charles Parish	page 48
Claiborne Parish	page 16	St. Helena Parish	page 51
Concordia Parish	page 16	St. James Parish.....	page 51
East Baton Rouge Parish.....	page 19	St. John the Baptist Parish.....	page 59
East Carroll Parish	page 20	St. Landry Parish.....	page 60
East Feliciana Parish	page 21	St. Martin Parish.....	page 61
Iberville Parish	page 23	St. Mary Parish.....	page 65
Jefferson Parish	page 30	St. Tammany Parish	page 68
Lafayette Parish	page 31	Tensas Parish	page 72
Lafourche Parish.....	page 31	Terrebonne Parish	page 72
Madison Parish	page 34	Washington Parish.....	page 73
Morehouse Parish.....	page 34	West Baton Rouge Parish.....	page 73
Natchitoches Parish.....	page 34	West Feliciana Parish	page 79
Orleans Parish	page 35		

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish	page 81
Assumption Parish	page 85
Avoyelles Parish	page 85
Concordia Parish	page 86
East Baton Rouge Parish.....	page 86
East Carroll Parish	page 87
East Feliciana Parish	page 87
Iberville Parish	page 89
Lafayette Parish	page 90

Lafourche Parish	page 90
Ouachita Parish.....	page 91
Pointe Coupee Parish	page 91
St. James Parish	page 93
St. Landry Parish.....	page 94
St. Martin Parish.....	page 94
St. Mary Parish.....	page 95
Terrebonne Parish	page 100
West Feliciana Parish	page 100

Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

Fayette County.....	page 109
---------------------	----------

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Allard, R.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07
Allard, S.	the following individuals: Judy; Emmanuel; Peter	1838-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21; Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30
Andry, H.	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/08
Andry, Mrs. Joe	land; brickyard; and 47 unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/20
Andry, M. and H.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07
Avant, F. R.	unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22
Bailey, Littleton	plantation and unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02
Bergron, W.	property and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/11
<i>Bienvenu, Neuville</i>	Hanisthe; Eliza; Eloise; Sophie; Ansin; Hugner; Robert; Alfred; William; Pleasance	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25
Bouny, Widow	bakery and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/06/05
Bouny, William	Minerva and Mathilda	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17
<i>Briny, Mrs. W.</i>	Phebe and Milie	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1846/12/30
<i>Buisseau, M. Auville</i>	21 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1839/10/03
Bujai, J.	land and 22 unnamed individuals.	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Calfion, P. H.</i>	unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/11/12
Caulfield, William & William Noble	5 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/13
<i>Chambord & Salarin</i>	land and unnamed individuals.	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/03
Charbonnet, Jacques	plantation and 20 unnamed individuals	1838 - 1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/10/19; 1847/10/12
<i>Churbanit</i>	6 unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Cole, Mrs. Ann C.	plantation and 11 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/19
<i>Curely, Mrs. Sarah</i>	unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09
<i>Darly, L.Mars and LeMar Durlly</i>	2 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/05
<i>Daupan, J. P.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals.	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/24
Davenport, B. G.	plantation and 23 individuals; including the following: Ryley; Willis; Hannah; Big Henry; Lewis; Ann	1844-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08, 1845/01/30
de Armas, C. G.	2 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/22
Deslondy, J.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22
DeHabicourt, Mrs.	<i>Jonus</i>	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03
Doyal, Henry	Champion; Bathilde; Squire	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24
<i>Drt'orpun G.; William Arnough Arnossly</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11
<i>DuBuchits, W. & A. Burwin Browning</i>	unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Dufollut, J. S.</i>	property and the following individual: <i>Guitilly Road</i>	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/09
Dugue, F.	land and six unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 846/02/13, 1846/03/06
<i>Dulafat, Joseph</i>	Baptiste; Dudley Washington	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/04/08
Durand, John	land and the following individuals: Tempe; William and Mil and 6 other unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/08
Durond, E. D.	plantation and 6 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/11
Faber, Albert	Kidose; Jacques; Theodore; Cecila; Milby; Augustine	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/15
Farrar, C. C.	12 unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30
Forbes, Joseph	2 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22
Forstall, Edward J. and Placide	Grande Terre plantation and 53 unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/08/03
Fortier, Edward	plantation and 100 unnamed individuals.	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04
Fortin, Charles	land and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13
Fortin, O.	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/07
<i>Frexet brothers</i>	land and unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/12/28
<i>Gabaruche, John</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22
<i>Garniers, F.</i>	land and 15 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/22
Goza & Griffin	Henry; Anderson; Thomas Henry; Charles; James; Lewis Smith; Joe; Henry Richmond; Charles Smith; Phil; Eliza; Madison; Mary; Isaac; Hager; and Sandy	n.d.	Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5, n.d.

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Harper, John F. and Elliott, C. W.</i>	Adam; Ben; Buck; Cleggett; George; Guss; Henry; Isaiah; July; Jacob; John; Joshua; Jim; Randolph; Peter; Theodore; West; Joe Smith; Bill Brown; Sam; Isaac; Jeffrey; Ellis; Calvin; Lewis; Sam; Edmond; Speede; Lewis; Bob; Andrew; Nathan; Dave; Sandy; Airey; Adline; Bell; Betsy; Charity; Cynthia; Charlotte; Cilia; Eliza Green; Ellen; Frances; Frances; Henney; Josephine; Mary; Mary Brown; Malinda; Margaret; Martha; illegible; Louisa; Liz; Nancy; Sopha; Silla; Susan; Sally; Milly; Sarah; Wrina; Patsy; Nancy; Toby; Levenia; Rebecca; Jinny; Anna; Diana; Rosette; Tempe; Edward; Low; Joe; Jane; Wash; Davis; Moses; Charles; Letty; Ike Edmond; Taylor; William; Lucy; Celia		Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5
Heriandy, Jacques	10 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/12/16
<i>Hilles, J. H.</i>	<i>Orangeland plantation; New Hisia plantation at Bayou Luke; and 52 unnamed individuals</i>	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/05
Hughes, D.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/07
<i>Huie, Joshua</i>	16 unnamed individuals	1849-1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13,1850/02/19
Johnson, Sty.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/24
Jordan, B.	unnamed individual and Marguerite	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Keyes & Roberts	plantation and unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/07/02
Kittridge & Knox	19 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08
Landreaux, Honoré	Dorcas and her four children Celia, Moses, Martha and Judah; Ned; George; Terry; Little Archy; Sidney; Davy and his wife Lucinda; Henry; Epps; Joe; Harry; Nathan; Daniel; Ben; Jacob; Dolly; Johanna	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/18
Lapin, P.M.B.	plantation and 35 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/15
Le Breton, B. S. M. and Louis	land and 9 unnamed individuals.	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/13
Marim	6 unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Martin, K. C.	Rhodu and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29
Nicaud, Michel	Stephen; Henry Guerin; Robert; Samite; Becky; Maria; Suzanne; Eliza; Hanna; Julia; Isabelle; Mary; Congo; Moses; <i>Ganl</i> ; Ganett; John Minor; Ferdinand; Sam; Daniel; Denis; Manuel; David; Roll; Jerry Ridan	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/06, 1838/11/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/10/24
O'Deshigy, Mr.	property and 60 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/29
Parker, A.	property and 2 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/24
Paruit, Charles	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14
Peyroux, Aime	Jaik and Marguerite	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31
Pim, W. M.	the following individuals: Nelson; Philip; Sylvester; Sally and her two unnamed two children	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29, 1842/04/04
Poincy, D.	Petre; Caroline	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1844/07/30
Pontchartrain Rail Road Company	land and 28 unnamed individuals	1843 -1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/01, 1843/02/04, 1846/03/26
Poupono, Fifi	land and individual named Marianne	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/27
Reggio, Mrs. Augustin	Arthemise; Marie; Clarisse; Martha Hampton; Mary Dorsey; Rosalie	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13
Riggio, Adolphi, Charles and Eusebe	plantation and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/01
Ring, N. D.	plantation and 150 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27
Robert and Allard	3 unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/06/09
Sandos, L. P.	Costalina.	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/02
<i>Sandrian, P.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Smith, Rev. Ian	two plantations and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/19, 1842/08/11
<i>Soniat, E.</i>	two plantations at Little Bayou Sara and 117 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/27
Soniat, Joseph	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/17
Story, C.H. G.	20 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/23
<i>Sumir, V.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/07/19
<i>Sundurnn, Arvlin</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
<i>Sundurnn, J. W.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
<i>Sundurnn, P</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
Supin, P. M.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
<i>Supris, Mr.</i>	two plantations and 121 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/26
<i>Suttel, Henry</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27
<i>Suvilan, G. S.</i>	plantation and 16 unnamed individuals at Sicily Island on Bayou Fluron	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15
Thomas, J. R.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/18, 1845/03/27
Todd, John	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16
Trémé, Benoit	land and 7 unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/20
<i>Turing, William and Charles Strong</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Vaigar, Honore</i>	9 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16
Villard, D.	6 unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/06
Virret, C.	Charles and David	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/10
White & Hughes; L. Barly	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11
Whitney, B.	3 unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/05/13
Unknown	the following individuals: Leven; Lydia; John; Bob; Bili; Henry; Stephen; Tabby; Fanny; Perry; Clarissa; Isaac; Tom; Philes; Tener; Betsy; Alek; Eddy; Isaac; Moses; Susan; Lavinia; May; Artemis; Rose; April; Martha; Nancy; Adam; Jack; John; Melinda; Henry; Andrew; Letty	1835	
Unknown	William; Azor; Ben; Jim; Cuffy; Isaac; Mary and child; Emily; Fanny; White Allen; Rachel; Abraham; Xavier; Bax; Black Allen; Cornelius; Henry; Maria and her child; Black Fanny; Sally; Matilda; Lymer; Louise; Victor	nd.	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5

Ascension Parish

<i>Blanchard, Joseph</i>	land and the following individuals: Jaquez; Adam; Julien; <i>Jacobe</i> ; Stepehn; <i>Marc</i> ; Ned; James; Blaise; George; Charles; David; John; Brown; Benjamin; <i>Nicotess</i> ; <i>Henrietta</i> ; Bitsy; Lea; Jane; Sally; <i>Domitille</i> ; Alexandre; <i>Odille</i>	1838	Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 14, p. 298, 1838/03/08
--------------------------	---	------	--

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
De Lizardi, Manuel Julien	Orange Grove sugar plantation and the following individuals: Isaac; Anthony; Cahaj; John Sildard; Louis; John Hayes; Sam; Archy; William; George Lee; Nelson; William Bonaparte; Charles Bath; Henry Johnson; Frank; Bolla; Henry Page; Stephen; Pidmalea Denis; Pierre Louis Morris; Wilson; James; Jack; Dublin; Charles Martin; David; George Benton; Ned; Alfred; David; Peggs; Rod; Tammy; Sally; Nelly; Hilty; Elisa; Letty; Violette; Mary; Rolina; Marguerite; Finny; Elada; Marguerite; Sophie; Sophia Mary; Esther; Edouard; Colla; Caroline; Flora; Mathilda; Aaron; Pauline; Robert; Lucinda; Sally; Nancy; Henry; Isaac; David; Noel; Jolyaie; Isaac; John; Horace; Lindon; Henry; Boyer; Bruce; Sam; John; Henry; Kitty; Isabelle; Henriette; Charlotte; Nat; Louisa; Suzanne; Rachel; Moses; Sally; Charlotte	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/17; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 115,1844/04/18
Duffel, Edward	plantation and the following individuals: Casimir; Charles; Elizabeth; Peter; Caleb; Baptiste; Petit Joe; Matt; Elsie; Henry; William; Joe; John; Sam; Nace; Ben; Frank; Tim; Auguste; Jean Louis; Jose; Andre; Evarist; Stephen; Colin; Terrence; Bond; Desieser; Lewis; Jack; Constance; Grand Leonard; Melanie; Sellah, her daughter Sylvie, and Sylvie's daughter Marie; Maria; Jenny; Fanchonnette; Amie; Sally and her son Baptiste; Suzette; Petit Leonaide and her five children Rose, Laurant, Tom, Lucia , and Elsie; Augustine; Louise and her son Edward; Marianne and her five children Elphonse, Augustine, Francis, Lucy, and Fortuna; Marguerite and her child Joe; Sarah; Geneviere; Mary	1834-1869	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 329,1859/06/22; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 6, p. 582
Kenner, Duncan F. and George B.	Sinwood Plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Phill; Jove; <i>Shannon</i> ; Jim; Billy; Stephen; Tom; Branch; Jacob; <i>Lidge</i> ; Jake; Bolla; Alice; Harry; Clark; Davy; Big Davy; John; Dick; Nick; Billy; Sampson; Coffee; Ned; Sandy; Jaques; <i>Nut</i> ; Johnson Dan; Jerry; <i>Narapie</i> ; <i>Cigar</i> ; Jarrad; George; Clinton; <i>Levi</i> ; <i>Johnny</i> ; Bud; Robin; Sam; Tom Dugan; <i>Joisey</i> ; Nancy; Clara; Violet; Nancy; Milly; Viniz; Patty; Lara; Rose; Kitty; Molly; Reb; Eliza; Fanny; Judy; Fanny; Betty; B. Bias; Peggy; Judey; Mary; Marie; Margaret; Lucy; Ethen; Julian; Bob; Dinah; Clarissa; Branch; Celeste; <i>Cigy</i> ; <i>Nick</i> ; Ned; Ben; Pilagee; <i>Sancho</i> ; <i>Milly</i> ; Laly; Bishop; Pigy; Major; Lewis; <i>Zachach</i> ; <i>Lovauth</i> ; Sam; Sally; Tom; <i>Casucire</i> ; Ben; Phil; Sailor; William; Aby	1838-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/24; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 452, 1838/03/29; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p.141, c. 1845
Keyes, Elizabeth R.	land and the following individuals: Godfrey; Charles; Henry; William; Ben; Phenix; Washington; Henry Jones; Peter; Ambroise; Ben Thompson; Marion; Lizzy; Anna; Blaire; Williams; Len; Bazile; Henry <i>Ling</i> ; Rachel; Cloe; Eliza; Maria	1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 111, 1839/05/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Amadeo	land and the following individuals: Pompe; Pierre; Sambo; Jo; Mathilda Mercedi; Constance and her children Hortense and Eugenie		Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 214, 1835/12/26
Landry, Celeste	plantation on right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Baptiste; Joe; Nat; Elsi; Henry; Raphael; Francis; William; Joe; Michael; Billy; Old Sam; Brother; John; Andrew; Bill; Frank; Nace; Young Sam; Ben; Frank; Jean; Auguste; <i>illegible</i> ; Baralie; Constance; Melagie; <i>illegible</i> ; Celler; Maria; Malina; Jenny; <i>illegible</i> ; Can; Julie; Leonande; Aimee; Sally; Suzette; Laura; Augustine; Louise; Joan Louise; Susan; Jean Baptiste; Andre; Edward; Flora; Colin; Marianne; Julie; Mark; Helene; Johnson; Liza; Rose; Marguerite	1844	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 138, 1844/04
Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand	land and the following individuals: Pompey; Lubin; Sambo; Pierre; Constance; Hortense; Eugene; Betsey Mercredi; Bouchas; Solomon; George; Ben alias Benjamin; Glacede; Squire; Jean Pierre; Suzanne; David; Tom; Sam; Barnett; Henry; Betta; Paul; Celeste; Jacob Augustine; William alias Funis; Isaac; Wiliam (alias Samdi); Milliy; James; John alias PostNote; Dick ou Juin; Elvira; William; Isaac; Charles; Celestine; Fanny; Benjamin; Caroline alias Mai; Milly; John; Sally and her child George; Fanny and her child Rachel; Sandy; John; Matt; Philippe; William; Dick; Lucinda; Black Maria; Criole Maria; Charlotte; Jenny; Allen; James; John; Benjamin Bin; Milley; Benjamin; William; Stephen; Ben; George; Honore; Gabriel; Dumas; Philippe; Jim; Julien; Harry; Harry; Abraham; Jaques; Hector; Cofas; Magloire; Louis Christophe; Pierre; Ned; Louis; Trasimon Mardi; Dick; Charles; George Jour; Simon Lundi; Basil; Darby; Raquis; Henry Vendredi; John; Nat; Thaddeus; Peter Dimanche; Cambredge; Lank; John Javier; George Semaine; Auguste; Willus; Caulin; Alexis; Silvere; Valentin; Zenon; Cesar; Jacques Night; Sophie; Lucy; Rosalie; Estella; Manon; Fanny; Clemence; Marie; July; Agar; Cynthia; Sally; Elizabeth Betsy; Mathilda; Liah; Rosalie Novembre; Mary Ann; Marie; Jean Baptiste; Lindon; Louise; Celestin; Mogueie; Séance; Juillet; Nancy; Alfred; Caroline; Audile; Aurore; Bill; Mars; Jane; Susanne; Charity; Jefferson Hope; Cueline	1838-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20, 1836/05/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/26, 1838/11/08, 1838/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/22, 1853/12/16, 1855/05/15; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 211, 1835/12/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 18, 1838/11/23

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand	Wyatt plantation and the following individuals: Seville; Phil; Daniel; Ben; Peter; Richard; Abe; Aaron; Isaac; Christoph; Jenny; Fred; Martin; Mark; Moses; Campbell; Peter; Jack; Francois; Dick; Jacob; Mary; Caroline and her child Henry; Ginsey and her child <i>Ore</i> ; Chloe; Nina; Nancy; Lucy; Sally and her child Frisly; Amanda; Ellen and her child Bob; Minerva; Henrietta; Sarah; Lucky; Leida; Jane; Mary Luke and her child Orange; Mariah; Mariah; Mariah; Sarah; Minerva; Peggy; Pallas; Ann; Winney; Sally; Martha and her children Mary and Jack; William; Sam; Fanny; Julien; Martin; Nelson; Pelagie; Marguerite; Draureir; Rosalie; Adile; Raphael; Elizabeth; Danielle; Charles; Tobias	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/15; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 313, 1855/05/03
Landry, Trasimon Modeste Brand	Sugar plantation on left bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Nelson; Ezekial; Melville; Taylor and children Bob, Landon, and James; Nelson; Preston Stephenson; Pompey; Potters; Eliza; Loius; Blaize; <i>Macaire</i> ; Joseph; Dick Bently; Harry Hill; Tom Logan; Nathan Bowman; John Biveans; Cyrus; Elick; Gabriel; St. Claire; Alcide; Balin; Joe Baton Rouge; Nancy; Suzanne; Lucy; Peggy; Josephine; Mary; Louis	1850	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 332, 1850/04/26
LeBlanc, Pharion	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Benjamin; Guillamme; Rosamond; Edward; Antoine; Suzanne; Sophia; Elinor; Carmelita; <i>Emma</i> ; <i>Nicocerine</i>	1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 459, 1838/04/13
Philippon, Henry	Orange Grove plantation and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/05
St. Martin, Joseph	Land and the following individuals: Joseph; Bob; Isaac; Levy; Peter; Ackin; Sam; Colas; Augustin; Betsey Dumond; Charlotte; <i>Priscey</i> ; Sally; Petite Sally; Betsy; <i>Lovicsy</i> ; Eliza; George; Jean; Hattieu; Aguste; Lysette; Antoine; Laure; Betsey; Betsey Smith; Charlotte; William; Philippe; Mathilda	1833-1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 512, 1833/06/08; Mortgage Book 6, p. 433, 1838/03

Assumption Parish

Albagnac, Marius; John Billsen and S. G. Philips	land and the following individuals: Bill; Peggy; <i>Barnalby</i> ; <i>Madelaine</i> ; Charity	1838-1852	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 134, 1838/01/18; Sheriff's Sale Book B, 1841-55, p. 178, 1844/08/03; Conveyance Record 17, p. 448, 1853/02/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06
Barrilleaux, Francois	land and the following individuals: Henry; Jacques; Jean; <i>Michael</i> ; James <i>Argitte</i> ; Jim; <i>Dinah</i> ; Jared; <i>Apoline</i>	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 147, 1838/02/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Ruffin Robert	the following individuals: Thomas Spencer; Jack Kerry; Robert Will; Aaron; Pauline; Felix; Davis; Honorine; Paul	1846	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 371, 1846/02/12
Belliam, John	plantation and 4 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bertaud Brothers	plantation and unnamed individuals	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/09
Bourgeois, Josephine	land and the following individuals: Fortin; Jim; Hortence; Lucien; <i>Guey</i>	1841	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 173, 1841/03/17
Boyd, Julien and Robert Martin	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Abraham; Lydia; Pheebe; Big Phebee; Julie; George; Andre; Tom; Jacques	1838-1842	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 145, 1838/02/05; Mortgages vol. 10, p. 239, 1842/03/26
Bradford, D.	plantation and 7 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Charlet, Pierre and Estelle Landry	land and the following individuals: Daniel; Tom; Squire; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Celina; Eliza; Sophie; Marie; Pauline	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1935, p. 217, 1834/09/08
Delano, Jean Baptiste	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Henry; Rose	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 229, 1839/01/22
Delavign, John; Harvey North and Clerville Himel	plantation on Bayou Laforuche and the following individuals: William; Jacob; Harrison; Betsy; Mai; Jacob; Arinda Clay and her unnamed child; Harry; Maria Jane; Auguste John; Wilson; Henry; Daniel; Anderson; Terence; Pitman; Charles; Tony; Robert; Reuben; Patsy; Aime; Louisa; Frank; Milton; Jerry; <i>Jessie</i> ; Patsy; Jose; Fanny; Henry Smith; Joe <i>Wolsy</i> ; Harris; Nelson Beasey; William Anderson; <i>Drury</i> Gordon; Eliza; Basil Pains	1848-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/23, 1848/12/27, 1851/05/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/28, 1853/03/21, 1853/03/17, 1854/05/02; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 150, 1848/06/13; Mortgage Book 12A, p. 649, 1854/11/06
<i>Feto, Amedee</i>	land and 25 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/06/06
Foley, Arthur M.	land and the following individuals: William; Jerry; Henry; <i>illegible</i> ; Polly; Amelie; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>Rachel</i> ; Oscar; Clay; <i>Leonre</i> ; Lindor	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1834-1841, p. 138, 1838/08/10
Gauthereaux, Richard	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Joe <i>Pomps</i> ; Ben Davis; Jordan Bassett; Preston Turner; Harriet Turner; William; <i>Wyatt Hason</i> ; Starling; Alick Dickinson; Silva	1847-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/07; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01; p. 122, 1848/04/08
Guillot, Jean Baptiste	land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Jim; Peter; John; Helouise; Clementine; Gedeon	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 157, 1838/02/09

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Isourd, Antoine	land and the following individuals: Dick; Bob; Catherine; Marie; Lucie	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 162, 1838/02/20
Jordan, Francois and Elodie Tete	plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Jacob; Abraham; George; Moses	1853	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 413, 1853/04/26
Kittredge, Ebenezer E. and Martha	plantation and the following individuals: Jesse Harris; Aaron; Anthony; Frederick; Ned; Joe; Tom; Ben; John; Adam; Aleck; Charles; Charley; <i>Metit</i> ; Elisha; Julianne; Julie; Lyn; Peggy; Patty; Betty; Flora; Laurette; Linney; Marcelite; Harriet; Fanny; Alva; Jenny; Ninny; Silva; Leanna; Daniel	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 238, 1834/10/10
Knox, Charles	land and the following individuals: Harry; Hanna; Oscar; Abby; Eliza; <i>Guay</i> ; Hanna; Julia Ann; Sophia; King; William; Charles; Jeremiah; James; Joseph	1835	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 140, 1835/02/05
Lalande, Joseph and Augustine	plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Mingo; Peter; Anthony; George; Ursule; Josephine; Betsy	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 227, 1834/09/24
Landreaux, Pierre and Ursin	land and the following individuals: Brister; Lamon; Lucien; Ned; Ben; July; Alexandre; Pompe; Charles; Yorick; Janvier; Joe; B. James; Celestine; Henry; Avril; B. Simon; Mingo; Andre; Toussaint; Lewis; B. Simon; Dick; Peter; John; Ralph; Gilbert; B. James; Davy; Rhody; Diana; Marguerite; B. Suzanna; Lydia; Mary Ann; Patsy; Euphrosine; Agga; Polly; Adelaide; Eliza; Celeste; Becky; L. Swan; B. Letty; Jenny; Lellany; Bellary; Sylvia; Catherine; L. Letty; William; Leandre; Tom; Cyrille; Jacob; Winny; Magdeleine; Jessey; Handfield; Carimir; Emile; Arthemise; Thomas; Pascal; Clemence; Kitty; Mars; Barile; Justine; Aime; Vanny; Susanne; Simon; Rosalie; William; Henriette; Auguste; Rody; Louis; Davis; Martiner; Celertin; Samon; Little Jim; Millien; Munck; Celeste; Polly; Maria; Dina; Big Mary; Little Mary; Big Suzanne; Lacy; James; Cebon; Nancy; Tepy; Body Little; Amelie; Maxemillian; Josephine; Bazile; Handsel; Geno; Casener; Emilee; Auguste; Charlie; Bavin; Archie; Gibon; Taron	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22, Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/06; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 28, 1835/11/24; p. 77, 1837/01/03; p. 106, 1837/06/01; Conveyance Book 22, p. 727, 1844/03/01
Landry, Joseph	the following individuals: Seveille; Clarisse	1837-1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 177, 1837/05/10, p. 277, 1839/12/02
Landry, Mrs. Marguerite	land and the following individuals: Auguste; <i>Louis</i> ; Lewis; Francois; Philippe; Leon; Etienne; <i>Tato</i> ; Jacques; Antoine; Theodore; Celeste; <i>Phany</i> ; <i>Pit</i> ; Clarisse; Delphine	1835-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/01/1; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10
Lesage, Pierre Martin and Robert Campbell	plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Andre; Tom; Gacques; Abraham; Julia; Phebe; Phebe; Georges; and unnamed individuals	1837-1842	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 10, p. 69, 1842/03/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marquette, Monteque	the following individual: Samuel	1836	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 68, 1836/12/09
Martin, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Georges Lot; Joseph Monnot; William; Washington; Moses; Petit James; Newton; Sandy; Clementine; Rachel; Louise; Estelle; Joseph; Ben; Washely; Adam; John Cadieu; Tom White; Philip; Grand Tom; Augustine; James; Tucker; Salatin; Cain; Bellow; Lindor; Cajinir; Cesar; Emanuel; Meuttie; Jaiques; Prosper; Jean Lou; John Ameire; Sephuer; Sylvain; Celestin; Grosse Sulley; Petite Sulley; V. Betsy; S. Betsy; Melinda; Henriette; Grosse Rosette; Rosette; Betty; Charlotte; Lucy; Eliza; Susanne; Chetin; Celina; Nancy; Sarah; Petite Sarah; Elvira; Azelie; Sylvestre; Tom; Charlotte Poucette; Leon; Charles; Sophie; Marianne; Eugenie	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 228, 1834/11/16; p. 230, 1834/11/17; p. 236, 1834/10/04; p. 237, 1834/10/04; Mortgage Book 10A, p. 320, 1844/06/22
Mollere, Raphael and Clarisse	land and the following individuals: <i>Coco</i> ; Parisien; Caroline; <i>Euphrosine</i>	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 169, 1838/05/22
Monginot, Louis	land and the following individuals: Ned; Ben; Cadio; Louis; Adam; Abraham; Henriette; unnamed individual	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 178, 1838/04/30
<i>Monnet, Charles</i>	land and the following individuals: <i>Pithion</i> ; Pierrot; Ursue; Nancy; <i>Aphrosine</i> ; Victoire; Adeline; Justine; Thomas; <i>Leonide</i> ; <i>Ursin</i> ; Lucy	1838-1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11, 1841/04/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 150, 1838/02/05
<i>Phillips, George W. and Sarah Rhea</i>	plantation and 15 unnamed individuals	1837	Assumption Parish, Mortgage 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01
Phillips, W. P.	land and the following individuals: Bill Owen; <i>Isaac</i> ; Gaston; Solomon; Dick; Joseph; Smith; Helina; Polly; Marie; unnamed individuals; Bud; <i>Kevin</i> ; Milley; Mary; Tiny; Tom; <i>Eduard</i> ; <i>Adelina</i> ; Liz	1836-1837	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 117, 1837/08 ca.
Pichot, A. W.	land and unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/01/29
Pugh, Thomas	land and the following individuals: Charles; Jacob; Bob; Lewis; Isaac; Ned; Willis; Louis Brag; Dick; Rachel; Daphne; Peggy; Julia; Martha; Prudence; Violet; Maria; Mina; Sally; Patsy; Polly; Sampson; Neptune Reuben; Betsy	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 201, 1838/10/26
Pugh, William W.	the following individuals: Ben; Britler; Laray; Pompey; Randal; <i>Salera</i> ; Penny; <i>Lesina</i> ; Esther; Caroline; Martha; Antoinette	1836	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 70, 1836/12/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1836/06/15
Sewall, Mrs. Maria Laura	Appy; Eliza; Marguerite	1842	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Record 6, p. 307, 1842/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Sparks, N.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20
Templet, Florentin	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Ned; Arthemise; Louise; <i>Silvany</i> ; Constance; Ursule; <i>Azema</i>		Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 138, 1838/01/30
Tete, Auguste	plantation and the following individuals: James; Fulton; Phillip; Pridy; Francois; Robert; Baptiste; Marcilene; Anna ; Genevieve; Marie; Betsey; Jane; Milly; Sam; Jack; James; Solomon; Phillip; Polly; Jim Hazard; Julian; Jenny; Winsor Williams; Mary Ann <i>Greeves</i> ; Maria; Babes; Sarah; Diana ; Ephraim; Edmond; Patrick; Henry; Moses; Carson; Jacob; Abraham; George; Honorine; Suzette; Affi; Moses; Anais; Henry Bett; Jim Newson; Elizabeth; Eveline; Alfred Myer; <i>Omson</i>	1843 - 1853	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/31; Assumption Parish; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 428, 1835/04/08; p. 432, 1841/07/28; p. 435, 1843/09/18; Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1843/09/18; Mortgage Book 12, p. 414, 1853/04/26
Tete, Francois and Anne	plantation and the following indiv individuals: William Carpenter; Henry; Jerry; Justin; Raphael; John; Jack; Lewis; Charles; Henry; Barber; Alfred; Agnes; Maria; Louisa; Adele; Henriette; Emiline; Mary; Ann; Elizabeth; Samantha; Melite; Octave; Eugene; Camilia	1856	Assumption Parish, Mortgages vol. 13, p. 224, 1856/06/12
<i>Timmerville, C. T.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23
Tournillon, Julien	land and the following individuals: Francois; George; Henry; Moulard; Hypolite; Thom; Boatswain; Joseph; John Brown; Cyrus; Ellick; Kitt; Hector; Little Cyrus; Alphonse; Will; Ned Blacksmith; Ebby Cooper; Altimore; Moise; Big Joe; Leonard; Maria; <i>Poza</i> ; Aimmee; Phillis; Jenny; Delphine; Celestine; Celie; Priscilla; Charlotte; Madelaine; Nancy; Marie; Elsy; Betsy; Little Celie; Helene; Carmelite; Jean Baptiste; Adam; Henriette; Marie Jeane; William; Jean Pierre; Louis; Marinette; Caterine; Paul; Clarisse	1835	Tulane University, , Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 1: 1835/02/01; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10A, p. 355, 1835/01/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/03
Tournillon, S. F.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Trowbridge, William; Pierre Bourg	land and the following individuals: Lucie; Rosalie and her two children Adam and Eve	1838-1853	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 170, 1838/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Banl Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/26
Verret, Carville	the following individuals: Collin; Sam; Davis; Melinda; Caroline	1834-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20, 1836/03/17; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 256, 1835/03/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Wilson, James	plantation on Bayou Laforche and the following individuals: Joe; Mary; Elias; Rosanna; Huston; Heriet Johnson; William Byerstes; Alfred Vass; Nat	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07, 1851/03/26; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 69, 1851/04/28, 1851/03/28

Avoyelles Parish

Griffin, William	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/05/24
Grimball, Robert A.	land and the following individuals: John; Jack; Charles; Daniel; Kelly; Lewis; Writ; David; Alfred; Franke; Peggy; Judy; Maria; Sarah; Jinny; Caroline; Amanda; Mary; Lena; Randon; Bill; Hannah; Julia; Betsy	1849	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 428, 1849/08/02
Keary, A. M.	the following individuals: Henry; Patrick; HH; Mary and her child Lorenzo; Tommy; Isaac; Allen; Solomon; Joe; Al; William; Andrew; Tom Carpenter; Sam; Frank; Jim; Palmer; Frank; Tom; Joe; Joe Bradford; Dan Masslink; Jason; Sam Eug.; Amanda; Ephram; Lucy; Nelly; Addy; Mintz; Francis; Betsy; Sarah; Magret; Catherine; Nancy; Ellen; Louisa; Nancy; Julia; Georgia; Peter; Judy; Lucy Garrett; Mathilda; Charlotte; Sarah Jane; Lea; Martha; Celeste Bradford; Eliza; Mahala; Mary Ann Bradford; Nancy; Jack; Dennis; Charlotte; Harriet; Margeret; Jenny; Katy; <i>illegible</i> ; Noah; Betsy King; Sarah; <i>illegible</i> ; Lolo Cooper; Lucy Bradford; Lucy Ned; Caroline; Martha; George Wallis; Fort; Hugh; Dick; Jack; Frisby; Ju; Lye; Jessy; Bryant; Stephen; Paul; Henry; George; Martin; Calvia; Robert; Maddison; Richmond; Jim Bradford; Charles; Jim W; Martha; Letty; Malinda; Eric; Celeste; Patsy; Matilda; Mary Spoff; Fanny; Amelia; Susan; Augusta; Louisa; Bradly; Mary Willis; Aggy; Peggy; Betsy Marshall and her child; Milly; Easter; Rody; Isaac; Mary Davinport; Anna; Cindy; Amy; Bella; Amy Little; Ben; Toby; Lucinda	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1850/04/15
Moore, John	land and the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose and her three children Bob, Caroline, and Mary Ann; Therisa	1838	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 175, 1838/03/20, St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 207, 1838/04/09

Bienville Parish

Ambrose, James	the following individuals: Rina and her son Jefferson	1849	Bienville Parish, Mortgage Book 1849-1855, p. 3, 1849/08/08
----------------	---	------	---

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bissell and Schlater	plantation and 56 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/24
<u>Caldwell Parish</u>			
Hyams, Henry M.	<i>Esserance</i> Plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Sarah; Catherine; Mary Ann; Little Charles; Sancho; Lucy; Moses; Marion; Toby; Bitsy; Clarissa; Phillis; Little Sancho; Richard.; Gabriel; <i>Nab</i> ; Anne; Isaac; <i>Lorenzo</i> ; Abram; Amanda; Llyod; Eliza.; Elsey; Old Grace; <i>D Williams</i> ; Jefferson; Elizabeth; unnamed infant; Fanny; Minerva; Jessie; Suckey; Edward; Jacob; <i>Harry</i> ; unnamed infant; Alfred; Jenny; Little Jesse; Nelly; <i>Dovoght</i> ; Clarisa; Cynthia; <i>Golden</i> ; Louisa; Franklin; Magaret; Celia; <i>Mahala</i> ; Maria; Rivers; Randall; <i>Trissy</i> ; Manuel; Maria; Betty; Thomas; Harriet; Essex; Elvira; Martin; Little Bill; Edwin; Sam Wallace	1858	Caldwell Parish, Mortgage Book C, 1858/04/26; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/10/05
<u>Claiborne Parish</u>			
Ambrose, James	farm and 2 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bassett, R.	land and 4 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
<u>Concordia Parish</u>			
<i>James, illegible</i> and John Norment	plantation and 12 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/10

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Lapice, Peter M. and Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: Allain; <i>Cumbacy</i> ; Sophy; Anderson; John; Soloman; Charlotte; Robert; Kitty; <i>Pin Barkell</i> ; <i>Jenia</i> ; Maria; Carlotta; Arthur; Marie; <i>Daniel</i> ; Jim; Malvina; Wyat; Betsy Thompson; Ellen; George; <i>Dania</i> ; Zelia; Zick; Big Zack; Dianah; Big Leny; Marie Keating; Keating; George; <i>Kentucky Burn</i> ; Leticia; Billy Barrett; Rachel; Reuben; Ellick; Mathilda; Henderson; Jim Darcus; Judy; William; Phobe; William; Milly; Walter; Leny; Eliza Scott; Nancy; Sarah; Henry; Mathilda; Juis; Louisa Harding; Othello; Old Sandy; Harriett; Big Sandy; Peter; Dick; Patrick; Caroline; Richardson; Willia; Isaac; Robin; Dally; Hannah; Onia; Aaron; Old London; Anna; Jim Rivers; Cesar Bosman	1839	Concordia Parish, Mortagage Book J-K, p. 222, 1839/03/25
Lapice, Peter M.	plantation and the following individuals: David; Big Tom; Big Peter; Lewis; Bob; Black Tom; Richmond; William; John Boots; Morgan; Roberts; York; Black Gin; Jordan; Big Joe; Little Joe; Long Joe; Jack Nelson; Anthony; Homochito; Dick; Joe; Little Tom; Levy; Gin Patt; Old George; Henry Chapman; John Page; Little Peter; Leonard; Leonard; Phil; Horace; Big Ned; Linian; Willis; Big Gen; Moses; Nathan; Little George; Big Peter; Old Ben; Washington; Henry; Anthony; Wiliam; Sophia; Little Eliza; Little Betsy; Dorcas; Minerva; Lucy; Little Cornelia; Yellow Betsy; Bathsheba; Long Dorcas; Big Peggy; Little Peggy; Betsy; Mary; Nelly; Little Else; Luckey; Kitty; Harriett; Old Else; Diana; Suzan; Nina; Kitty; Ann Beckey; Beckey; Melly; Ann; Henny; Little Anna; Old Lisha; Melly; Pegay; Hannah; Ann; Caroline; Maria; Maria Betsey; Paga; Sarah; Vina; Stephen; Gim; Jackson; George; Nathan; Henry; Little Stephen; Ned; Tom; Yellow Dick; Pleasant; Aaron; Moses; Lewis; Little Isaac; Moses; Andrew; Bill; Randall; Edmond; Bob; Violette; Hetty; Henny; Venus; Liza; Liza Morris; Linia; Pegay; Juliana; Delila; Polly; Cynther Cinthy; Sophy; <i>Vina</i> ; Isabelle; Francis; Mary; Maria; Emeline; Emily; Rosana; Mary Jane; Little Amy;	1841	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 207, 1841/05/14

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Little, Peter	plantation and the following individuals: Ambrose; Dabney; Tobe; John Winston; Lewis; Frank; Eliza; Lucy; Ailsey; Maria; Cloe; Ann; Gabe; Richard and his wife Harriet; Albert; Thomas; Cynthia; Charlez. Abraham, his wife Eliza, and her children Denis and Fortrim; Thomas and his wife Cynthia; John Vincent and his wife Ginnia; William and his wife Charlotte; her child William; Frank; his wife Cloe; and their five children Celiste; Elizabeth; Esther; Richard; Alexander; John Davis; Nelly and her three children Eliza, Daina, and Sophia; Ben; Laura; Bob; Ese; Peter; Abby; Canda; Dabney, his wife Ann, and her unnamed infant; Burrill, his wife Harriet, and her four children William, <i>Harrena</i> , Randall, Emeline, and Alfred; Emanuel; George Miley; Wiley; John; Hanson; Henry; Milton; Rose; Hetta; Louisa; May	1838-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 39, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 118, 1838/07/13; Mortgage Book M, p. 282, 1848/06/19; Mortgage Book N, 1859/03/18
Miller, David P.	plantation and the following individuals: Sem; Phil; George; Nick; Hyatt; Gui; Henry; Lewis; Moses; Edmund; Jane; Sarah; America; Angeline; Mary; Ellen; Polly; Adeline; Julia; Henry	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 37, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 53, 1838/02/22
Routh, Stephen M.	plantation and the following individuals: Amos; Sam; Jim; John N.; Mosez Mazea; Wesley; George S.; George Bazea; Harry B.; Sam B.; Nick; Hezekiah; Moses B.; Isaac; York; Bill Brown; John S.; Harry; Wilson; David; Henry C.; Perry; <i>Oarrett</i> ; Peter; Henry S.; Richard; Stephen Boots; Julius; Ralph Bird; Ralph; Gilbert; Robert; Jim Taylor; Stephen Taylor; Catherine; Agniz; Violet; Elizabeth; Betty; Betsy; Betsey McKil; Mary Scott; <i>Airy</i> ; Charlotte; <i>Feriby</i> ; Ann; Lear; <i>Alviyra</i> ; Fanny; Fanny B.; Lucy; Lilly; Rachel; Agnis; Eliza; Susan; Matilda; Mary; Lucy; Elvira; Mary; Henry; Canadis; Hannah; Maria; Harriet; Cynthia Ann	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 463, 1838/05/06
Williams, Austin	plantation and the following individuals: Phil; Peggy; John; Fanny; Hannah; Sarah; Henry; Lavinia; Nelly; Lane; Manuel; William; May Johnson; Daniel; Dick; Cynthia; Virginia; Stephen; Julia; Ned; Julian; Caleb; Harriet; Letty; Nathan; Leah; Amanda; Hannah Jane; Martin; Big Maria; Susan; Mason; Maria Feany; Divee; Emmeline; Pleasant; Mary; Isaac; Frank; Frank; Emily; Marey Jones; Nancy; Tipporah; George; Catherine; George; Eliza; Fanny; Yellow Caroline; Grace; Joshua; Lee; Polly; Bill; Little Maria; Levi; Yellow Leah; Harry; Louisa; Rebb; Polivia; Samson; Jim; Hannah; Jourdan; Simon; Jena; Sim; Moses; Coffey; Orean; Rachael; Lucinda; Kitty; Harry; Leah; Peggy; Ellick; Nelly Knox; Big Caroline; Mary Tucker; Mary Prince; Washington; Upsher; Martha; Robert; Margaret; Levi; Richard; Henry; Orange; Milly; Lewis; Jim Mitchell; William	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 50, 1838/02/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>East Baton Rouge Parish</u>			
Alexander, Joshua	land and the following individuals: Jack; Stephen; Dick; Chester; Jupiter; Charles; Maria; Rachel; Sophia; Lucy	1837-1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/09/26 East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 433, 1837/12/26; Mortgage Book K, p. 49, 1838/12/26
Allain, Sosthene	cotton plantation and the following individuals: Alfred; Andre Big; Laquer; John; Peter Bayon; Tony; <i>Cathani</i> ; Narcesse; Small Pelia; Louis; Paul; Joseph; Martin; John; Long Davey; Tony; Lucy; Big Lenon; Small Tony; Julie; Melende; Poley; <i>Indich</i> ; Cocola; Maynette; Jenny and her two unnamed children; <i>Polieape</i> ; Celestin; Pierre; Jean; Carmel; Moses; Louise; Celestine; Melite; Celame	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1838/05/21; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 502, 1838/06/06
Beal, Robert	the following individuals: Hurvy; Bradford	1855	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 278, 1855/07/14
Davis, <i>Illegible</i> ; Sharp Mathews	the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Eliza; Nathan; Julia; Rosalie; Chisey; Beu and his wife Rachel; Winy; Silvey; Horace and his wife Maria; Ellen; Nanny; Arrange; Giur	c. 1850-1860	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/10
Duer, Robert	plantation and the following individuals: Wyatt; John; Olive and her unnamed child	1838	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 450, 1838/01/22
Dunbar, John and Kendall	plantation and the following individuals: John; Phil; Thomas; Truman; Sam; Celia; Nancy; Dailey; Dulley; Warren; Jimmy; Louisa; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia	1838-1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 381, 1838/08/01, Mortgage Book K, p. 11, 1845/05/31
Duplatier, Alberic	land and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack	1837	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 407, 1837/10/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/10
Elder, C.	plantation and 14 unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28, 1860/11/19
Lilley, Thomas	land and the following individuals: John; Thomas	1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 30, 1845
McCalah, James	plantation and the following individuals: John; Thomas; Sam; Celia; Nancy; David; Warren; Jenny; Emma; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia	Dalia; 1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 453, 1845/05/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
McCauley, L .P.	plantation and the following individuals: Ruben; London; Ben; Peter; Sam; Toby; Joe; Anderson; Henry; Alfred; Isaac; John; William; Ruffin; James; Lewis; Oscar; Hannah; Lucy; Patsy; Sarah; Ann; Adaline; Pauline and her child Eliza; Pelly; Peggy; Delia; Ann; Esther	1858-1859	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 55, 1858/12/14, p. 156, 1859/03/04
Posey, Carnot	plantation and the following individuals: William; Carter; Martha; Bill; <i>illegible</i> ; Rose; Susan	1851	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 87, 1851/02/17; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/11
Scudder, J. B.	plantation and 14 unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24
Vail, Samuel	plantation and 28 unnamed individuals	1837	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145, 1837/07/26

East Carroll Parish

Dogherty, George	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21
Flynn, H. S.	plantation and 9 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4
Goza, Aaron and Joseph H. Moore	the following individuals: Emanuel; Jackson; Bill; Plummer; Brid; Pompey; Harry; Rebecca; Andrew; Amy; Charlotte; Johnson; Wiley; Charles; Matilda; Delia; Mary; Leah; an unnamed child; Fanny; Mina; Mahala; Jane; Nelly; Lenah; Mary and her unnamed child; Betsy; Alcinda; Lotty; Ann; Margaret	1840-1859	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1840/05/08; Mortgage Book B, p. 330, 1842/04/18; Mortgage Book C, p. 228, 1859/03/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Minute Book No. 6: 1850/01/07
Kerr, James D.	11 unnamed individuals	1843	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 53, 1843/11/09
Lawson, Thomas	land and the following individuals: John; Warick; Isaac; Edmond	1838	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 5, 1838/07/11
Maher, Philip; William S. Parham; Thomas FitzWilliams	the following individuals: Abraham; Ned; Simon; Henry; Charles; Ben; Claiborne; Eaton; Ben; David; Hannah and her 3 unnamed children; Cecile; Eliza; Nina; Charlotte; Nancy; Little Ned; George; Jack; Frederick; William; Celia; Harriet; and Sevilla	1838-1856	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 507, 1838/04/25; Mortgage Book B, p. 1, 1838/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Morancy, Honore Perigny	the following individuals: Sam; Ben; Bill Johnson; Washington (alias Lloyd); Wesley; David; John; John Benson; John; Perry; Will; Dick; George Middleton; George; Peter; Chatham; Adam; Mark; Kell; Ambrose; Warren; Henry; Stephen; Prince; Stephen; Gilbert; Henry; <i>Maria</i> ; Maria and her child Delphine; Jane and her child Thornton; Hannah; Betsey; Irene; Mary; Lucy; Nancy and her child Nancy; Matilda; Charlotte; Maria; Jane; Milly; Mina; Letty; Evelina and her child Henry; Nancy; Temperance and her child Maryanne; Jim; Lizy; Caroline; Julyann; Washington; Sam; and Phoebe	1837-1838	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 529, 1838/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/20
Pool, Robert	unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/04
Prescott, James B.	the following individuals: Nace; Ben; Willis; James Munroe; Mary; Esther; Nelson; Aley; Harriet; Peter; and Allen	1838	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 490, 1838/03/31
Sellers, Mathew Bacon	the following individuals: Solomon; William; Andrew; Ned; Ben; Peter; Elijah; John; Mat; Brister; Jack; Priscilla; Crawford; Kizy; Maria; Mary; Dorinda; Sarah; Elijah; Milly; Else; Alice; Ann; Sophia; Matilda; Ellen; Maria; Obi; Floyd; Nancy; Lucretia; Henry; Caroline; George; Martha; Matilda Jane; Lucille; Minerva	1837	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 414, 1837/07/15
Yarborough, Stephen	39 unnamed individuals	1838-1839	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1838/02/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/25

East Feliciana Parish

Booker, James	land and the following individuals: Willis; Anne; Phebe; Emeline; Ellen; Wesley; Will; Joe; Mark	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 198, 1837/11/02
Bowman, Matthew	land and the following individuals: Philip; Willis; Milo; Thomas; John	1837-1858	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 223, 1837/10/12; Tulane University, Minute Book No. 8:1858/04/15
Bradford, Harrison	land and the following individuals: Simon; Sady	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 211, 1837/09/29
Bradford, Leonard	land and the following individuals: Peter; Archy; Joe; Isaac; Simon	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 187, 1838/01/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Carter, Albert G.	land and the following individuals: Harry; <i>Tom</i> ; Abraham; Mariah; Flora; Cati; Joe	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 183, 1838/01/15
Carter, Howard	land and the following individuals: Cesar and his wife Jane; Henry; Starks; Cesar; Franklin; Polly Ann; Mary Ann; Abram	no date	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 554
Cocks, John J.	land and the following individuals: Susan and her child William; Celia	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 310, 1838/05/05
Conner, James R.	land and the following individuals: John; Harriet; Isaac; Edmund	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 374, 1838/06/11
DeLee, John L.	13 unnamed individuals	1853	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 544, 1853/01/13
Delie, John L.	land and the following individuals: Nat; Dick; <i>Minda</i> ; Mary; Eliza; Moses; Peter	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 243, 1838/01/22
Dougherty, George	land and the following individuals: Henry; Maria and her son Gibson; <i>Cady</i>	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 194, 1838/10/02
Flynn, John C.	land and the following individuals: Joe; Ben; Isaac; Dick; Jack; Vinny; Mary	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 168, 1837/10/14
Gou, Ellis	land and the following individuals: Louis; Milly; <i>River</i> ; Mahala; Robert; Anny; Nathan	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 250, 1837/12/14
Holmez, James	land and the following individuals: Limaz; Goin; Winny.	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 353, 1838/05/17
Lee, Samuel	land and the following individuals: George; Charles; Joe; May; John; Ralph; James; <i>Malinora</i> ; Violet; Milly; Viney	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 173, 1837/12/28
Linnel, William	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 176, 1838/01/12
McDonald, John D.	land and the following individuals: <i>Foust</i> ; Hampton; Louise; Emily; Hester; Joe	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 163, 1837/09/05
Myers, Burrel	land and the following individuals: Mike; Sue; Hannah; Malissa; Moriah	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 194, 1837/11/04
Newport, Robert W.	land and the following individuals: Stephen; Ben; Jim; Second Jim; Charles; <i>Lot</i> ; Breidget; Caroline; Malinda; <i>Charles</i> ; Sylvia.	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 217, 1837/12/20
Perry, Robert and Hilary Bretin Cenus	The following individuals: Hampton; Joe; Laura; Emily; Ester; Jane child of Laura; John child of Emily	1846	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 569, 1846/02/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Piper, David	land and the following individuals: Bob; Willy; Joe; Fanny; Harriet; Andrew	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 220, 1837/10/10
Reddin, George	land and the following individuals: Jane; Hannah; Ann; Luke	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 301, 1838/03/07
Rirt, John	land and the following individuals: Jury; Henry; Bill; John; Charles; Rachel; Lizza; Jury; Sarah; Buda; and her child Sally; Viny	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 122, 1837/07/28
Rook, Robert	land and the following individuals: James; Sam; Wiliam; Ciss; Easter; Lawson; Milly; Jocey; <i>Abram</i> ; Minerva; Willis; <i>Laudy</i> ; Livinia	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 191, 1837/09/07
Saunders, Lafayette	land and following individuals: West; Frederick; Hannah and her two children, John, and Catharine; Clara and her children, Anthony, Malinda, John Brown	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 296, 1838/03/10
Tilden, Stephen	land and the following individuals: Charles; Joe; Milo; Dave; Browdie; Sophia; Fanny; Susan; Lucinda; Sophia; Nathan; Sylvia	1838-1843	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 304, 1838/04/12; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 337, 1843/08/29
Yarborough, Steven	land and the following individuals: Jack; Romeo; Oliver; Barber; Linda; Matilda; William; Francis; Rose; Edmund; Dick; Henry; Oliver; Barber; Charles; Jim, his wife Nicey and their daughter Ann; Winney Ann	1838-1840	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 281, 1838/03/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 168, 1840/12/11

Iberville Parish

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Armandez, Jean Baptiste	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Francis; Louis; Bernard; Valentin; Antoine; Jenny and her four children Celeste, Manuel, Polite, and Clarisse; Victoire; Marie	1835-1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book O, no. 474, 1835/04/03; Conveyance Book P, no. 262, 1836/03/03
Armandez, Gilbert and Rosemond Berrett	plantation and the following individuals: Jean; Marie and her children Adolphe and Fanny	1836-1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 144, 1836/11/08; p. 286, 1837/01/27; Conveyance Book U, p. 301, 1841/06/22; Conveyance Book V, No. 383, 1843/11/15
Armandez, Jacques, Daigre, Honore	plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Charlotte; Sylvina and her unnamed child; Felicite; Caroline; Arianire; Josephine; Milly; Eugene	1837-1845	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 590, 1837/08/05; Conveyance Book S, p. 131, 1838/04/11; Conveyance Book W, No. 264, 1845/03/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bell, Robert and Caroline B.	several lots of land and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dick; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNairy; Louis Sawyer; Nat; Jacob; George McNairy; Ben; Charley; William; Joe; Plato Sawyer; Washington; Big Davey; Davey; Moses; Wapin; Rachel and her child Daphnie; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Suzan and her children Jack, Nelly, and Louis; Patsy and her daughter Caroline; Chansey; Eliza; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet, Abraham, Spencer, Esace, and Jenny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphne; Abby; Phyllis; Mary; George; Ann; Big Maria; Haucey and her unnamed child; Katy; Charity and her son Lincon; George; Mathilda; Edmond; Peter; Ben; Randal; Saul; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Cyrus; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Cezar; Winny; Patsy; William; Alex; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Cely; Miles; Letty; Jones; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy	1837-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 603 1837/08/21, p. 636 1837/10/02; Conveyance Book S, p. 334, 1838/08/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 177, 1839/09/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/22, 1837/08/03; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 395, 1837/08/31
Bettison, Joseph and Ann E.	plantation and the following individuals: Spencer; Horace; Jerry; Horteuse and her unnamed child; Bella; Will; Peter; Rachel	1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 645, 1837/10/13, p. 677, 1837/11/07
Blanchard, Joseph; Achille Delphine and Marie Savory	plantation with the following individuals: Francois; Sam; <i>illegible</i> ; Tom; William; Guillame; <i>Sanieda</i> ; Mary; Mickey; Sulalie; Poupone; Elizabeth; Henny; Joe; Edmond; Augustine; Tom; Amelia; Ellick; Priscilla	1837-1857	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 504, 1837/06/05; p. 537, 1837/06/13; Conveyance Book 5, No. 115, 1857/08/15
Breaux, J. B.	sugar plantation in right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Phill Root; Andrew Jackson; Jackson Finey; Elizabeth Powers and her three children John, William, and Jersey; Philip; Jack; Peter; Amy; Venus and her child George	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/06/06; Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 147, 1848/08/22
Brent, Robert; Labauve Hobard, C. W. Keep, and Joseph Schlater	plantation with the following individuals: Ben; Dick; Patience and her unnamed child; Mary; Louisa; Pug	1837-1853	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/17; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 633, 1837/0928; Conveyance Book S, p. 32, 1838/02/10
Bush, Philip and Josephine Bush	land on Bayou Goula and the following individuals: Philip; Wilson; Celestine	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 74, 1836/11/21, p. 240, 1836/12/27; p. 170, 1836/12/28,
Camp, Robert; W. W. Pugh	plantation and unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/06/20
Clement, Henrietta; Louis Desobry	the following individuals: Big Bob; Daniel; Sophia; <i>Tepey</i>	1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 700, 1839/05/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Daigre, Honore	the following individuals: John; Richard; Joe; Frederick; Rose and her child Andre; Pauline and her children Julienne, Antoine, and Mary; Agathe	1844-1845	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 97, 1844/08/22, No. 207, 1845/01/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16
Dardenne, J.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/01/28
Deblicun, Mrs. Benjamin; D. L. Orillion and Paul Deblicun	plantation on Bayou Jacob and 33 unnamed individuals; and another tract of land and 61 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19
Dickinson, Charles H.	several tracts of land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy	1838-1842	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 208, 1838/05/08; Conveyance Book U, No. 470, 1842/04/22
Dodd, Wiliam	plantation on Payou Plaquemines and 33 unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 240, 1836/02/20; p. 363, 1836/03/14
Doyle, George and Ann M.	plantation and the following individuals: Bill; Abe; Mitchel; <i>Syphax</i> ; Cyrus; Minor; Siye; Harry; James Mickey; Sarah and her child Robert; Vacey and her child Jane; Tobey; Rose; Scillia; Maria; Sophy and her children Louis and Ann; Sydney; Suzan; Mary; Sally	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 87, 1836/11/21, p. 447
Druilhet, Jules	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: William Brook; Absolon; Pleasent; Mary and her children Josephine and Martha; Marianne	1837-1840	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 372, 1837/03/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 627, 1840/09/29; St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 684, 1840/08/28
Duplessis, Francis	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; Violette; Washington; Magdeline; Dalby; John Hill; Betsy; John; Anderson; Fanny; Eliza; Crecy; Charles; Ned Ward; Phoebe; Mary Ann; Suzette; George; Ned; Harriett; Lewis; Jessey; Anna; Delila; Spencer; Sally; unnamed individual; Mat; Jerry; Hariette; Dan; Philip; Lewis; Henry Sprigg; Peggy and her unnamed child; Fanny; Rose and her unnamed child; Caroline and her unnamed child; Soloman; Betty; Sally and three unnamed children; Henry Chambers; Rachel; Adam; Billy; Fanny Chambers; Hunter; Dally; Samson; Gabriel; Daniel; Robert; Peggy and her 4 children, unnamed, unnamed, Anderson, Martha; Lucy and her 2 children, James and unnamed	1838-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/21; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 362, 1838/08/24, p. 603, 1848/06/13; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records Book 11, p. 28, 1838/08/15; Record 20, p. 373, 1851/12/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Dupuy, Adolphe and Uranie D. Dupuy	plantation on the right bank of Mississippi River and the following individuals: Jacob; Jefferson; Henry; William; Denis; Sam; Nancy and her child Rosette; Gudy; Ellen; Angele	1837-1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 564, 1837/07/15; Conveyance Book S, p. 31, 1838/02/07
Dupuy, Adolphe	plantation on Bayou Plaquimine and the following individuals: William; George; Alfred; Alexander; Edmond; Polly; Elisa; Sally and her children Guillaume and William; Tom; John; Polite; Frank; Reuben; Charlotte; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her child Ann	1845-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 488, 1845/11/07; Conveyance Book X, p. 70, 1846/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13
Edwards, W. E.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/30
Erwin, Lavinia and William Robertson	plantation and the following individuals: Big Charles; Isaac; John; Hector; Lye; William; Moses Gray; Anthony; William Brinly; David Young; Summerset; American William; Big Anthony; Mac; Tom; Harry; Sam; Little Ned; Ann Stewart; Betsy; Big Ned; Yellow Willy; Horace; Kitty; Henry; Eliza; Kitty; Big Margaret; Caroline; Jim; Hannah; Prissy; William; Little Lydia; Francis; Bob; Big Hanna; Anna Brinly; Mary Dodd; Louisa; Lucinda; Little Helen; Charity; John Sommerset; Celestine; Big Nancy; Emily; Mary Emily; Little Minty; Charlotte; Pamela; Gracy; Lydia; Kitty; Betsy; Yellow Hannah; Little Sye; Liza; Little Harriet; <i>Dittley Lyde</i> ; Julienne; Nancy; Washington; Miama; Celine; Abraham; Big Minto; Suzanne; Mary Magdalen; Black Mity; Little Betsy; Rose; Little Charles	1835-1847	Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 1, p. 249, 1847/07/27, p. 249, 1847/06/05, Conveyance Book P, No. 274, 1836/03/10; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Erwin, Thomas R. and Lavinia; Andrew Hynes, Mrs. Nancy Erwin, and Joseph Craighead	sugar and cotton plantation and 216 unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, p. 497, 1836/06/01
Erwin, Isaac and Carmalite	plantation on Bayou Grosse Tete and the following individuals: Peter; Edmond; Bob; <i>Vicy</i> ; Rachael; Ritter; Catherine; Ann; Nancy; Milly	1841	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 186, 1841/04/30
Estevan John and Marie E.	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Honore; Michel; Etienne; Clement; Cyprieu; Klein; Celestin; Maurice; Catharine; Harriette; Josephine; Eugice; Cecile; Darius; Kitty; Marie Joseph; Melitte and her two children Abraham and Azelie; Rosa; Philis and her child Clemetine; Charlotte and her children Jean Louis, Celeste, Alfred, Manor, and Philiomene	1837-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 580, 1837/07/25; Conveyance Book S, p. 153, 1838/04/25, p. 313, 1838/07/18, p. 674, 1839/04/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Estevan, Marie R and Jean	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Dominique; Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clarielle; Cecile and her children Francis, Joseph, and Sylvestre; Benoit; <i>illegible</i> ; Bonaventure; Caspare; and Theophile; Eggare; Marianne; Ellene; Agathe	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 106, 1838/03/23
Flack, E.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Gaillard, Raymon P.	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi with the following individuals: Andre; Dominique; Cecile; Jean Baptiste; Clarville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benoit; Dominique; Bonaventure; Theophile; Agatha; Marianne; Agar; Helene; Gaspard	1841	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 337, 1841/07/29
<i>Garlick, John</i>	plantation on the north bank of Bayou Goula and 19 unnamed individuals	1835-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 254, 1836/02/29, p. 362, 1836/02/12; Conveyance Book V, p. 171, 1842/12/12
Greaud, Alfred	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/07
Hamilton, J. D.	land and the following individuals: Basket; James; Charles; Edward; Tom; Abraham; Rose; Felicite; Amy; Marie; Esther; Louis; Barney; Martin; Harriette; Silsy; Britannia; Martin; Madison; Soloman; Malissa	1835-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1835/02/06, Minute Book No. 5: 1844/06/07; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/07; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 250, 1836/02/29; Conveyance Book W, no. 65, 1844/06/27; Mortgage Book 1, p. 465, 1848/03/28
Harding, John; Louis Desobry and Charles Clements	the following individuals: Patrick; David; Desir; Jackson; Hardy; Cyrus; Jesse; Talbert; Mabaley; Sally; Mary; Mathilda; Martha; Caroline; Nancy; Bob; Elsy	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 233, 1838/05/21, p. 448, 1838/11/17, S, p. 523, 1839/02/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/17, 1839/01/21
Harrison, Samuel	Gerville plantation and 80 unnamed individuals	1849-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 6: 1849/07/11, 1851/06/17
Herbert, Achille and Marcelite	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Francois; Henry; John; Louise; Jenny; Laura; Norbert; Jean Louis; Paul; <i>Telesphone</i>	1836-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 67, 1836/11/18, p. 261, 1837/01/16; Conveyance Book T, p. 44, 1839/06/12
<i>Hebert, Treville</i>	18 unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 1: 1835/03/23; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 247, 1836/02/27, p. 366, 1836/03/14
Hebert, Valery and Clarisse B.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book no. 242, 1836/02/23, no. 265, 1836/03/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Herbert, Paul	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Abraham; Jim; Charlotte; Stephen; Edmond; Ben; Colas; Jenny and her children Jim and Eliza; Jeanette; Sarah; Polly; Ann; Julienne and her children Sally, Honorine, and Manette	1835-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 248, 1836/02/27, no. 270, 1836/03/08; Conveyance Book U, no. 307, 1841/10/18, no. 355, 1842/01/03,
Henry, Joseph and Marie B.	unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 241, 1836/02/23, no. 263, 1836/03/03
Ivy, Isaac; Lucinda and William Terrel	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha ; Mary; Peggy	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 3, 1838/01/12, p. 54, 1838/02/21
Johnson, Henry	two plantations with 17 unnamed individuals; and Marigny plantation with 32 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/25
Kleinpeter, George	plantation and 4 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24
Landry, Camille	plantation on the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Manuel; Charles; Aaron; Peter; Lewis; Henry; Auguste; Eliza; Maria; Francoise; Betsy; Mary; Julie; Nelson; Louisa; Evelina; Rosalie	1850	Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 490, 1850/03/07
Lauve, Evariste and Celeste	land and the following individuals: Henriette; James; Catherine; Rosette; Manor and her children Frederie and Esther; Melite; Charles; Harry; Josephine	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 23 1838/01/31, p. 66, 1838/03/03, p. 585, 1839/03/19
Lauve, Evariste and Celeste; H. Moses Shiff	sugar plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Griffin; Richard; <i>illegible</i> ; Joe; Simon; Big David; Big Willis; Ben; Harry Brown; David; Jacques Richard; Adam; Sam; Big Ben; Young; Little Jack; Plato; John; Big Ian; Yellow Anthony; Anthony Wood; <i>Cesar Suille</i> ; Little Willis; Moses Lamb; Peter Whiles; Moses Matter; John White; Joe; Jesse; Cesar Scott; Daniel; Tom Singleton; Matthew; Manuel; Little Faucy; Flora; Billy; Bachus; Little Suzan; Peggy; Mathilda; Little Maria; Little Jenny; Agnis; Big Lucinda; Eady; Louisa; Bidy; Kitty; Kitty; Big Jenny; Molly; Rosetta; Lucinda Jackson	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 138, 1838/04/13, p. 181, 1838/04/28, p. 414, 1838/10/06, p. 632, 1839/04/11
Marigny, Bernard	plantation on Bayou Goula and 24 unnamed individuals	1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, 1837/12/02
Moore, Edward	Estevan plantation and the following individuals: Jerry; Jack; John; Jacob; Jim; Sam; Bob; Beale; Henry; Burrel; Aggy and her seven children Jake, William, Melinda, Henry, Sarah, Rufus, and Joe; Mary and her six children Bill, Becky, Ann, Eveline, Maria, and Andrew; Martha and her two children Catherine and Alfred; Rose and her two children Caroline and Elizabeth; Martha Harris; Charlotte	1840	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 590, 1840/07/17

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Neraut, Bernard and Mathilde; Gustave and Emilie L. Rousseaux	plantation on the left bank of the Bayou Plaquimine with the following individuals: Ruben; Morris; William; Harry; Sam; John; Sam; Jacob; Edmond; Frank; Poulite; Kitty; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her unnamed child; Mathilda; Dolly; Charlotte; Ira; Charles; Henon; Louis	1841-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 79, 1841/03/22, p. 340, 1841/07/30; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13
Orillion, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Abraham Hill; George; Frank	1838-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 205, 1838/05/07, Mortgage Book 1, p. 13, 1846/09/17
Pritchard, Jeramiah; Mrs. George Mather	plantation and 23 unnamed individuals	1835-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/04/11; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 260, 1836/03/02, p. 367, 1836/03/14
Pugh, Mary Ann	land and 21 unnamed individuals.	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/30
Reams, Richard and Eliza J.	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: John; Harry; Jack; Charity; Mary and her child Wallace; Louisa; Lucy; Josephine	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p.235, 1838/05/23, p. 281, 1838/05/15,
Rils, J. and C. Brusle	unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 230, 1836/01/15, no. 264, 1836/03/03
Rivet, Lewis and Henrietta	plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; Francois; Celeste; John; Thom	1836-1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 142, 1836/12/08, p. 288, 1837/01/27
Robinson, Abner et al, and George A. Botts	plantation and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dirk; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNayer; Lewis; Nat; Jacob; George McNayer; Ben; William; Joe; Plato; Washington; Big Davy; Davy; Moses; Wapping; Rachel and her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and her children Jacob, Nelly, and Lewis; Patsy and her child Caroline; Chany; Elizabeth; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet and Abraham; Spencer; Esau; Fanny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphny; Abby; Phillis; Mary; George; Anne; Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed child; Kitty; Charity; Susan and her unnamed son; George; Matilda; Edmund; Peter; Ben; Bandals; Sam; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Gras; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Henry; Patsy; William; Alexander; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Ceyley; Milly; Letty; Tom; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy	1840	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Slack, Eliphalet and Abigail	plantation on Bayou GrosseTete with 49 unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 259, 1836/03/02, p. 364, 1836/03/14
Surry	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30
Trier, A. and Dominique Bouligny	plantation and 34 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book 3, p. 3, 1852/09/24
Wilson, Elisa	plantation and 60 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/26

Jefferson Parish

Coumagere	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Courbin & Roule	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/10
Delassize, Jean	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/19
Deschappelle, Gabriel Lebreton	the following individuals: James; Edward; Louis; Sam; Mary; Lucy; Mary; Charlotte	1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of LA Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/07/25
Du Sassau, G.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Fortier, Berthies	Tom; Nelson; Louise	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07
Fortis, Edmund	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/28
Fortis, Eugin and Faustus	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/21, 1842/04/28
Gesseau, Eugene	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14
LeBuhn, F. J.	two tracts of land and unnamed individuals.	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Marshall, L. R. and Charles Fortis</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/30
Mason, W.	Milly Bishop; Catherine; and Jane	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07
Ribas & Colminaro; J. M. De Gama	plantation and 31 unnamed individuals	1834-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/12/17
<i>Saules Balthazar</i>	the following individuals: Vincent; Jacques; Edward; Baptiste; Azor; Jerry; Clarissa; Charlotte; Rodie; Henrietta; Francis; Charles; Perry; Ben; Auguste; Stephen; Fine; Silie; Maria; Sara	1834-1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/19, 1835/02/05
Saulit, Mrs.	20 unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/01/15
Trudeau, Mrs. A.	plantation and 31 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/05

Lafayette Parish

McCaskill, Daniel and Chevis, J. W.	land and 24 unnamed individuals on Bayou Vermillion.	1850-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/11/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/23
McCaskill, Samuel	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Gabreil; Cyrus; Caleb; <i>Geuin</i> ; Wilson; Moses; Collins; <i>Willough</i> ; Henry; <i>Jep</i> ; Charlotte; Charity; <i>Kazzy</i> ; Sally; <i>Rose</i> ; <i>Ellick</i> ; <i>Tim</i> ; Sophia; Louisa; Gabe; <i>Marissa</i> ; Saul; <i>Thases</i>	1838	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, no. 2816, 1838/04/30
Thrall, John B.	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Sally; Catherine; unnamed individual; Jane; Mary; <i>Seysus</i>	1837-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2: 1837/09/28; Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2770, 1838/01/04

Lafourche Parish

Baudoin, S.	plantation and 12 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bernard, Jean Baptiste and Marie Esther	land and the following individuals: Etienne; Paul; Honore; <i>Ursin</i> ; Moses; Dick; Joe; Alexandre; Marie; Lucinda; Joseph; Dransin; Victoire; Juilliens	1838-1845	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 224, 1838/03/06; Book U, p. 436, 1845/05/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Biagg, Barton	plantation and 105 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bourgeois, J. and H. Champagne	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20
Brown, John Conway	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Daniel; Eliza; Jacques	1838	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N. p. 278, 1838/05/24
Charles, Mme.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26
Ellis, Richard G. and Mary Jane Towson; Thomas Butler; J. B. <i>Moreaux</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Nace; Stephen; Stanner; Philip; Isaac; Jack; Hanson; Henry; Thomas; Saulbring; Armstrong; Charles; Basil; Stanner Jr.; Leonora; Frank; Hanson Jr.; Lewis; Alfred; Reason; Henry; Sal; Rachel; Polley; Theresa; Juno; Emily; Juliana; Sarah; Nancy Jr.; Nancy; Hager; Elvia; Sarah Ann; Tempe; Jane; Hannah; Hannah Jr.; Julia; James; Henry; Bernard; John; Joseph; Sally Camilla; Cassandra; Nancy; Mary Ann; Margaret	1837-1858	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 185, 1837/12/11; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 129, 1838/01/25; Terrebonne Parish, Conveyance Record Aug 29, 1832 - Jan. 5, 1841, Entry 2271, 1858/01/01; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04
Frederic, Marie Madelain and Jean Omar Nicolas	land and the following individuals: Michel; Jim; Joe; <i>Valette</i> ; Bob; Hanny; Dobby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Maria; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmond; Poupanne; Marguerite; Clarisse; <i>Amvirica</i>	1834	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 474, 1834/12/30
Gaillard, Raymond P.	land and the following individuals: Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clairville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benito; Bonaranture; Theophile; Marie; Cecile; William; Honore; Marianne; Orelina; Catherine; Celestin; Helene; Agathe; Domstele; Celestine; Mary; Solby; Anna; Suzette; Estele; Henriette; Odile; Lutelia; Baptiste; Dick; Randall; James; Sam; Melite; Madeleine	1845	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book AA, p. 380, 1845/07/21; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/06, 1849/03/16, 1851/02/11
Gordon, Alexandre and Jean Baptiste Maureau	the following individuals: Lewis; Spencer; Lymus; Betty; March; John; Martha; Charles; Will; Melinda; Edmund; Mary Jane; Frances; Fanny; Octavee; Barbary Margaret; Louise; Julien; Alexandre; <i>Victoriae</i> ; Sophie; Agnes; Betsy; Nathan; Henry Smith; Jack; Henry; Alfred; Tommy; Glaster; ittle Sam; Jack; George; Bazile; Frank; Mina; Saul; Yellow Willam; Philip; Stephen; Stanney; Little Stanney; Leonard; Big James; Cisar; Little William; Davy; Henson; Barnett; John; Joe; Thomas; William; John; Adam; Juillick; Emily; Nancy; Julian; Old Jenny; Mary; Winney; unnamed individual; Pervey; Miley; Hagar; Sarah; Sally; Eliza; Hannah; Milah; Mary; Rachel; Penny; Nancy; Cashlien; Jessey; Holly; Joe; Rose; Frank; Heline; Kitty; Rachel; Mary; Abraham; Patty; five unnamed children	1845	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book W, p. 115, 1845/08/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04; Citizens Bank Minute BookNo. 5: 1845/07/31

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Guion, George L.	plantation and the following individuals: Arthur; Littleton; Jesse; George; Henry; Scarlett; Big Peter; Wallace; Jake; Dick; Joshua; Anderson; Harding; Westley; Little Peter; Dave; Spencer; Melvin; Monroe; Moses; Thorton; Millie; Lany; Eliza; Little Anny; Sydney; Betsy; Big Amy; Mary; Louisa; Violet; Basheba; Minerva; Matilda; Prissy; Rachel; Cynty	1840-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/12/17; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 164, 1840/12/31, p. 509, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book R, p. 510, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book, p. 115, 1845/08/09
Haydel, Nel and Carmelite	land and the following individuals: Casimine; Antoine; Esprit; Alexis; Basile; Sannon; Jean Baptiste; Jeannette; Catherine; Marie Josephe; Daphne; Pauline; Susanne; Martine; Feliciane; Isabelle; Eveline; Rosette; Felicite; Manette; Marie; Eve; Marie; Jules; Joachim; Edouard; Jean; and three unnamed children	1837	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 199, 1837/07/26
<i>Heriot, Justinian and Suzanne Lépine</i> ; Mrs. Charles Degauche	plantation and 6 unnamed individuals	1858-1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/22, 1860/05/03
Ledet, Henry and Anne Dauphine Levron	land and the following individuals: Westley; Enree; Lalie; John; Euphrosine; Philippe; Drausin; Charlotte	1838	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 220, 1838/03/06
Lepine, Evariste and Marie Nathalie Martin	land and the following individuals: Lubin; Louis; Sam; Baptiste; Noel; Augustin; Joseph; Madeleine; Francoise; Helene; Emilite; Amelia; Celeste; Aimee; Marie; Cecile; Justine; Paul; Laurent; Lazare; Eugene; Valentin; Louise	1837	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 167, 1837/08/04
Nicholas, W. and J.	Plantation and the following individuals: Michele; Jim; Joe; Valette; Bob; Hanney; Debby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Mariah; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmund; Puoponne; Marguerite; Clarisse; America	1834-1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 105, 1834/12/30; Conveyance Book S, p. 360, 1843/10/02
Pitre, Mathurin	plantation and the following individual: Godfrey	1837	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 128, 1837/08/01
Seely, John L.	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Louis; Allick; Melinda; Betsey; Winson; Coco	1837	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 151, 1837/08/17
Tucker, Joseph W	plantation and the following individuals: Edmond; William; Simon; Manuel; Gilbert; Dick Peyton; Alick; John Baily; Bob; Peter; George William; Robin; Henry; Sam; Toussaint; George; Grandisan; Little George; Dick; John Ben; George Gaudet; Polly; Jacob; Rebecca; Little Mary; Big Rachel; Harriet; Big Mary; William; Toussaint; unnamed indivual; Phoebe; Nathan; Patty; Belinda; Sarah; Thilda; Letty; Rachel; Maria; Davy; Sophie; Sylvia; French Sylvia; Rose; Frances; Eliza; unnamed individual; Andy; Dynah; Elizabeth	1849	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book AA, p. 424, 1849/04/07; Conveyance Book BB, p. 225, 1849/05/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>Madison Parish</u>			
Butler, Ira	Charles; Henry; John; Hynson; Peter; Michel; Bennet; Lannon; Moriah; Sam	1838	Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 7, 1838/04/24; Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 130, 12/13/1842; Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book H, p. 346, 1838/04/24
James, Joshua	plantation and 147 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/02
Shadburne, George D.	the following individuals: Hatch; Bob; Bill; Mitch; Marshall; Logan; Susan; Rose; Nance; William; Red; James; Ambrose; Fayette; Betsey; Mahalu; Josephine; Mary; Ella; Ike	1858	Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1855-1859, p. 463, 1858/09/06
<u>Morehouse Parish</u>			
Brigham, Sarah Davidson	the following individuals: Harriett; Pleasant; Armstead; Aleck; Davy; Kit; Charles; Abraham; Joe Simmons; Tom; Mason; Cheney; Peter; Dick; Judy; Nancy; John; Sally; Sam; Lucinda; Harvey; Stephen; David; Fanny; Little Harriet; Mary; Zeke; Nelly; Jack; Lewis; Harvey; Glasco; George; Patience; Mira; Old Peter; Masin; Madison; Adam; Manuel; Hassell	1841-1844	Morehouse Parish, Notarial Record Book A, p. 38, 41, 1844/10/29; Mortgage Book B, p. 396, 1844/09/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/17
Jordan, H., W. Jodan, and W. Gillespie	plantation and 71 individuals; including: Mather Washington; Soloman; and Walsh	1859-1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/23, 1861/06/03, 1861/08/19
<u>Natchitoches Parish</u>			
Boyce, Michael	land and the following individuals: Johnson; Calife; Jean Baptiste; Robert; Frank; Charles; Emery; Leman; David; Sam; Bob; <i>Huittiem</i> ; Patrick; Prince; Jess; Lewis; Reuben; Harriette and her children <i>Zenan</i> and Helene; Debby and her child George; Mary and her child Henry; Larrisa and her child Thomas; Dicy and her child Eliza; Caroline and her child William; Harriette; Rachel; Lucy; Hannah and her child Albert; Marie	1837-1839	Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1837/12/05, Book 10, p.340, 1838/02/07, Book 23, p. 239, 1839/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Robinson, J.</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester, Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore, Marianne, Orelina, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe, Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele, Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam, Melite, Madeleine	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/10; Nachitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27
St. Amans, Bernard	land and the following individuals: Hector; <i>Cesaire</i> ; <i>Gustu</i> ; Sara; Frank; Robert; Robert; Dick; Richard; Pita; Cyprian; Simpson; George; Old Sam; Sam; Bandan; <i>Oculi</i> ; Frank; Bob; George; Patrick; Henry Lewis; Felix; John; Betsy; Molly and her child Maria; Jean Baptiste; Lucy; Laiza; <i>Vallette</i> and her child Alexandre; Mary and her unnamed daughter; Angel; Henrietta; Zaire and her child <i>Valsin</i> ; Hannah; Big Ann; Priscilla; Diana; Little Ann; Nancy and and her child John; Suzette; Suzette and her child Felicite; Hane and her child Martha Ann; Dackey; Charity and her child Livan; <i>Clemmice</i> ; <i>Minty</i> ; Eugene; Henry	1838	Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 60, 1838/03/18, Book 10, p. 360, 1838/05/18
<i>Sampayrac, A.</i>	land and the following individuals: Sam; Jose; Bob; <i>Carret</i> ; Bill; Jesse; Abraham; Petit Sam; Barrel; Arci; John Green; Petit John; Levy; Grand Abraham; <i>Isaac</i> ; Alfred; Noe; George; Devis Charpuntuir; Wilson; Thomas; Henry; Archer; <i>Isaac</i> ; Albert; Betty; <i>Derasin</i> ; Adams; Williams; Julien; <i>Belf</i> ; Cesair; Rachel; Jenny; Helene; Sally; Silvy; Nancy; Josephine; Mariah; Betsy; Caroline; Mary; Henriette; Petite Betsy; Anne; Cealy; Peggy; Aimu; Malvany; Julie; Rose; and 12 unnamed children	1834-1840	Nachitoches Parish, Book 26, p. 150, 1840/06/20, Book 31, p.338, 1834/06/10, Book 10, p.389, 1838/08/17, Book 26 p. 149 no.1443, 1840/06/20,
<i>Unknown</i>	land and the following individuals: Phil; Isaac (alias Dory); Jacob (alias Martin); Dave; Mary (alias Charity); Elcy; Betsy	1834	Nachitoches Parish, Book 22, p.1, 1834/11/19

Orleans Parish

Bernard, B.	plantation, brickyard, and 38 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bouligny, Alfred and Dominique	plantation and 9 unnamed individuals	1849-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/09/18; Book No. 7: 1853/02/24
Bradford, H.	farm and 2 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Caffin, Charles	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Cocke, P. B.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/01/05
Ducros, Antonio and Casimir Lacoste	the following individuals: Remond; Louis; Mary	1834	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/6/21
Forestall Brothers; Poiney	several plantations and 68 individuals, including: James; William; Bill; Aaron Cusinaru; Jaques; James Bourguel; Adams Boiny; Celir; Jams; Saior; Charisse; Betsy; Ann; David Copeland	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/04/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03, 1838/10/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05
<i>Garidel, Louis Armand</i>	bakery with Charlotte and other unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/23
Hoa, Albert and Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Big George; John Rousseau; Jerry; Bernard; Gabriel; <i>John Ameneaiux</i> ; Reuben; Tom; Grand William; Gros Joseph; Jerry; Squire; Abraham; Petit William; Mitchel; Richmond; Bob; Charles Fegg; Dembo; Petit John; Francisque; Penon; Coco; Jean Louis; Joseph; Doyle; Hosborn; Philippe; Tom Hibon; Daniel; Charles; Joseph; John Challender; Azor; Isaac; Felicite and her child Jim; Charlotte; Jessette; Sophie and her unnamed child; Augustine; Marie Chamber; Marie Jeanne and her son Theogere; Angelle; Henry; Louisa; Pyrhus; Abraham Cagelar; David	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14
Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine	plantation and the following individuals: Basile; Tom; Jean Louis; Antonio; Voltaire; Sam; Hyacynthe; John; Louis Labrique; Leon; Lindor; Antoine; George; Jupiter; Hippolyte; Reuben; Lewis; Dick; Jean Louis; Joseph; Francois; Charlot; Phillis; Fanny; Melite; Sophie; Edmond; Jerry; Noel; Robert; Toby; Henry; Auguste; Marie; Phrosine; Louise; Leocadie; Maria; Pierre; Marie; Joshua; Frank; Bob	1834-1846	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835 and 1836/04/19
Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine; Antoine Bellegarde; Casimir Lacoste	plantation and 60 individuals, including: Bazile; Ellick Forestier; Auguste; Ben and his son Ben; Charlot; Congo; Dick; Edmond; Louis Labrique; Millien; Nelson; Octave; Plaisance; Pichon; Nrain; Rubin; Angele and her child Eugene, Braman, and her three children Jeanne, Ursin, and Emile; Claire; Cilia and her children, Henriette and Marie Louise; Frozine; Mary Laroude; Mary Jacob; Mary Pierre and her child Amelie; Poupoin; Sarah; Therize Bienvenu; Therize Lacoste; Nelly Martin and her child Cidalysse	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/06/11; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600; 1850/6/20
Levee Steam Cotton Press Company	steam saw mill and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Livaudais, Jacques Adolph</i>	plantation and 30 individuals, including: Petit Edmond; William; Pichon; Valentin; Marie Pierre; Amelie; Cydalise; daughter of Marie Martin; Marie Jacob; Edouard Guoye; Jack; Charles; Henry Dix; Gustave; Claire; Antonia; Eddy; Zoe	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/09/16; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600, 1851/10/09
Livaudais, Jacques Adolphe and Pierre Lacoste	the following individuals: Raymond; Charles; Anthony; Tom; Ned; Harry; Gilbert; Joseph; Mills or Milne; Ellick; Lewis; Simon; Jasmin; Jean; William; Bill; Vulcain; Marie Joseph; Marie Martin; Rose; Justine; Grand Ellick; Tom Gros; Anthony; Louis Coulon; Vulcain; William; Ned; Charles; Gilbert; Raymond; Jean; Harry; Bill; Simon; Mills; Joseph Coulon; Jasmin; Justine; Marie Joseph; Rose Coco; Jean Louis	1834-1851	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835, 1851/10/09
Millaudon, L. and Nicoletz, T.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Parrin, Charles	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/12
<i>Ribus, M.</i>	20 unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09

Ouachita Parish

Braird, D.	plantation and 17 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
------------	---------------------------------------	---------	--

Plaquemines Parish

<i>Baphy, B.</i>	sugar plantation and 29 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
<i>Bayby, Mrs.</i>	plantation and 11 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
<i>Bayhi, Pierre</i>	land and 18 unnamed individuals	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/02
Bonneral, Alexander	land and the following individuals: Bob; Dirk Glover; Ben Jones; Tom; Susanne and her children Julienne, Justine, Cato, and Levy; Edmond Ruffin; Nancy; Nathan Dugas; Lannette; James Smith	1855	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 212, 1855/08/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Courbault, J.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
de Lizarde, Hermanos	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26
Dufau, C. B.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26
Egana, Juan Ignacio	Fanny Plantation and the following individuals: Frank King; Daniel Honard; Alfred; Richard; George; Claiborne; Buford; Wilson; John <i>Robinson</i> ; <i>Bruja</i> ; John Hawkins; <i>Lot</i> ; Henry Lot; Collins; Hezekiah; <i>Pleasant</i> ; Lu; Leon; William Parker; Peter Kelly; <i>Israel</i> ; Peter Fischer; Moses; Jim Fischer; Jack; Daniel Pope; Big Jim; Alexander; Dick Campbell; July; George Burke; Coon; Frank <i>Duplessis</i> ; Robert <i>Sternan</i> ; Dave; John Burke; John Dawson; Nelson; Charles; Charles; Robert <i>Wise</i> ; Martin; Abraham <i>Bonlin</i> ; Sambo; Long Tom; Ismael; Bob; Cesar; Lisbon; Abraham; Sam Homer; February; Ashley; Felis; St. Louis; Edward; Sam Roman; Marie; Sarah; Kitty; Rachel; Sally; Jules; Celeste; Lewis; Minerva; John; Catherine; Burgess; Warren; Phillis; Rose Ashley; Josephine; Julia; Beckey; Charlotte; <i>Zarbelle</i> ; Frances; Ellen; Caroline; Ben; <i>John</i> ; Emily; Rachel King; Rose Burke; Emily; Lee; <i>Ping</i> ; Harriet; Susanne; Louise; Ellen; Peggy; Rachel; <i>Jener</i> ; Lucinda; Jeannette; Martha; Sidney; Ann; Sophie; Liddy; Phoebe; Flower; Rose; Simon; George; Elizabeth; Catherine; Bessy Miller; Louise Smith; Joe; Happy; Nancy; Rebecca; Washington; Harie; Juliette; Charlotte; Jane; Long Becca	1858-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 416, 1858/06/05, p. 468, 1859/05/30,
Erwin, James	plantation and the following individuals: Joe; Henderson; Ned; Abraham; Watts; Moses; Valerie; Baptiste; Andrews; Phebe; Rose; Judith; Eugenia; Judy; Kitty; Hortense; Delsy	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02, 1839/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/27; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 85, 1839/07/03
Farrar, Mary	66 unnamed individuals	1848	Plaquemines Parish, Book 2 p. 151, 1848/03/21
Frederic, Adam	land and the following individuals: Mars; Isaac; Charles; Thom; Rose and her two children Joseph and Jim; <i>Tris</i> ; Rachelle	1838	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 39, 1838/03/24
Knox, Andrew and Maria Jane Prince	plantation and the following individuals: Abram, his wife Kitty, and son Phil; Dick; Any; Malfored; Philis; Harriet; Maryland Dave; Washington; Jack	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/03/13; Plaquemines Parish, Book R-4 p. 279, 1845/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Latour, Mrs. Arsine	land and the following the following individuals: Ben; Bob; Dick; Tom; Levy; Cato; Edmond Ruffin; Nathan Dugas; James Smith; Habelle; Laurette; Nancy Ruffin; Arinella; Clay; Mary Ann Scott; Maria Jane; Susannah and her children Julie and Julian.		Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/05/13
Lizardi, Manuel Julian; Egana, Juan Ignacio	plantation and the following individuals: Auguste; Frederick; Sam; Henry; Lawrence; Justin or Juctin; Jim; Cornelius; William; Philippe; William Taylor; Edmond; Allick; Jack; Henry; James Rouge; Marion or Mary; John; George; Edward; Francis Forstall; Ephraim; illegible Forstall; Alexis; Armstron; Joshu; <i>Abraham</i> ; John (alias Rosemonde); Ben; Argin; Robert; Henry Black; Sam; Lymus; Frederick; David (alias Davis); Anatole; Jefferson; Hammel; Steven; Tom; Ben; Rose and her two children Caliste and Edward; Eliza; Nancy and her two children Guillamme and Peggy; Sarah and her three children Chedric, Henry, and Sarah; Frank; Lydia alias Adelaide; Betsy alias Garielle; Clara; Helen; her three children Louisa; Aimee; Cesarine; Violette; Ernestine; and her child Bacchus; Rachel; Leontine; Nancy; Nancy and her child Harriet; Bassine (alias Marienne); Kitty; and her children Helena, Solomon, and Louis; Letty; Cecilia; Lucy; Florence; Henrietta; Eleonor	1850	Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 4, p. 469, 1850/07/12
Marigny, Bernard	land and the following individuals: Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Riny; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randall; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Campre; Thomas; Michel; Bonann; Pilate; Soleman; Ondon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Marthe; Elvy; Agnes; Ammy; Lucinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Terry; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phebee; Jucie; Julienne; Lisa; Aimee; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; Marie Covington; Marie Bill; Biguy; John Maguan; Marriam; Grande Juan; Aimer; Colutin; Theodore; Manuel; Ackrel; <i>Pelam</i> ; Sam; Sam; Camil; Jacob; Henry; Ben; <i>Lanon</i> ; Davie; Squire; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Anna and her unnamed child; Jane; Leocadre; Marthe; Mathilde; Gaines; Patrina; Harry; Randall; Allen; Anny; <i>Ersis</i> ; Sam; Peter Manuel; Petite Anna; Henriette; Lariane; John	1836-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/07; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 315, 1845/10/28; St. Tammany Parish, Book 64, p. 479, 1845/10/28
Reggis, Charles	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Saul	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Stackhouse, W. and H.	Five Oak Grove plantation, New Hope Plantation, land, and the following individuals: Abraham Knox; Abraham <i>Boukrout</i> ; Mary Jones; William; Bill; <i>Coradon</i> ; Kate; Henry; Phelia; Lucy and her unnamed child; Perry; Milly; Angelina; Julia; Roland; Prude; Lewis Bradley; Phil; Deer Creek Jesse; Wilford; Axey; Crockett; Solomon; Arthur; Isidore; Humphrey; Colbert; Sarah and her unnamed child; Henriette and her child Nancy; Omaretta; Feliz Guillaume; Fanny and her four unnamed children; Nancy; Joe; Deek Kite; John; Lewis; Little Phil; <i>Jaonna</i> ; Ephraim; Sully; Jim; Squire; Theodore; Ackrel; <i>Telan</i> ; Sam; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; <i>Lanon</i> ; Davis; Celestin; Adam; Allen; Fanny; Antoine; Eugene; Claire; Jane; Leocudre; Martha; Anny; Mary; Aimee; Anna; Lorianne; Joe; James; Thom; Peppee; Tom; Phill; Peter; Sam; Henry; Jackson; Mary; Isaac; Jacke; Ned; Bazile; Raymond; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; Pegne; Petion; Camille; Acknel; Felan; Sam the priest; Tom; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; Lanon; Davis; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Allan; Fanny; Antonio; Eugene; Eloise; Jane; Lucinda; Martha; Patience; Anny <i>Burtre</i> ; Mary; Aimee; Sarah; Anna; Lucianne; <i>Jour</i> (alias Joe); James; Thom; Raymond; Margarita; Joseph; Philomon; Henrietta; Charles; Heloise; Marianne; Celestin; Pierre; Frozine; Constance; Celestin; Joseph; Lannon; Francois; Dotreville; Victor; Dorothee; Rob; Melite; Pauline; Rose; Louis; Joe; James; Therese; Mariette; Edouard; Augustin; Baptiste; Francois; Eulalie; Peter; Dick; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Lucile Joe; Henry; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Ledy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; <i>Valcone</i> ; Charles; Albert; Henry Meyer; Long John; <i>Colonel</i> ; Celeste; Tom; Ursine; Antoine; Bazile; Raymond; Loyde; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; <i>Regan</i> ; <i>Petion</i> ; Camille; Raymonde; Marguerite; <i>Eclante</i> ; Babet; Joseph; Philemon; Henrietta; Charles; Helios; Ursin; Antonio; Marianne; Celestin; Pierre; Frazine; Constance; Casimir; Celestine; Joseph; Janen; Francoise; Detreville; Carter; Porachi; Bob; Neclite; Zanlin; Rose; Louise; Zoe; Hiers; Fox; James; Theresa; Henriette; Edward; Augustine; Baptiste; Francis; Evalie; Brisson; Peter; Criske; Jean Congo; Tom; Bill; Lucille; Lucille Joe; Fanny; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Liddy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; Valcour; Charles; Alberte	1851-1865	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/11, 1852/01/13, 1852/01/17, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4: 1865/03/24, Folder 5; Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430, 1852/10/13; Mortgage Book B, p. 293, 1856/10/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Starck, Mary F.	land and the following individuals: Billy Ruffin; Scylla; Ben; James Ruffin; Nelly; Fanny; Godfrey; Francois; Little Fanny; Jack; Becky; Sam; Nancy; Hick; Peggy; Scipio; Solomon; Little Nelly; Grandisson; Dick; Ben; Richard; Mary; Alexander; Melita; Betsy; Susannah; Susan; Betsy; Lydia; Dick; Lucy Jane; Lydia; James Perry; Rose; Emilia; Joe; Sally; Gradisson; Hannah; Meary; Frankie; Colbert; Jim; Kitty; Big Ben; Little Ben; Alfred; Emilia; Isaac; Aimee; Harriet; Winny; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Delfy; Fanny; Adeline; Louise; Rachel; Emily; Sarah; John; Elisa; Thomas	1848	Plaquemines Parish; Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/03/22
Stinson, Joseph	the following individuals: Ben; Dary; Jane; Grandison; Ron; Anna; Ben; Suzanne; Charlotte; Serina; Lucy Jane; Mithia; Suzan; Dick; Peterson; Little Betsy; Same; Joe; Colbert; Kitty; Alfred; Littleton Ben; Jeane; Amy; Harriet; John Tilman; Thoedore; Fanny; Jackson; Henry; Cyrus; Louisa; Rachel; William; Handy; Sam; Big George; George; John Richard; Presecilla; Ellen; Emily; Winny; Edward; <i>Jefferson</i> ; Harry; Willis; Adeline and her child Alberty; Julia; Jim Martin; Washington; Frank; Hilary; Grace; Guillame; Nathan	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 315, 1857/01/17
Verbois, N.	land and unnamed individuals	1859	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 458, 1859/03/11
Wilkinson, Catherine; Joseph Stimson	the following individuals: Joseph; Nancy; Jamie; Little Nelly; Old Nelly; Francis; Peggy; Buck; Lydia; Alexander; Betsy; Ben; Mary Jones; Margaret; Sally; Mary Ann; Martha; Hannah; Suzane; Lucy Jane; Colbert; Kitty; Little Ben; Alfred; Jane; Winey; Thurston; Sam; unnamed child; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Fanny; Willis; Jackson; Adeline; Amy; Daliallia; Ellen; Hamilet; John Tilman; Emily; Louisa; Rachet; Julia; William; Jim Martin; Sandy; Washington; Sam; Frank; Big George; Henry; Albert; Gras; unnamed child; Hilary George; Riddle; Richard; Ben; Dary; Jane	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02

Pointe Coupee Parish

Blush, John	49 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11
-------------	------------------------	------	--

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Clairborne, Ferdinand	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phil; Ed; Robert; Ketly; Barrus; Dempse; Charlotte; Fanny; Henry; Melina; William; Mary; Joe; Francis; Creaccept; Claiborne; Marshall; Catherine; Cornelia; Julia; Francis; Laura; Henriette; Bishop; Alfred; Mariah; Desire; Arch; Oscar; Celia; Martin; Little Creacy; Celestin; Rhody; Madeline; Alexander; Fill; Lewis; Rebecca; Cranville; Harriet; Emma; Flecher; Suzan; Rene; Allen; Caleb; Polly; Louisa; Benedict; Francoise; Sibby; Marcelin; Ambroise; Terence; John; Walker; Viney; Big John; Ann; Jack; Alex; Minor; Hamrole; Israel; Little Mary; Washington; Tom; Allen; Little Charlotte; Harrisson; Rachel; Bambre; Edmond; Foster; Eliza; Pusle; Mimy	1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/04/11; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 325, 1861/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 92, 1861/04/13
Cooley, Ebenezer; Mary Elizabeth Collins; and John Holmes	plantation and the following individuals: Richmond; William Hunter; Jack; William Thomas; Wades; Xavier; Madison; Jean Baptiste; Black Jim; Joe; Marshall; Henry or Harry; Lamon; Victor or Joe; Abraham; Allen; Maria; Mathilda; Era; Yellow Sally and her child Howard; Paul; Andrew; Fanny; George; Louisa; Sara; Sally Jackson; Jackson; Isaac; Eliza	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05
Gwynn, Samuel	unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1837/05/20
Hall, George Otis; Alphonse Miltenberger; Gustave Miltenberger	9 unnamed individuals	1857	Pointe Coupee Parish, Lega and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 173, 1857/05/11
Harrison, John	plantation and 67 unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 8: 1860/01/23
Hubert, Louis A.	land and the following individuals: James Allen; Charles Clayton; James Nett; Sam; Edward; Washington; George Wart; Albert; Isaac; John; George; Charles; Betzy; Maria; Lucy; Sally Anne; Flora; Fanny; Sally John; <i>Eliza Roves</i> ; Helene; Julia; George; Mary; Eveline; Jane; Eliza; <i>Mara</i> ; Peter	1836	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1836/12/31
Knapp, Mrs. Sophia	plantation and the following individuals: John Suzan and his wife Nancy; Stevens; Joe; Hannah and her child Christimas; <i>illegible</i> ; Frank; Toby; Ann; Sarah; Billy; Genny; Jane	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/05; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book F, p. 161, 1854/05/06
Ledoux, Amaron and George Hall	the following individuals; Randall; Beverly; unnamed individuals	1841	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 1365, 1841/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Miltenberger, Ledoux; J. Patrick	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/11/08
Moceriu, Mrs. Adelina	plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jean Pierre; Paul; Robert; Jim; Arthimis; Caroline; Martha; Routhe; Louisa; Marie <i>illegible</i> ; Remi; Celestin; and three unnamed individuals	1837	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 651, 1837/10/28
Morrison, Jacob Haught and Virginia Julia Seghers	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Pollo; Isaac; Prince; Rebecca; Prescilla; Scipio; Daniel; Will; <i>Harotinus</i> ; Phillis; Anclia or Amelia; Rushwood; Mary; Emma; Suc; George; Caesar; Michel; Rose; Kate; Henry; John Baptiste; Victoria; Stephen; Buck; Paulina; Sam; Dick; Robon or Robert; Milton; Cynthia; Susan; Henry; John Trusbee; Hannah; Big George; Mary; Laurear or Laurent; Martin; Rosella; Harry; Presillia; Lucy; Lewis; Michel; Adele; Julienne; John; Big Mary; Delia; Madelaine; Virginia; Gustine; Lyman; William; Paulin; Mary Tom; Charles; Little George; Marallin or Marcellia; Ann; Bazile; Cecilia; Sylvia; Tom; Cecilia; unnamed individual; Hard Times; Victoria; <i>Symoora</i> ; Mary Jane	1860	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p.110, 1860/02/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 188, 1860/04/26
Moore, Philip M. and Mary Elizabeth Collins	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Joe; Esan; Thirence; Bazil; Prince; Milly; Arsene; Hannah; Lewis; Germain; Abesse; Mathilde; Felicity or Prince; Charlotte; Amelia; Azilia; Etienne; Fanny; Frivoh; Old Hannah; Ponpon; Celia; Sarrah; Zaire or Rachel; Theresa; Milto	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/01/10, 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 547, 1859/01/17; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05
Morgan, Charles and Hyacinthe Allain	plantation and the following individuals: Archer; Y. Case; Peter; George Walden; Isaac; Solomon; Henry <i>illegible</i> ; Hypolite; Jean Pierre; Javier; Jean Baptiste; <i>Alisies</i> ; Joe; Rob; Lee; <i>Fransis</i> ; George; Pierre; George Langdon; Henry; Amos; John; Black John; Jon Fuller; American Bill; Perry; Upton; Jessup; Remond; Walker; Gabe; <i>Punch</i> ; Polly; Ally; Rachel; Mary Ann; Isabel; Nancy; AnnMarie; Victorine; Clare; Grace; Mary; Boby; Lucey; Milley; <i>illegible</i> ; Silbey; Rosine; Dolly; Fanny; Hanny; <i>Muckey</i> ; Mary Ann; Caroline; Rickey; Nancy; Lucey; Amanda; Louise; Susan; Lucy; Sibricy; Jeneh; Eliza; Malriney; Lindey; Lied; <i>Hipolian</i> ; <i>Poladne</i> ; Hannah; Jacob; Pierre; Denis; Joe; Susan; Molinda; Gabriel; Philip Patience; Viriginia; Harrison; illeg.; Jean; Ellick; Cozy; Little Claire; Mary; Jean Louis; Charity; Henry; Stephen; Jonke; <i>illegible</i> ; and 7 unnamed individuals	1838	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 753, 1838/05/31

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Simmes, Bennett and Mary Jones Kirk	plantations, land, and the following individuals: Godfrey; Drady; Flora; Ted; Lewis; Godfrey Jr.; Cross; Marth; Pierce; Ignatius; James; Richmond; Daniel; Mary Ann; Sciania; Betty; Moses; Sarah; Lucinda; Claim and his wife Suzan; Aleck; Ann; Cliam Jr.; John; Menia; Lely; George; Lucy; Ellis; Joe; Harriet; Robert; Christian; Julia; Mary Turner; Mary Brown; John; Rebecca; Madison; Lewis; Rose; Chapman; Tracy; Joe; Cora; Agnes; Amanda; Dennis; Rachel; Marthas; Mary Ann; Eugene; Marceline; Norwood and his wife Brund; Henry; Martin and his wife Doly; Dick; Rosaline; Albert; William; Martha; Destin (alias Adestin); Field; Paul; Mary; Robert; Charlotte; Ben; Wamson; Sarah Ann; Billy; Ellen	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/09/28; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 291, 1857/10/07
Smith, Montgomery	land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Randall; Kielen; Lorenzo; Little Randall; Maria; Ann; Eliza; Ellen	1837-1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1839/03/12, 1837/11/16; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 628, 1837/05/29; No. 662, 1837/12/13; No. 799, 1838/08/20
Sorid, Eugenia M.	plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Allen; Bob; Coleman; Dave; Elleck; Frank; George; Henry; Jack M; Lakel; Moses; Nace; Richmond; Sandy; Aggy; Chancey; Dianah; Elisa; Sarah; Virginia; Caroline; Elsey; Cynthia Ann; Noah; William; Winny; Lucinda; Chancy; Christine; Isabella; Mathilda; Mary Ann; Roderick; Bob; Cuffy; Lydia	1859	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, #50, p. 24, 1859/12/08
Taylor, William and Lucy	plantation and the following individuals: Eliza; Taylor; Davis; Troy; Nancy; Parrot; Letitia; infant; Richard; Siby; Mary Ann; Nancy; Jane; Lucinda; Winney; Tom, cook; Jenny; Francis Black; Matilda Taylor; Tom Black; Susan; Loyd; Joe; Peggy; James; Jack; Mars; Betty; Stephen; Sina; Sophy; Judy; Anthony; Luke; Gins; William; Henry; Mary; Sarah; Parris Black; James; John; Willis; <i>Sanny; illegible; illegible</i>	1838	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 693, 1838/02/15
Williams, Henry A.; John and Robert Boyd	plantation at Bayou Letsworth and the following individuals: Henry; Hannah; Adam; Francis; Ben; Washington; Adam; Letty; Bidy; Harriet and her child Louis; Ely; Polly; Judy and her child Mary; Emily and her child Eliza; Joe; Letitia; Joe; Lamb; Randall; Nancy and her child John; Davy; Jenny and her child Louisa; Mathilda; Frank	1830-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/15; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p.428, 1838/03; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 694, 1838/02/26, No. 784, 1838/07/18; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book E, p. 376, 1850/08/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>Rapides Parish</u>			
Archinaud, Cesar	plantation and 47 unnamed individuals	1838-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21, 1838/11/08; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Archinaud, E.	Joseph Gale; James Johnson; William McClain; Hannah Bell; Ann; Young Dave; Young Henry; Young Harriet; George	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/27
Archinaud, Francois	land and unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21
Archinaud, Richmond and Evariste	the following individuals: Seipio; Peter; Joe; Marck; Charles; Henry; Dick; Thomas; Ellick; Wilson; Tom; Edward; George; Oliver; James; Noah; Jerry; Jamen; Joseph; Lucy; Grace; Judith; Isabel; Louisa; Minda; Selvey; Harriet; Nelly; Anny; Naney; Annette; Jude; Martha; Mary; Hannah; Rose; and Louisa	1838	Tulane Univeristy, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5, 1838/02/24
Gasseau, Mrs. J. B.	plantation and 19 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/07
Gill, A.B and W. H.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28, 1843/08/19
Ryan, Michael	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858-1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/07/01, 1861/02/11
Sullivan, J. B.	plantation and 108 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/01/27
<u>St. Bernard Parish</u>			
Allard, G. N.; E. Durrim	unnamed individuals	1834-1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/08/03
Beauregard, L. F.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Bienvenu, Antione	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20
Bienvenue, L.	plantation and 16 individuals, including the following: Peter; Euphsosine; Alistine and her daughter Angel; Angel's daughter Laudine; Dilli; Mark; Charles Banks; Peter Lasker; Joshua; Sophie	1834-1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/11/04; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Canaby-Peyroux, Aime	plantation and unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08
Darcantel, Charles and Fred E. Roy	22 individuals including: Joe; Petit Joe; Joseph; Severin; Ovide; Henry; Alfred; Charlotte Creole; Rosn; Laurette	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20
<i>Darcantel, Henry</i>	unnamed individuals	1834-1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20
DesBouchel, Victor	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Ducros, L. and J.	plantation and 22 individuals near Bayou Boeuf including: Lonnie; Mary; Caty; Amis; William; Jesse	1862	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1862/02/10
<i>Freme, B</i>	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Heligsbury, S. G.	land and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/21
Hiligsberg, J.	brickyard and 38 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/03/11
Hiligsberg, L. G.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/03
<i>Jordan and Reggio</i>	121 unnamed individuals	1855-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/02/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/30
<i>Jordee, P.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/22
Lanquilles, brothers	7 unnamed individuals	1834-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/04
<i>Lorrin, illegible</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/02
Olivier, Eliza	land and 22 unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/06
Peyroux, Emile	land and the following individuals: Mathilda; Dorestan; Celestin; Cecile; Isaac Essex; Henry; Isaac	1851-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; Minute Book No. 7: 1854/06/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1854/06/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Peyroux, P. Oscar	11 individuals, including: Celestine; Marguerite; Felicite; Mirthe; Felicia; Francis; Sophie; Kathy	1834-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/08/2, 1850/06/18, 1850/06/25; Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/15
Peyroux, Sylvain	<i>Dosesthan</i> and other unnamed individuals	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16
Reaud, Pierre; V. Reaud	plantation and 41 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/21
Reggis, Mrs.	10 unnamed individuals including Mary and her unnamed child	1842-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/25
Roy, Fred E.	land and 12 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20
Szymanski, Y.; L. A. Marchand	plantation and unnamed individuals, including the following: Charles; Julie; Louis; Louisa; Isabelle; Congo; Henrietta; Polka; Joe; Janvier; John; Sam; Rubin; Peter	1852-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/16, 1855/04/27
Vangibben, Henry	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/02/27
Villavaso, Michel; Joseph and Michel Cantrelle	land and the following individuals: Prince; Saxon; Hampton; <i>illegible</i> ; Frank; Dauty; Thom; January; Willis; <i>Mynus</i> ; Wilson; Brand; Isaac; Billy; Sam Carpenter; David; John Grey; Felician; Charles; Nelson; Thom Byrne; Jack <i>Arcucil</i> ; Jack <i>Cucullin</i> ; George; Adams; Alexis	1841-1853	St. James Parish, Book 19, p. 621, 1841/08/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/26; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/10/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/10

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>St. Charles Parish</u>			
Bouligny, D.	plantation and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Bernard; Celestin; Bob; Henry; Elizabeth; <i>Mevanthe</i> ; Fanny and her son Albert; Sally; Long John; Bill; Jules; Abraham; Meg; Daniel; John Davis; John Tilewton; Ben; Jacob; Harry; Sam Williams; Bandal; Yellow Harry; Yellow Abraham; Mary; Mary Louise; Louisa; Louise; <i>Zoe Silvie</i> ; <i>Delly</i> ; <i>Linda</i> ; Sophie; Adolphe; Cloe; Felouise; Octave; Eugene; Peggy; Joanna; Auguste; Elizabeth; Ainee; Justine; Sarah; Asia; Benard; Louis; Madeline and her child Lucinda	1859	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11 p. 37, 1859/03/8
Boussel, Th.	the following individuals: Edmond; Elleelse	1855	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 77, 1855/04/0
Campbell, Parker	land and the following the following individuals: Jacob; Abram; Archy; Aleck; Black Sam; Bill; Fisher; George; Hepps; Merraday; John; Jordan; Thos Lune; Manuel; Moses; Moses Harris; Major; Matthew; Philip; Phill; Peter; Soloman; Sam; Toby; Talleyrand; William; Washington; Aussie; Caroline; Lisa; Marianne; Nancy; Jodie; Sally; Lalie; Maria; Rachel; Angele; Vincent; Suzanne; John; Milite; Edward; Julianne; Sarah; Pierre; Betsy; James; Richard; Paul	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/02/03; St. Charles Parish, Book B, p. 370, 1859/0/05
<i>Darpy</i>	the following individual: Sarah	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/07/11
Davis, Ezra	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 68, 1859/11/14
Fortier, Mrs. A.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1848	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 71, 1848/0/16
<i>Fortis M. A.</i>	land and 10 individuals, including the following: Auguste; Auguste	1851-1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/14, 1851/12/23
Garcia, Felix	plantation and the following individuals: Bella; Henry	1847-1850	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7 p. 66, 1847/11/13, p. 39, 1847/06/1, p. 40, 1847/0/08; Conveyance Book A, p. 131, 1850/06/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Garcia, Felix; Charles, Theodule, and Elvine Roussel; Julian Vienne	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Bill; Jacob; Peter; Jordan; Madison (alias Marcelle); Capitan Fish; Baptiste; Sam; Philippe; Edmond; Marianne; Suzanne and her children Jean and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Angile and Victor; Liza (alias Lily); Sully; Caroline; Toby; Talleyrand; Nellie; Nathan; Arthur Field; Sam Carroll; Alexander Jackson; Archer Carroll; George McHenry; Moses Harris; Henry Nazareth; Henry Hews; Betsy Gatewood and her children Marth and James; July Ann Johnson and her unnamed son; Eppse Johnson; Solomon Jones; William Denning; Henry Whetson; Len Thompson; Moses Howell; Rhody Flagg; Major Gillian; John Ashby; Nancy Rivers; Sam Red; Amy; Washington Spencer; Edmund; Allick	1853	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 111, 1853/01/03; Conveyance Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/08/18
Haydel, Bd.	land and the following individuals: William; Rene; Peter Jean; Jacob; Gran Jean Louis; Edmond; Phanor; Victorise (alias Groton); Sebere; Henrietta; Marie and her three children Julie, Lewis, and Anais; Ursula; <i>Julia</i> ; Michael; Laurand (alias Capitain); <i>Felossese</i> ; Adele; Heloise; <i>Cital</i> ; Adeline; Pierre; Zoe and five unnamed children	1846	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 84, 1846/08/05
Labranche, Alcee	plantation and the following individuals: Nomme; Bartlett and unnamed individuals	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, Minute Book No. 6: 1849/10/30, 1851/06/17; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 30, 1851/08/30
Labranche, L.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Landreaux, Mrs. H.	unnamed individuals	1847	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 184, 1847/3/7
<i>Lansaux, Adele Rixner</i>	land and the following individuals: Daniel; John; Anne and her <i>Felonise</i> , Pierre, and Jim; Andrew; Michael	1860	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 185, 1860/10/31
Logan, Samuel	Eddy and his daughter Patsy; Masin; Sandy	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/07; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 16, 1851/06/04
<i>Lurupuru , W. A.</i>	plantation and 40 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/09
<i>Mailes, George</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1860/04/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Piscros, Francois H.</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Anson; Ben; Colos; Hatani; Laurence; Francois; Gabriel; Hanalin; Charles; Joe; James Green; Jaques; Lazaou; Harry; Henry; Henry Holloway; Abraham; Michael; Alepis; Sandy; Richard; Jean Baptiste; David Livandais; Sawyer; Nat; Moses Holloway; Macke; Andres; Gross Davis; Richard Congo; Hyacinth; Anderson; Pierre; Gros Neilson; Ludolpohi; Baptiste; Hasse; George; Lydia; Helene; Fanny; Judith; Frances; Petvone; Sally; Sylvie; Louise; Ursula; Polly Classear; Grosse Polly; Charity; Anna; Trippy; Grosse Anna; Emilie; Jasse; Martha; Maria; Rachel; Paul; Robertson; Joseph; Robess; Francois; Henry; Sesaphine; Antoinette; Emilie; Eugenia; Celestine; Francois; Sally; Suzette	1838-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 14, 1835/04/20
Taylor, Lucy Thorn,	land and the following: Bill; Maria; Ben	1853	St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book C p. 189, 1853/04/28; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 256, 1853/04/28
Walker, A. W.; J. T. Piseros; Bayles and Victoria Lebranche; Thomas Bisland	plantation and the following individuals: <i>Leurs</i> ; Antoine; Hilaire; Francois; <i>Marcuirie</i> ; Charles; Joe; Jack; Henry; <i>Colad</i> ; Richard; Jean Baptiste; Davis <i>Louadais</i> ; <i>Maidle</i> ; Pierre; Baptiste; George; Paul; Robert; Haul; Little Francois; Bastier; Ursin; Jean; Prosper; Sam; Ledge; Gros Davie; Lazarus; Alex; Andre; Hyacinth; Sally; Julie; Louise; <i>illegible</i> ; Polly; Charity; Anna; Rachel; Jeanne; Martha; Emelie; Celestine; Lydie and her daughters Coralie, Little Lydie, and Justine; Melinda; Job <i>Pranson</i> ; Robert Jackson; Bazile; Gabriel; Ned; John Aime; Isaac; Pierre; Helene; Aaron; Adam; Aduni; Alfred; Anderson; Anthony; Althea; Bartlett; Buck; Burton; Caldo; Chapman; Charles; Christopher; Eliza; Edwin; Eugene; Frank; Gurga Munsford; Giles; Henry; Humphrey; Jacob; Big James; Little James; Jessy; Joe; Big John; John; John C.; Little John; Josiah; Jordan; Joe; Juntum; Gerry; Lundum; Jenny; Manuel; Michael; Ned; Nickerson ; Norman; Patrick; Paul; Phette; Pierre; Solomon; Sam; Sandy; Stanny; Stephen; Sawny; Thurston; Addam; Abey; Candide;Charlotte; Frances; Little Henrietta; Big <i>Big Maria</i> ; <i>Little Maria</i> ; <i>Marie</i> ; <i>Marie Jeanne</i> ; <i>Mary</i> ; <i>Matilda</i> ; <i>Martha</i> ; <i>Pilagie</i> ; <i>Sally</i> ; <i>Sarah</i> ; <i>Sylvie</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>Ursula</i> ; <i>Victoria</i> ; <i>Jdee</i> ; <i>Susannah</i> ; <i>Rachel</i> ; <i>Louisa</i> ; <i>Toby</i> ; <i>Edouard</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>William</i> ; <i>Sylvie</i> ; <i>Zoe</i> ; <i>Sissy</i> ; <i>Elizabeth</i> ; <i>Lidia</i> ; <i>Phrasim</i> ; <i>Manuel</i> ; <i>Beamais</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; Aleck; Sarah; Emilie; Elsey; Jeanne Boone; Toby; Harriet; Lydie; Nanny; James; Marie; Sambo; Adam; Eve; Henry; Jean Baptiste; Bastien; Francois; Oscar; Hilarie; Sally; Ned; Uriah; Libby; Caroline; Phillip; Susan; Maria Yellow; Frank; Bella; Samson; Venus; William; Linda; Hanes; Beck; <i>Charleston</i> ; Lavinia Maria; Dorsey; Hyacinthe; Paul; Annah; Rachel; Sam; Solomon; Maney; Rose; Ursine; Julia	1852-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/04/23,1857/06/01; St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 203, 1853/07/15, p. 148, 1852/09/01; Conveyance Book B, p. 263, 1856/02/20; Mortgage Book 9, p. 161, 1853/07/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>St. Helena Parish</u>			
Kemp, Demcy	land and the following individuals: William; Samuel; Henry; Anthony; George; Lewis; Thomas; Richmond; Albert; Harry; Hannah; Rose; Sophia; Sarah; Sam; Delphy; Debly; Mary; Priscilla; Kizzy; Martha; Charles; Ephraim; Anderson; Manda; Israel; Charlotte; Adaline; Benjamin; Frank; Susan; Norrell; Jacob; Dennes	1838	Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2, 1838/04/14
<u>St. James Parish</u>			
Aime, Valcour and Josephine Roman; Valerin Choppin	the following individuals: Grand Augustin; Charles Creole; Ben; Celestin; Julien; Gabriel; Kito; Tom; Lewis; Plato; Manuel; Petit Augustin; Auguste; Gros John; Jack; Sibra; Gros Jim; Georges Murray; Petit Jim; Charlot; Davis; Frank; John Cochen; Benjamin; Ned; Matt; Louis Davy; Jerry; Watson; Jaret; Henry; Adams; Jeorg Taylor; Gim Sim; Harrison; Charles Martail; Ben Lunette; Gros Louis; Petion; Nielisse; Theodule; Adolphe; Frontise; Rosette; William Cordounier; Baptiste; Susanne and two children; Poyon and Noel; Grande Isabelle; Magdeline; Eulalie; Maraya and her child Juliette; Syhrie; Ketty; Dianah; Mathilde; Virginie; Marie; Henriette; Becky and an unnamed infant; Celeste and her three children Pierre, Celestine, and Antonine; Fanchennette and two children Eugene and Sally; Charite and her four children Francois, Cressey, Jasmin, and Jaur; Catharine and her two children Joseph and Cateau; Kesier; Heddy and her two children William and Bastin; Amiee; Nancy; Melicere; Liza; Francoise (La Grosse) and her two children Alexandre and Ceriasse; Euragie; Souky; Betsey; Juliette; Becky; Bony; Kety; Gilblas; Angelique and her unnamed infant; Francoise (Petit); Annette; Pichon; Gineriere; Kedy; Andre; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Sanape; Papillon; Charles; Mercure; Casimir; Marlborough; Cartonch; Smith; Hector; Piram; Cupidon; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Polleux; Achille; Agobar; Baptiste; Toussaint; Rosette; Venus; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Mani; Hemide; Penelope; Martha; Zabllle; Marinette; Abenite; Jeanie; Hibe; Hyacinthe; Cephale; Tounsered; Annah	1836 - 1860	St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 444, 1836/09/03, p. 464, 1836/11/03; Book 16, p. 43, 1836/12/28, p. 384, 1837/08/22, Book 17, p. 352, 1838/07/18, Book 17, p. 377, 1838/08/01; Book 28, p. 199, 1849/10/11; Book 27, p. 117, 1850/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28
Arceneaux, Joseph Leon and Arthemise Bergeron	plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; John; Ned; <i>Naripe</i> ; Henry; Liza; Mary; Seraphine; Celeste; Adam; Laurette; Jean Baptiste; Martha; Gregoire	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 363, 1837/0727

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Armant, Family	the following individuals: Pompil; Charles; Robin; Flasian, Angeliq; Agnes and her unnamed children; Clara; Isabelle; Caeraean; Ned; and unnamed individuals	1860	St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 193, 1860/02/27
Armant, Jean Baptiste and Rose Carmelite Cantrelle	plantation and the following individuals: Bambara; Camire; Baptiste; Pierre Sond; Tom Congo; Zamor; Michel; Lubin; Louis Congo; Adams; Jean Congo; Sharlot; David; Michian; Souvenir; William Petit; Alexis; Valere; Peter; Issac; Hector; Samson; Politho; Tom; Louis Mina; William Jackson; Alexis Cadcein; Leveille; Casmir; Toussaint; Petit Jean; Celestin; Cango; Jaco; Francois Calotte; Primus; Veux Isaac; Abraham; David Miller; William Iman; Daniel; Billy Buck; Ben Watson; Moses; Martin; Dicke; Michel Jeune; Memphis; Michel Cadein; Gros Sam; Jack Boucher; Robertson; David Braman; James O'Neill; Laray; Jack Plaquemine; Demi; Philippe; Petit Abraham; Will; James; Cilus; Humphrey; Smart; Basil; Francis; Sylvester; Mulatre; Gabriel; Mani Therese; Mandialle; Victoria; Helena; Marianne; Hennan Congo; Thebe; Francoise Macom; Rosette; Maria; Fanny; Sissley; Hennan Mina; Hannah Congo; Hannah Virginie; Emilie; Pesine; Terzile; Nancy; Sally; Julee; Nanny; Franqui; Sally Valerie; Nanny Omphrey; Marguerite Denis; Charite; Nelly; Petite Rosette; July; Becky; Sophie; George; Agnes; Jeanne; Marianne; Lisc; Pierre; Alzire; Emile; Arthemise; Stephen; Pelagie; Elizabeth; Mars; Michau; Gabriel; Aspasia; Honore; Anderson; Cyprien; Drausin; Louis; Joseph	1834-1840	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 705, 1834/08/19, p. 733, 1834/08/25; Book 18, p. 366, 1840/01/14
Armant, Jean Seraphin and Louise Amelie Fuselier	plantation and the following individuals: Randall; Ketto; Ben; Richard; Scipio; Little Bob; Sam; Elisa; Eliza and her son John; Lucy; Charite; Took; Diana and her daughter Betsey; Robert; Saphy; Will; Bob; Foulard; Jim; Claris; Valentine; Sarah; Maria; Melierte; Eugene; Bob Chartant; Sambo; Jerphy; Jack; Victoire; Lubin, Nuriea; Eustache; Joseph Boulanger; Joseph; Francois; Francis; Henry; Figaro; Jose; Noel; Tom; Janveir; Nancy; Jane and her two children Nancy and Marceline; Sylvain; Louis; Valentin; Henrietta; Betsey; Marie Louise; Henriette and her three unnamed children	1836-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1837/05/27, 1840/01/03; St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 422, 1836/07/27, p. 429, 1836/08/06; Book 16, p. 313, 1837/07/03, p. 371, 1837/07/22; Book 17, p. 439, 1838/12/12, p. 447, 1838/12/17; Book 18, p. 623, 1840/08/17, p. 660, 1840/09/01; Book 19, p. 366, 1840/12/19; Book 25, p. 271, 1847/08/18
Armant, Mrs.	land and 41 unnamed individuals.	1838-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bergeron, G.	plantation and 52 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bergeron, Michel and Constance Bergeron	plantation and the following individuals: Squire; Ben; Francois; Augustin; Simon; Michel; Louis; Pierrot; Joseph; Jean Baptiste; Cyprien; Jean Louis; Francois; Ben; Leveille; Augustin; Simon; Louis; Samson; Esquire; Andre; Augustin; Justine; Delphine; Henrietta; Manette; <i>Elionsore</i> ; Celeste; Marguerite; Julie; Hypolite; Zenon; Syhre; Edmond; Ophelia; Poupone; Angelina; Syhain; Adile; Millin; Etienne; Rock; Dick; <i>Unin</i> ; Jacques; Palsey; William; Allin; Baptiste; Grand Jean Louis; Catherine; Victorin; Victorine	1834-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 768, 1834/10/10; Book 16, p. 352, 1837/07/26, p. 420, 1837/08/30; Book 17, p. 321, 1838/06/22; p. 335, 1838/06/26; Book 18, p. 367, 1839/12/30
Bergram, Mr.	plantation and 23 unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15
<i>Bienvenu, L.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/22
Blouin, Evariste and Denise Arcenaux	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Becky; Sarah; Lucy; Manette; Nelly; Raymond; Philippe; Bazile; Marie Jeanne; Jean Baptiste; Paulin; Marie Louise	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 113, 1835/04/09; p. 203, 1835/04/28
Butler, Caroline	the following individuals: Randall; Eliza and her eight children Francis, Emily; Caroline, Cezar, Henry, Fonty, Lucy, and Robert; Saul; Winney her six children Wyatt, Bedford, Leroy, Davy, William, and Patsy, and Patsy's two children Jerry and Nelly; York; Peter; Archibald; Sam; Hannah and her five children Jones, Pleasant, Miles, and Letty; Maria	1844	St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26; p. 123, 1844/07/30, p. 189, 1844/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/30
Cantrelle, Joseph Xavier and Louise Dejean	plantation and the following individuals: Justin; Nanciser; Francois; Louis; Andre; Dick; Charles; Bill; Billy; William; Adams; Ferdinand; Joe; Jean Baptiste; Eugene; William; Rose and her son Valsin; Jane; Maria; Euphrosine; Nancy and her child Francisque; Phoebe; Louise	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 690, 1834/08/13, p. 731, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 128, 1844/08/03, p. 131, 1844/08/03
Champagne, Evariste and Caliste <i>Sexhjineider</i>	plantation and the following individuals: <i>Galsin</i> ; Louis; Justin; Francois; Jean Pierre; Marianne; Charlotte	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 473, 1837/12/12
Chapdu, Alexandre	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Anachreon; Thomas; Sunday; John; Isaac; Gabriel; Adelle; Marie; Charlotte; Aima; Maria; Etienne; Gustave; Flore; Victorie; Zoe; Pauline; Lise	1834-1844	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 736, 1834/09/10, p. 748, 1834/09/18; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 150, 1844/08/24, Book 21, p. 148, 1844/08/24
Croizet, Suzanne	plantation and the following individuals: <i>Janvier</i> ; Jim; Pierre; Benard; Jean Baptiste; Lausen; <i>Chapio</i> ; Henry; Françoise; Clarisse; <i>Tenerieve</i>	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 100, 1837/03/21; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 131, 1837/03/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Delogny Jr., Edouard Robin and Caroline Trudeau	plantation and the following individuals: George; Thom Zuce; Joe Congo; Amos; Ben; Ambrose; Stepney; Oliver; Salomon; Bob Osburn; Willis; Martin; Walker; Morris; John; Warrick; Joe Walker; Lubin; Felix; Davy; Sam; Remy; <i>Chricopher</i> ; Washington; Charles; Tom Levox; Louis; Faro; George Congo; Bob; Manette; Venus; Maria; Betsey; Adelaide; Marie Tuseau; Catherine; Agathe; Charlotte; Annah; Eleonire; Cesaire; Rachel; Mary; Victorine; Thelma; Mary Davis; Adelaine; Effie; Victor; Louis; Celestine; Frana's; Manette; Alexandre; Jonny; Dolly; Celestin; Maurice; Harry; Gordon; Tom; Jessy; Peter; Henry; Charles; Duncan; Alerte; Chamblain; George; John Tureaud; Benjamin; Charles; Jay'ou; Premier; Marie Lucuie; Lulie; Fanny; Maria; Esther; Clessyde; Susanne; Elizabeth; Adelaide; Nannie; Toussine; Eulalie; Millicente; Ronni; Pauly; Eilbert; Bernard; Augustine; Eleonore; Irma; Molly; Eliza; Nancy; Jims	1835	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 65, 1835/03/24
Donaldson, Edward	land and 43 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17
Duplantier, Armant; Edouard and Charles Fortin; Celeste Parent; Marie Arsene Fortin; Felicie Communy	plantation and the following individuals: Azor; <i>Arlequin</i> ; William; Pacane; Nick; Mimi; Coto; Phil; Harmstead; Paul; Andre; Emond; William; Brack; Celestin; Commondore; Tom yellowbelly; George; Billy; Lindor Congo; Caira Borgene; Jean Pierre; Tamba; Charlos; Adam; George Saly; Louis Betsy; Louis Hita; Nat; Eugene; William; Jacques; Noel; George; Antony; Quioter; Baltimore; Isaac; Antony Gloster; James; John Green; Johnson; Petit Billy; Allan; Riss; Willey; Francisque; Catherine; Mary; Julie; Marianne Hilow; Betsey; Canba; Manon; Cleonise; Lucie; Marie-Jeanne; Marianne; Minerve; Polly; Fity; Josephine; Edwilge; Nanette; Frederick; Souris; Florestine; Mathilde; Sally; Adelaule; Vinant; Bernard; Elsy; <i>Bellevere</i> ; Mina; Ketty; Ortere; Michel; <i>AIssed</i> ; Jacob; <i>Pelagce</i> ; Charles; Francoise; Charlotte; Julis; Francoise Petit	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 188, 1837/04/27, p. 202, 1837/05/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13
Dupresne, Isadore and Adam Champagne; <i>Theodule Tupagnier</i>	land and the following individuals: Louis; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Charlotte; Marianno	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fabre, Joseph Paul and Amelie Perret	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre Congo; Henry; Jerry; Eugenie; Pompee; Baptiste Congo; Charles; Victor; Tousaint; Edmond; Benjamin; Petit George; Lucie; Octave; George anglais; Michel; Amelie and unnamed infant son; Julien; Luckey and her three children Celisitn, Armstead, and Magdeline; William; Alfred; Louisa, Damon; Apollon; Mark; Joseph; Ramien; Philippe; Flora; Hyholite; Jacquah; Tom; Marie and her son Augustin; Louis; Eliza and her three sons Etienne, Zenon, and Germaine; Conacon; Narcisse Hopier; Eugenie; Peter; Drauzine; Henriette and her two children Francisque and Drauzine; Caroline; Erivin; Louis Bourgeois; Diana; Frederic	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 786, 1834/10/18; St. James Parish, Book 13. p. 806, 1834/11/11
Gaiennie, Gervais and Louis Rene	land and the following individuals: Alexandre; Joly; Alexandre Congo; Jos; Henry; Alexandre; Jos Woodlen; Priscille; Fanny; Henriette; Clementine; Marianne; Catherine; <i>Vetcher</i> ; Washington; Marguerite; Charles; Priscillane; Marianne; <i>Theresia</i> ; Henry; Hillard; David; Gilbert; Moses; John	1842-1843	St. James Parish, Book 20, p. 25, 1842/04/15; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28
Godbery, James William and Marie Estelle Dupuis; William Peter Welham and Reine Seraphine Theriot; Catherine Mariner	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Ashly; Charles; Adam; Sandy; Will; Gasmill; Wyott; John; Butler; Little Charles; Dick; Abraham; Rose; Hannah; Fanny; Celina; <i>Marguinte</i> ; Sally; Mary; George; Arenu; Emelina; <i>Olor</i> a; Jim Boy; Israel; Big Mary; Ann; Jenny; Prince; Henry	1837-1839	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 302, 1837/06/22, p. 340, 1837/07/15; Book 18, p. 173, p. 241, 1839/04/17
Gourdin, J.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Ho, Albert and Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Rose and her three children, Norbert, Denis, and Anais; Henriette; Sophie; Euiele; unnamed child of Jeanne	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14
Jacob, Ursin and Eleonore Perret; Edouard Jacoband and Celestine Malarcher; Jean Louis Haudressy and Adelaide Tureaud	plantation and the following individuals: Creipin; Edmond; Chelsey; Viux Charles; Claiborne; Perry; Singleton; John Lonagere; <i>Tortue</i> ; Petit John; William Berry; Thelemaque; Randall; Joseph; Jefferson; Daniel; Sam; John; Semon; Isaac; Charles; Billy; William; Iem; Isaac Forgeron; Auguste; Aimee; Hannah; Marie Joseph; Ketty; Diana; Eggo; Marie; Sioney; Maria; Catherine; Therese; Bill; Harriette; Hellene; Marie	1837-1849	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 84, 1837/02/21; p. 98, 1837/03/01; Book 28, p. 219, 1849/06/11

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Johnson, Henry	plantation and the following individuals: Aubry; John; Doctor; Richard; James; Mitchell; James; Stephen; Anthony; Billy; Milly; Betty; Polly; Nancy; Sarah; Sophy	1839	St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 244, 1839/05/29
Jourdan, Jean Baptist Noel and Julie Laplanche; Emilie Jourdan; Edouard Jacob and Vasseur Webre	plantation and the following individuals: Washington; Peter; Samboll; Cyrus; Jim; Charley; Archy; Cato; Bacchus; Aaron; Mingo; Peter Wig; Henry Isaac; Felix; Henry; Francois; Jackson; Tom Edmonds; Vincent; Oxem; Paul; Sandy; Dick; Joe; Alfred; Isaac; Bill; Jean Baptiste; Brown; Jack; John; Honore; Montgomery; Sylvie; Winey; Vessy; Caroline; Hannah; Maria with three children Euphrosine, Charles, and Rosana; Mary with five children Livina, Mathilde; Marie; Alphonse, and Fanny; Winnie and her daughter Elizabeth; Clara and her three children Louise, Auguste, Jean; Cicey and an unnamed infant son; Amelia; Mary; Susan; Aimee; Charlotte; Alec; Honore; Henry; Daniel; Montgomery; Jackson; Louis; Tom; Levy; James; Clem; Archy; Paul; Alexandre; Axem; Jacky; John; Jerry; Marie Joseph; Sylvie; Winny; Annaka; Byra; Caroline; Sarah; Christine; Charlotte; Aimee; Rose; Anna and her son Tom; Mary and her son Jacob; Vacey; Nincne mulatto; Marie Locure; Maria; Little Louis	1834-1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4, 1860/04/13; St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 735, 1860/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 696, 1834/08/16; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 711, 1834/08/20; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 135, 1844/08/06; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 137, 1844/08/06
Landry, Joseph and Ethelvina	plantation and the following individuals: Jackson; Bob; James; Ruban; Peter; Robert; Cooper; Henry; Moses; Louise; Jane; Marie Louise; Melandy; Agnes; Janvier; Leroy; <i>Valevin</i> ; Victoire	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 243, 1838/05/04, St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 284, 1838/05/12
LeBourgeois, Louis and Erazie Haydel	plantation and the following individuals: Jessy Commandeur; James Cook; Joe; Geo Charpentier; Azie; Robine; Joseph; Draid; Sassich; David; Mack; Jeffrie Spid; Jeffrie Brunt; Abraham; Toussaint; George Calfer; George Bischan; Goand Daniel; Daniel Walkins; John Jackson; Peter; Kitt; African; Tiet; Adam; Jas NeClace; Valin; Baptiste; Jean Baptiste; James Lacour; James Pagnol; Augustin; Andre; Charles; Azer; Antoine; Toussaint Jeinie; Moliere; Francois; Rachel; Syllia; Adam; Fanny; Washington; Robertson; Lucinda; Eve; Zinon; Marianne; Meley; Olivier; Claire; Suzanne; Marie Joseph; Henrietta	1834-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/09; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 693, 1834/08/16, p. 712, 1834/08/16; Book 20, p. 94, 1842/05/27
Leche, Jean and Marie Scholastique Keller	plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Dick; Perry; Scipion; Thelemaque; Celeste; Marie; Victire; Victorine	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16; 337, 1837/07/17; p. 347, 1837/07/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Millet, Marguerite	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Lindor; Andre; Amisise; Sylvertre; Jacques Congo; Michel Senegal; Kampe; Gabriel; Francois; Jacques; Antoine; Valentin; <i>Elarcow doi Gaspard</i> ; Agathe Cuineese; Henrietta; Charlotte and her unnamed child; Berthilde and her twin children; Maryann; Jean Louis; Eliza; Suzanne; Rosalee; Celestin; Rosette; Toussin; Jean Baptiste; Octavie; Francoise; Venus	1835-1845	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 118, 1835/04/11, p. 141, 1835/04/18; Book 20, p. 120, 1842/06/20; Book 21, p. 80, 1844/05/31; Book 22, p. 62, 1845/04/04; p. 60, 1845/04/04
Nicholas, Robert Carter and John Spear Smith	plantation and the following individuals: Albert; Henderson; Armstead; Alleck More; Alleck Ellis; Barnaby; Bob; Beverley; Ben Batts; Buck; Austin; <i>Euffy</i> ; Godfrey; Harry; Henry Green; Hendry Bedford; Joe Locust; Jesse; Louis Ellis; Louis Brackenridge; Jim Franklin; Nelson; Napper; Peter; Spotswood; Sam Page; Thomas; Winter; Betty; Delphy; Emily; Fanny; Harriet; Judy; Linder; Frances; Louisa; Maria; Mary Eustes; Lucy; Mary Prenie; Nancy Napper; Nelly; Lucky Cole; Sizan; Sarah; Sylva; Eugénice, Winny; Betty Ellis; Eliza; Spencer Powell; Milly; Edward; Syla; Jane; Gracy; Caroline; Succordy; Elmire; Tom Daphny; Bill Patterson; Salomon; Nancy Linder	1835-1845	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 124, 1835/04/14, p. 140, 1835/04/18; Book 22, p. 58, 1845/04/03, p. 55, 1845/04/03; Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26, p. 123, 1844/07/30, Book 21, p. 189, 1844/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0
Ordman, J. B.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
Patin, Heirs of Louise	plantation and the following individuals: Leandre; Francois; Gilblas; Lazre; Tobie; Mandrin; Mars; Pret-a Boire; Airil; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Tanasse; Papillon; Charles; Onusre; Mercuce; Joe; Thomas; Casimir; Malborough; Cartouche; Antoine; Bacchus; Mahomet; Smith; Johnny; Paris; Hector; Pirain; Cupidon; Argus; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Pollux; Achille; Lovelace; Thom; Gognon; Agobar; Doho; Ellick; Julian; Baptiste; Martin; Pierre; Toussaint; Jean; Augustine; Theotis; Rosette; Venus; Zaire; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Marie; Hermide; Servilie; Penelope; Adeline; Suzanne; Mary; Rose; Benedicte; Francoise; Eugénie; Marthe; Zabelle; Marinette; Pallas; Cybelle; Abenile; Jeanne; Hebe; Angelle; Hyacinthe; Celestine; Desiree; Adele; Rosine; Zephyre; Adoeris; Cephale	1834-1844	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 699, 1834/08/06; p. 723, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 141, 1844/08/15
Priestley, William; Margaret Fulker; Jane Priestley; Catharine Caroline Priestley; Priestley & Bien; <i>Harris Ferry</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Lee; Bousgagne; Oscar; Davy; Bill; Chelsey; Ness; Tom; Leach; Charlotte; Coley; Millly	1837-1858	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 331, 1837/07/14, p. 373, 1837/07/22; Book 25, p. 224, 1847/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Roman, Andre Bienvenue and the heirs of Louise Patin	plantation and the following individuals: Charles Green; Scipeon; Sylvestre; Sunday; Sam; Paris; Patrick; Long Tom; Petit Tom; John Bristle; John <i>Scabre</i> ; John Insel; Abraham; Dick; Bill; James Parker; Joe <i>Cabre</i> ; Charles <i>Vieux</i> ; Charles Wagner; Wilson; William; Lodivell; Elias; Walter; Cesar; Bob; Relf; Claiborne; Ness; Honore; Frederic; Isaac; Richard; Joe; Etienne; Mary Sandy; Maria; Anne; Hannah; Kitty; Jane Dick; Harriet; Henrietta; Henny; Eliza and her two children Louisa and an unnamed child; Eliza and three children Eddo, Caroline and Jacob; Nieille Lucie and two children John and Christine; Lucie; Zemire; Lydia; Mary; Rachel; Rosette; Fanny; Alfred; Jane; Diana and her two children Henry and an unnamed child; Fanchette	1834-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/12/29; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 108, 1835/04/08, p. 135, 1835/04/18; Book 15, p. 442, 1836/09/03; Book 22, p. 65, 1845/04/05, p. 68, 1845/04/05
Roman, Sosthene and Arthemise Landreaux; Jacob Denny, William Hiesonymus, and Webb Ross	plantation and 105 individuals, including the following: Joe Dick; Tom; Sam; Edward; Zaccharie; Flander; Jean Baptiste; Buck; Jack; Henry; Jolly; Simon; La Fortune; Allain; July; Apollon; Joe <i>Peytavir</i> ; Richard; James; Jean Pierre; Fortune; Frank; Isaac; Martin; Alexandre; William; Prenee; Louis; Leandre; Louis; Jean; Noble; Francoise; Nieille Lucie; Marianne; <i>Properpine</i> ; Rose; Sylvie; Hobe; Maime; Sarah; Petit Phillis; Maria; Sally; Jeune Lucy; Louisa; Becky; Megere; Ketty; Little Ann; Henrietta (Jeune); Joannah; Aggay; Julia; Cecile; Charite; Dianah; Mathilda; Bazile; Jacob; Fanny; Babet; Manon; Fiyaro; Marguerite; Jeannette; Agnes; Auguste; Charles; Lubin; Charlotte; Mariette; Brigette; Flore; Leanneton; Thomas; Charles; Bob; Amable; George; Henry; Hutton; David; Alerte; Rubin; Willis; Saphin; Bien Aime; Ismael; Joe Griffe; Blaise; Lubin; Alexandre; Petit Noel; Delcy; Antoinette; Nanette; Grand Phillis; Fanchonnette; Julie; Nanette; Celestine; Ariane; Louise; Sophie; Marguerite; Stephen; John	1835-1857	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 350, 1835/11/02, p. 358, 1835/11/07; Book 16, p. 169, 1837/04/18, p. 195, 1837/04/28, p. 349, 1837/07/25, p. 375, 1837/07/29; Book 17, p. 170, 1838/04/07, p. 198, 1838/04/12; Book 18, p. 1, 1839/01/05, p. 29, 1839/01/11; Book 23, p. 114, 1845/11/06, p. 111, 1845/11/5; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/05/18
Roman, Victoire	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22
Smith, R. C. and Nicholas	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
Strong, Jesse	plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Nash; Green; David Black; Ben Black; Anthony Black; Noah Black; Nelson Black; Silvia; Winney	1834-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 4, 1835/01/07; p. 131, 1835/02/04; Book 21, p. 254, 1845/01/07; p. 252, 1845/01/07
Taney, Louis M. and Marie Cephalie Fabre	plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Judith and her two daughters Hannah and Bazile; Agathe; <i>Gand</i>	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 298, 1837/06/20; p. 317, 1837/06/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<i>Votre, Mrs. George</i>	land and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23
Webre, Georges	Linder; Agathe; Gabriel; Francis; Jean Louis; Eliza; Toussaint; Octavie; Buthilde; Adam; Luzann; Rasalin; Citistin; Amisere; Campi; Sylvestre	1835-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/25; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/31

St. John the Baptist

Arnauld, Mrs. J. E.	plantation and the following individuals: Brisson; Peter and other unnamed individuals	1838-1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/04, 1838/09/06, 1838/10/01, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, 1844/10/04, 1844/10/23, 1846/02/19
Bell, C.	plantation and 37 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Boulginy, Dominique	sugar plantation and 44 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09
Garcia, Felix and Adolphe <i>Jorapum</i>	the following individuals: Ferdinand; Jean; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Rachel; Lucile Joe; Machel Martin; Hanny; Phebe; Maffy (alias Mary); Charlotte and her children Jean and Valcount; Albert; Anson; Caroline	1846-1853	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, p. 68, 1846; Tulane University; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/05, 1853/05/12, 1853/07/14
Garcia, Felix and Dunlap Momure Inc.	Arnaud plantation and 25 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/05/20
<i>Trigras, L. S.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals.	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/19
Panes, Marie Louise	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>St. Landry Parish</u>			
Angamarse, Eugene Henri	plantation and the following individuals: William Brown; Rose; Tom Mumford; Allen Brown; Jow; Tom; Edmond Sampson; Charles Williams; Peter Camble; Ben Street; Henry Haskins; Jemen Jones; Jack Ludwick; Antoine; Chapman; Ben; Henry; Charles; Phil; Edmond; George; Fanny; Jilly; Angelique; Agathe and her child Hense; Julie; Tilly and her child Henriette; Silvestre; Sethe; Adolphe; Jules child of Tilly Ann; Mary Walker; Lucy Ann; Mareilla; Eliza Ann and her son Ernest; Becky Prior	1850-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p.47, 1850/03/22
Chretien, Appolite	plantation and unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/20
Cooke, J. A.	sugar plantation and unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/02/10
Cooke, Thomas and Thomas C. Anderson	land and the following individuals: Jim Bell; Moses Hall; Daniel Sharp; Ive Williams; Peter; Jim Carpenter; Andrew; Reuban; Alexander; Lizzy; Eliza; Mary Jane; Beddy; Tom	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/09; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 1, 1853/06/30
Denegre, William	land and the following individuals: Sam; Peter; Tom; Richard; James Posey; John; Eugene; Joe; Amanda; Molly; <i>Joe Saul</i> ; Nancy; <i>Ninny</i> ; Milly; Louisa; Finny; Jane; <i>Beck</i> ; Thomas; <i>Willy</i> ; Lemuel; George; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Alfred; Alleck; Fanny; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Juliette; Celeste; Manuel; Mary; Charlie; Melinda; Lucinda	1858	St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 86, 1858/08/31
Doyle, John	land and the following individuals: Eliza and her child Charlotte	1837	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.125, 1837/07/21
Flaujac, Garrigues; Chretien, Hippotite	land and the following individuals: Anthony; Wally; Macuya; Etienne; Jefferson; Marguerite; Henriette and her children <i>Terry</i> and Carmelite; Delphine and her child Ceaser; John	1832-1850	St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 110, 1832/06/11; Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/09/13; Mortgage Book 5, p. 36, 1850/01/23
Hill, Dr. George	plantation with the following individuals: Sam; Amanda; Thomas; Willy; Lemuel; George; Peter; Molly; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Poisante; Alfred; Alleck; Fannie; Thom; Nancy; Richard; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Winny; Juliet; Celeste; Manuel; Milly; Mary; Louisa; Charlie; Tinny; Melinda; James Posey; Jane; John; Eugene; Beck; Lucinda; Joe	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/08/21, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Moore, William	land and the following individuals: Asey Sparks; Bon Lucket; Joe Dawsey; James Hawkins; Augustus Speake; Magloire; Milley Lucket and her unnamed child; Marie and her child Laura; Delia; Millie Gage and her child Bob; Elizabeth Lucket	1837-1838	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 188, 1837/04/18, p. 190, 1838/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
<i>Offult</i> brothers	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11
Overton, John H. and Patrick H.	land and the following individuals: Virgil; Peter; William; Billy; Amos; Harry; Claiborne; Sterling; Shepherd; Charles; Azores; Peter Jones; Robert; Hector; Joe Lu; Joe Blanks; Beverly; Jeff; Daniel; Soloman; Bob; Bill; Virgil; Mitchell; Becky; Caroline and her children Henry and an unnamed child; <i>Tempy</i> with her child David; Rose and her children Bill and Lydia; Betsy and her five children Henderson, Becky, Dan, George, and an unnamed child; Hannah and her two children <i>illegible</i> and Sukey; Phillis and her unnamed child; Rachel and her child Phillis; Patty and her child Phebe; Flora and her unnamed child	1838	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.177, 1838/01/20
Smith, Raphael J.	land and the following individuals: Aaron; Harriet; Henrietta; Sarah Ann; Arthelia	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.148, 1837/07/31
Smith, Robert E.	land and the following individuals: Essex; <i>Melly</i> ; Maria; Charlotte; Matilda; Harriet; Susan; James; Henry; Nelson; Auguste; Mary; Henriette; Catherine; Louisa an infant girl; Julia; Clarissa	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/06/29

St. Martin Parish

Amy, Mrs Carmelite	land and the following individuals: Jack; Joe; William; Guillaume; Martin; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Darg	1856-1858	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 123, 1858/04/12; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 24, p. 342, 1856/07/03; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 59, 1858/11/29
Boutelou de St. Aubin, Francois Charles	land and the following individuals: Sam; Bessey (alias Ellen); Isaac; Maryann; and 7 unnamed the following individuals	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Record 1831-1835, p. 209, 1838/10/30; Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 128, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 209, 1838/10/18; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03
Boutte, Celeste	land and the following individuals: Louise; Hector or Nelson; Lubin; Zoe; Zenon; Edward ; Alexandre; Petit; Eliza; Victor; Jean Louis	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 37; p. 307, 1838/03/17, p. 370, 1838/05/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Canby, Sarah	the following individuals: Denis; John; Washington; Henry Shy; Mary; Maria; Caroline; Ned Tavis; Godfrey; Kitty Daniel; Little Daniel; Mary Daniel; Martha; Henry Rider; Tesse Rider; Little John Pickett; Sarah Pickett; Ann Rufus; Little Rufus; Edmond Daniel; Martha Daniel; Van Buren Daniel; Martha Tom; Fanny Travis; Charlotte Randolphe; Ann; Henry Kohn; Little John Pickett; Monroe Daniel; Nanncy; Henry; Henry; Peter; Sam; Manuel; Delly	1840	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 12, p. 150, 1840/04/30, p. 217, 1840/06/04
Darby, Widow S. M.	plantation and 50 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/10
DeBlanc, Contance	land and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Bob; Dub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Meartin; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeunesse; Etienne; Green; charles; Pierre; Harry Hatcher; Sandy; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zenon; Ursula; Fanchon; Cloementine; Alixcandre; Julia; Rose; Victoire; Annette; unnamed; Mearia; Jack and Winny; Meary; Varker; Adeline; Patience; Scilly; Marianne	1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 15, p. 116, no 10565, 1844/06/15
DeBlanc, Desplanet and Marie Francoise Delacroix	land and the following individuals: Charles; Lloyd; Congo; Daniel; Achilles; Alcendor; Symlior; Julien; Francois; Andre; Henry; Levende; Bill; Lewis; Cheri; Robert; George; Cesar; Pierre; Mick; John; Didier; Harry; Jacob; Jean Baptiste; Celestine; Equisthe; Tom; Malvina; Marianne; Magdelaine; Clarisse or Charlotte; Anna; Martha; Mary; July; Emmy; Caty; Pouponnade	1837-1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 202, no 8162, 1837/07/17; Conveyance Record 11, p. 5, no 8329, 1838/07/13
DeBlanc, Louis D. and Marie Constance Labianche	land and the following individuals: Maria; Julie; Catiche; Caty; Betsy; Rierden; James; Dennis; James; Clarisse; Elizanne; Dublin; Nicaud; Violette; Henry Maria's child; James, Maria's child; Dominique Catiche's child	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 294, no 8239, 1838/03/06
Delacroix, Francois D.	land and the following individuals: Apollon; Louis; Allen; Steven; Henry; Delphine; Sally; Lucy; Adelaide; Felicite; Alexandre; Laurent	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 303, no 8246, 1838/03/13
Delahoussaye, Octave	land and the following individuals: Dick; Alfred; Thomas; Jim; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Jolivet; Patsy; Ophelia; Lelia; Marie; Maria; Dickson; Patsy; Sophie; Francisque	1849	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 1-D, p. 258, no 92, 1849/10/02
Duclozel, Olivier Pierre and Marie Emeranthe Latiolais	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Doustan; Dick; Norbert; Mentor; Sam; John Bull; Bill; James; Senegal; James; Hilerie; Charles; Samuel; Nellie; Sylvie; Peggy; Zenon; Moses; John; Sam; James; Benn; Belzey; Marie	1837	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 204, no 8164, 1837/07/21; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 206, no 8165, 1837/07/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Eyssallenne, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Alexander; Fern; Dick; Thomas; Pem; Alfred; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Joliet; Clemence; Ophelia; Lelia; Eleanore; Marie; Nelssey; Marie; Dickson; Patcey; Sophie; Francis; Patsy; Grace; Clemence	1835-1851	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 308 no 7761, 1835/06/08; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 265 no. 10336, 1843/09/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 17, p. 386, no 11565, 1848/07/15; St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 261, 1849/10/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 20, p. 373, no 12565, 1851/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/25, Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/11
Fagot, Charles	land and the following individuals: Nick; Paim; Bill; Anny; Julie; Charlotte; Peggy; Sophie; Lavinia; Ketty; Etienne; Don Louis; Marie; Celeste; Honourine; Lucile; Henry	1837-1849	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 225, no 8186, 1837/09/16; Conveyance Record 11, p. 135, 1838/11/03; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 259, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/04/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/05/15
Fenwick, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Nat; Stephen; John; Henry; Bob; Rachel; Amanda; Nelly; Aley; Mary; Joseph; Celia; Eliza; Mary Claire; James; Eleonore; Louisiana	1837	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 208, no 8168, 1837/08/17
Fuselier, Clara and Pierre Paul <i>Briant</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Bessy; Charles; Mearie; Valsin; one unnamed infant; Marulle; Delphine; Theodore; Henry; Auguste	1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 341 no 10409, 1844/01/02
Guidry, Jean Baptiste Jr.	land and the following individuals: Jean Baptiste; Joe; William; Martin; Jack; Guillaume	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 265, no 8216, 1838/01/06; Conveyance Record 10, p. 356, no 8292, 1838/05/15
Heard, Edward J.	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Collin; Nealy; Jack; William; Charles; Abraham; Betsey; Olivia	1840	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record vol 12, p. 153, no 8760, 1840/05/04
Hickey, Philippe	plantation and the following individuals: Richard; Jacob; Bill; Dan; Ben; Horace; Mike; Ned; Luke; Sam; Daniel; Sarah; Susan; Vina; Chloe; Rose and her 2 unnamed children; Mary; Louise; Zelia; Amy and her 2 unnamed children; Abby; Syney; Molly	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 17, no 8336, 1838/07/29; Conveyance Record 10, p. 365, no 8297, 1838/05/10; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 15-16, 1838
Judice, Jacques and Marie Louis Hyacinthe Boutte	land and the following individuals: Joe; Francisque; Leanne; Henrie; Adeline; Lelie; Jean Louis; Dan; Auguste; Celestin; Madelaine	1834	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 178 no 7668, 1834/11/22; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marsh, Jonas; John Fitz Miller	plantation and the following individuals: Austin; Alfred ; Joe Small ; Thomas Monroe; Ben Brown; Phillip; Frank; Peter Jones; George Dodssin; William Jones; Archey Zucker; Billy Quash; Monroe; Jim Henry; Bull Daniel; Henry Jones; Jacob; Old Levin; Dennis; William White; Bill Freeman; Gilfred; Jackson; Bill; Ruth Lafayette; George Wallace; Bill; Franklin; John Jackson; Nicholas; Joe Radfield; Edward; May; Tom William; George Woolfolk; Lassin; Dick; Moses Lafayette; Charles Ban; Gemison; Jane; Rachel; Franciliette; Lucky; Sally; Alley; Nancy Brown; Betsey; Judiah; Aveline; Arcenos Jane; Anise; Piggy; Nancy; Mathilde; Fanny; Rachel; Clarissa; Robert; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; George; Suzan; Geoking; unnamed child; unnamed child; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; unnamed boy; Moses; Billy Ferry; Simbury; William; Bill Woolfolk; Gimison; Fanny; Sudia; George; George; child of Nancy; child of Betzey; unnamed child of Sudia; unnamed child of Sudia; Martha E; Henry Davis; Adam; Gilbert; Abraham; Josephine; Catherine; John Baptiste; John Pierre; Kit; Cyrus; July Ann; Tim; Dorcas; John Trevosh; Becky; Nancy; unnamed child; Delphius; Isaac; Charlotte; Sophie; 2 unnamed children; Isaac; Jack; Abbe; Jim; Nelson; Clintot; Sam Cooper; Manuel; Dareas; Julian	1838-1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 326, no 8269, 1838/04/07; Conveyance Record 11, p. 57, no 8361, 1838/09/26; Conveyance Record 12, p. 38, no 8656, 1840/02/01; Conveyance Record 12, p. 279, no. 8866, 1840/08/24; Conveyance Record 15, p. 7 no 10468, 1844/03/08; Conveyance Record 12, p. 110, no 8733, 1839/03/28; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21, 1838/09/3, 1838/09/24, 1839/05/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/01/11; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5
Morse, Isaac Edward	land and the following individuals: Courtney; Mary; Maria; Isaac; Laura; Patsy	1837-1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 16, p. 329, no. 11270, 1837/12/16; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 256, no 8209, 1844/07/21
St. Marc Darby, Francois	plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; <i>Lajumesse</i> Martin; Pierre; Philippa; Charles; Manuel; Bob; Dick; <i>Isaac Hirhem Harry</i> ; Nelson; Sandy; George; <i>Harry Paster Genne</i> ; <i>Dal</i> Louis; Adeline; Louis; Jeanne; <i>Bank Ianhomille</i> ; Julie; Francois; <i>Ratier</i> ; Sally; Mary; <i>Jack</i> ; <i>Mary</i> ; <i>Molly</i> ; Baptiste; <i>Amante Marie</i> ; Ann; <i>Eustes</i> ; <i>Ken</i> ; Victoire; <i>Greur</i> ; Paul; John; Rein; Barry Parker; <i>Sherena</i> ; Henry Hasher; Samuel; Jacksonnetta; Zenon; Frank; Fanchon; Clementine; Alexandre; <i>Halie</i> ; Rose; Annette; unnamed child; Sissy; Maria; Parker; Patience	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 351, no 8290, 1838/05/14; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 352, no 8291, 1838/05/15
Voorhies, Cornilius and Marie Cidalise Mouton	the following individuals: Isaac; Charles; Edward; Norbert; Ned; Nelson; Octave; Gustave; Joe; Zany; Sarah; Frederick; Amanda; Henry; Orphelia; Martha; Octavia	1841	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 86, no 9035/ p. 30, no 8995, 1841/06/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Mary Parish <i>Brushinn, W.</i>	Billush plantation and 60 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04, 1839/04/08
Darby Brothers	plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Green; Bob; Pub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Martin; Charles; Pierre; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeuness; Etienne; Harry Hatcher; Samly; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zinon; Ursula; Fastron; Clementine; Alexandre; Ulalie; Rose; Victoire; Annette; unnamed individual; Maria; Jack; Winny; Mary; Parker; Adelaide; Patunia; Scilly; Mariane; Hannah; Caroline; Renny; unnamed individual		St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 17, p. 116, 1854/02/06
Fuselius, Gabriel and Jules Mossy	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Bram; Joe; Peter; Old Jim; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Nancy Joe; Josephine; Joe; Alphons; Jesse; Rosa; Nancy; Joe; Vinat; Willis; Patsy; Thomas; John Henry; Moses; Ben; Louis; Nancy Gorey; Peggy; Kitty; Fulton; Edmund; Old Garey; Nelson; Jud; Phillis; Edmund (alias Kid); Sampson; Nancy; Jefferson; Ben Rosiur; Will; Jerry Hunz; Adam; Reiss; Giles; Hellier; John Barnett; Dolly; Frank Joe; Caroline; Sarah Jackson; Albert Collier; Haywood King; Violet Shephard; Phyllis; Aveline; Oliver; three unnamed individuals; Louisa Rogers; Victoria; Patience Gur; Milly; Gilbert; Eliza; William Wilson; John Clark; Dick Duncan; Nancy Donaldson; Bartley; Zenon; George; Billy; Cobb Wright; Charles; Eliza Lou Grant; Jackson; Louisa; Harriett; Hannah; Reubin; Casar Scott; Dick Bowlkes; Fielding	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/01/16; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 18, p. 3, 1855/01/26
Gerbeau, Josephine; Pinckney Bethell	plantation and the following individuals: Edmund; John; George; Charles; Philippe; Celestin; Adelaide; Sam; Louisa; Julia; <i>Western</i> ; Rosette; Emma; Francoise; Marianne; Maria; Peggy; Minda; James; Samuel; Cornelia; Celiete alias Pousse; Azelia; Seline; Raphael; Manuel; Nancy; Christin; Jacob; Thomas; John; Harry alias Aimee; Abraham; William; <i>Kerba</i> ; Nina; Betsy; Clara	1857	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 19, p. 123, 1857/04/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Huger, John Middleton and Samuel M. Ogden	<p>Cote Blanche plantation and the following individuals: Big Jim; Old Nelly; Washington; Nelly; Armistead; Nicey; Cinthia; Milly; Meclina; Caster; Albert; Rosine; Jefferson; Minerva; Saunders; Ted; Old Harvey; Mangey; Dixon; Edmond; Suzan; Tosch; Violet; Dave; Nelson; Caroline; Emily; Melinda; Toney; Thomas; Elizabeth; Susan; Miria; Menna; Jake; Old Tom; Munroe; Fanny; Tom; Nanny; Courtney; Beckey; John; Stephen; Eliza; Modilla; Meunda; Carey; Harry Boyston; Old Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Isham; Old Major; Major; Alick; Sophy; Old Tom; Billey; Abraham; Minta; Bolly; Edmund; Sam; Peggy; George; Roderick; Harry; Edda; Cretea; Charity; Martha; Pat; Sally; Jim; Betsey; Lucy; Joe; Calvin; Louis; Jackson; Tabby; Andy; Coleman; Dorcas; William; Artemes; Rhody; Amy; Spencer; Leah; Gilbert; Dinah; Barbara; Patience; Nathan; Peyton; Peter; Old Mary; Old Jane; Jane; Old Sarah; Toney; Affy; Patty; Phillis; Molley; Thomas; Chloe; Beck; Aaron;</p> <p>Sally; Andrew; Mary Poiney; Dick; Old Hannah; Tony Jack; Jenah; Stephey; Joseph; Rudy; <i>Audez</i>; Daphne; Little Hannah; Littly Patty; Bristol; Ned; Charlotte; June; Sabrina; Philip; Rose; Belmont Jack; Mariah or Murriah; <i>Russ</i>; <i>Gui</i>; <i>Venus</i>; Violet; Dorcas; August; William; Jackson; Anthony; Mary; Sophy; Amos; Frank; Racchus; Little Jack</p>	1846	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 385, 1846/04/21; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5
Marsh, John C.	<p>plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jack; Jim; Gus; Joe; Ned; Sawney; Bill; New Frank; William; Old Frank; Cain; Arcly; Henry; Sabrey; Athena and her children Jake and Betsy; Sarah and her children Elsey and Phill; Suckey and her children John, Mary Ann, Jerry, Margaret, and Peet; Milley and her child Betsy; Little Betsy; Little Maria and her child Little Louisa; Suze; Jane; Louisa; Slyvia and her children Rosalie, Harriet, and John Lous; Sally and her children John, Effy, Mary Ann, and George; Mary and her children Frances, Purvey, and Eveline; Charity; Chloe; Grace; Big Maria and her children Edward and Durand; Hona; Foster; Bob; Gus; Durand; Bill; Little Ned</p>	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, p. 195, 1838/03/15
Moore, John	<p>the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose; Bob; Caroline; Abby; Therese; Howard</p>	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 260, 1843/06/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Nicholas, R. C. and B. G. Tenney	sugar plantation on Cote Blanche and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Amistad; Richmond; James; Henry; <i>Major</i> ; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; <i>Monday</i> ; Pompey; <i>Poun</i> ; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Sanders; Jacob; Jefferson; Dixon; <i>Marion</i> ; <i>Harry</i> ; Bill Cooper; Tom Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Molly; <i>Rody</i> ; Susan; Dinah; Liza; <i>Amy</i> ; <i>Milly</i> ; Sally; Nelly; <i>Tepi</i> ; <i>Fanny</i> ; Violet; Chanty; <i>Caroline</i> ; <i>Mary</i> ; Tabby; May; <i>Hormld</i> ; Mary; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Fred; Venus; Mannory; Edy; Leah; Lyncheu; Amy; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbery; Nancy; Delly; Caloin; Solomon; Ninnals; Tom; Caroline; Edmund; Sohpy; Minerva; Cotney; Palum; Artamus; Ellen; Emily; Coleman	1837	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 10, 1837/07/11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06
Nicholas, Robert Carter	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Little Mayor; Stephen; Little Jacob; Nelson; Edmond; Armisted; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; John; Young Jon; Big Mayor; Bill; Peter; Fersh; Richmond; Eliza; Tammy; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Diana; Tubby; Nancy; Harriett; Nicy; Milly; Lacy; Little Mary; Rhony; Sally; Minty; Saunders; Jefferson; Minerva; Dickson; Harry; Davy; Tom; Naney; Courtney; Eddy; Pully; Susanna; Jacob; Barley; Patrick; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Cintly; Molly; Penina; Abraham; Buster; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Joe; Calvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Edmond; Modilla; Alexander; Handy; Little Tim; Charles; Sorberton; Sophia; Lindy; Elizabeth; Albert; Minerva; Jack; Cerias; Betsy; Thomas; Casey; Tomy; Lewis; Marthon; Rindey; Emily; Artemis; Patrick; Becky; Louisa; Margaret; Sam; George; Peggy; Harold; Willy; Mamah; Jackson; Spencer; Charlotte; Lorean; unnamed individual; Harnby; Robinson; Hisam; Virginia	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06 ; St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03
Pavy, Pierre Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: George; Frederick; Matilda	1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 77, 1837/06/27; Mortgage Book 10, p. 131,

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Tenny, Bernard	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Anstead; Richard; James; Henry; Major; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; Munday; Pompey; Pam; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Janaus; Scott; Jefferson; Dixon; Monroe; Harry; Bill Cooper; Sam Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Milly; Rody; Susan; Dinah; Lize; May; Milly; Sally; Milly; Jesse; Fanny; Violet; Charity; Caroline; Nancy; Tabby; Mary; Honield; Macy; June; Caroline; Edmund; Sophy; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Ted; Venus; Mannary; Edy; Leah; Lynchen; Anny; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbary; Nancy; Dolly; Calvin; Saloman; Moncron; Colney; Palnn; Actanuse; Ellen; Emily; Colmon	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 18, 1837/07/14
Tenny, Bernard and Robert Carter Nicholas	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jacob; Charles; Luba; Tom; Little Major; Steven; Little Jacob; Nelson; Big Sam; Edmund; Armstead; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; Big Jim; Reuben; Pomprey; John; Little Jim; Young Jim; Big Major; Bill; Little Sam; Peter; Joe; Richmond; Eliza; Susan; Fanny; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Dina; Tyret; Job; Betsey; Nancy; Hariett; Micey; Nelly; Liney; Little Mary; Rhody; Sully; Big Henry; Minthy; Saunders; Jefferson; Dickerson; Harry; Dave; Tom; Mary; Cortesey; Cury; Polly; Susan; Jacob; Andy; Jarban; Patience; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Sidney; Milly; Penina; Carter; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Ive; Callvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Elinor; Mordilla; Alexander	1845	St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Record F, p. 372, 1845/05/03
<u>St. Tammany Parish</u>			
Baham, Renez	land and the following individuals: Luca; Peter Buck; Charles; Lewis; John; Peter; Jack; Charlotte; Betsey and her unnamed infant; Caroline; Fanny; Catherine; Alexander; George; Pierre; Isaac; Cecile; Sylva	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 516, 838/03/18
Belargen, David	land and the following individuals: Thurston; Justin; Sam; Nelly and her three children Lewis, Martha, and Joe; Fanny and her three children Rosalie and two unnamed children; Adam; Caleb; Amistad; Daniel; <i>Vina</i> and her two unnamed children	1843	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 399, 1843/11/07, p. 400, 1843/11/22
Cousin, Terrence	land and the following individuals: Clark; <i>Hesspi</i> ; Cynes; Wesley; <i>Sonthy</i> ; Caleb; Tom; Jessy; George; <i>Elias</i> ; Lewis; Hector; Old George; Joshua	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 478, 1838/02/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Deguy, Mrs. F. V.	brickyard and 16 individuals; including: John Mason, his wife Elve, and their children Mary, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, and John; Alphonse; Ned Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Monk; Chidrick; Alfred	1856 -1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/12
Dunn, William	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30
Felicie, Felicite; Elizabeth Elise De Gruy	land and the following individuals: Zacharie; John Mason, his wife Chloe, and their 8 children: Mary, <i>Pita</i> , Ann, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, John, and unnamed infant; Aaron, his wife Emeline, and their 3 children Fanny, William, and George; Hephonse; <i>Neo</i> Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Clark; Chedrick; <i>Aeprea</i>	1852-1856	St. Tammany Parish, Book B, p. 377, 1856/03/25
Griffin, Hippolyte	Fontainebleau plantation; brickyard; with the following: Nelly; Catiche; Victor; and other unnamed individuals	1852-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/02/10, 1852/02/17, 1855/06/15
Guesnon, Omer	land and the following individuals: Charles; Henry; Jerry; James; Nick; George; Marseille; Flora; Marguerite	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 511, 1838/01/31
Lesassier, Camelite	land and the following individuals: John; Elizabeth and her child Pauline	1837	Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 489, 1837/12/25
Lewis, John Hampden	land and the following individuals: Tom; Mary; May; Rhina; Moses; Nancy; Frederick; Hannah; Cesar; Bella and her four children Sophia, Lizzy, Phillip, and Lucina; April; Hannah and her three children Isaac, Mary Ann, and Flora; <i>Scott</i> ; Daphney and her two children George and David; Big Billy; Old Sue; <i>Londoa</i> ; Sue and her four children Silus, Nelly, Primus, and an unnamed infant; Patrick; Amelia; Maurice; Primus	1841	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 285, 1841/10/18, p. 384, p. 531; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05
Marigny, Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Big Ben; Charles; Henderson; Big Henry; Garry; <i>illegible</i> ; Anthony; Small Henry; William Harper; Peter; <i>illegible</i> ; Isaac; Denis; German; Taliba; Thomas; Ronamy; Pilate; Solimon; Harmon; John; Sam; Ephraim; Gilles; Big Fanny; Augustin; Milis; Sandy; Fenton; Diana; Hesly; William; Hetty; Sophie; Lucile; <i>illegible</i> ; Grande Marie; Lizal; Fanny Carter; Areline; Lisabeth; <i>illegible</i> ; Jeanne; Adam; John; Nancy; Charlotte; unnamed individual; Mily; Rachel; Jeanne; Caroline; Julienne; Lizal; Lucindy; Martha; Maria; Sarah; Major; Gustave; Annee; Lavina; Celina and her unnamed two children; <i>Anna</i> and her children Francois and Eulahe; Augustin; St. Jean	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29, 1841/04/01, 1841/02/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/26, 1842/01/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1841/07/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marigny, Bernard	Fontainebleau Plantation and the following individuals: Nestor; Gilbert; Manuel; Ned; John; Emery; Tandely; Pierre Bastim; Bazile; Raimond; Morphine; Pierre Jason; Appoton; Wait; Capitaine; Valery; Jasmin; Ned; Hurns; Frederic; Georges; Ned Alix; George; Ponpon ; Pierre; Oreste; Virgile; Lendor; Celestin; Jackson; Lannon; Perry; Tom; Prosper; Davis; Ephraim; Jasmin; James; George; Nelson; Bob; James; Jack; Thomas; Robert; Petite Steven; Cyhrien; Mahomet; Francois; Gedale; BArtholome; George; Jean Baptiste; Davis; Anguste; Bill; Ulysse; Frosine; Leveadie; Adelaide; Coree; Delphine; Amelie; Acanchore; Petite Mary; Margaret; Marie; Marthe; Charlotte; Celie; Gran Jane; Alix; Catiche; Pinba; Petite rachel; Feliece; Anna; Nelly; Patience; Patty; Cesaire; Annah; Mehely; Constance; Amelie; Hannah; Melite; Mary; Marianne; Jane; Rachel; Louisa; Petite Melite; Adeline; Asarine; George; Juliene; Lewis; Vicotr; St. Louis Jean; Amson; Allen; Louis; Manuel; Clemence; Jacques; Rosaline; Mariannette; Celestine; Becky; Violette; Anna; Agnes; Madeline; Genevieve; Elizabeth; Climene; Rachel; Patsy; Mariannette; Bonne; Marguerite; Francoise; Dorant; Clinace and her child; Patrick; Nellzet and her children Marie Noel, Aguoi, and Jaques; Petite Melite; Violette; Allen; Louis; George; Mary Bill; Bill; Israel; Lisa; Aguoi; Julian; St. Louis; Petite Steven; Clement; Valerie Golette; Nelson; Ned Golette; Petite Prosper; Dreste; Gros Valinz; Lucille and child; Aimee Kentucky; Agathe; Matilde; Belisaine; Petite Zenon; Sam; Selina and her two unnamed children; Julienne and her two unnamed children; Poicu; Petite Mary; Abraham	1834-1845	St. Tammany Parish, Book 62 p. 204, 1834/09/06; Book 63 p. 232, 1837/05/12; Book 64 p. 221, 1841/04/28; Book 64 p. 479, 1845/10/28
Marigny, Bernard	land and the following individuals: Marie Corington; Marie Bill; Bigny; John Magnane; Celestin Mannane; Grande Jeanne; Anna; Jean; Adams; January; Thomas; Proster; Amelie; Reine and her son Cecil; Mary; Acquoi; El-Valentine; Grande Amelie; Lison; Antoinette; Patty; Bill; Bill (alias Belle Carting); Frederick; Pauline; Henderson; Mase; Joe; Pitu; Bon Ami; Ameline; Pinta; Alix; Fanny and her four children Antoine, Eugene, Claire, and an unnamed infant; Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Remy; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randal; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Canphre; Thomas; Michel; Benjamin; Pilate; Soliman; Oudon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Martha; Elvy; Agnes; Anny; Luncinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Jenny; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phoebee; Lucie; Julienne; Sisa; Aime ; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; and unnamed individual		St. Tammany Parish, Book 64 p. 44, 1839/04/08, p. 149, 1840/03/25; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection no. 600, 1834/11/1, 1836/7/5

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marigny, Mrs.; Lebeuf, Martial	brickyard with Caroline and her two unnamed children; York; Charles, Lawson, and 40 other unnamed individuals	1850-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24; Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/04, 1852/02/24, 1852/01/21, 1852/03/02, 1852/04/27, 1856/01/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23
Merle, John	land and the following individuals: Richmond; Perry; Charlie; Humphrey; Lisbon; Joe; Pleasant; Anderson; Tannely; John; Henry; Davy; Fred; Bill; Bristo; Michel; James; John; Squire; Polley; Polly and her child Sarah; Sarah	1835-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book 63 p. 442, 1835/10/14; Mortgage Book 64, p. 6, 1838/11/20
McQueen, William	plantation and the following individuals: Tom; Lott; Sam; Frederick; Cesar; William; Moses; John; April; Tom; Billy; <i>Benmus</i> ; Sun; William; Moris; Mary; Hannah; Cate and her child Patty; Renah; Patty; Jenny; Daphne; Dilla; Hannah; Nelly; Mecury; Christiana; Little Tom	1835-1839	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 62, p. 329, 1835/03/18; Mortgage Book 63, p. 230, 1837/04/13; Mortgage Book 64, p. 79, 1839/08/15
Morgan, David B and Mary C.	land on the Black River and the following individuals: Frederick; Sally and her 8 children Agnes, Jordan, Eliza Jane, Richard, Elizabeth, Amelia, Sally, and Matilda; Maria and her five children Robert, Jefferson, Edmond, Eliza, and Benjamin; <i>Delysha</i> and her 5 children Tom, Nelson, Jim, Elisa, and Rachel; Nancey; Grace; Louisa and her unnamed child; Yorick; Jim; Thornton; Preston; Sam; Caleb; Armistead; Daniel; Abner; Nelly and her 5 children Lewis, Martin, <i>Jio</i> , Deli, and Claiborne; Fanny and her children Rosalie, Alfred, William, and Alexander; Viney and her children Julia, George, Mahadier, and Charles; Frederick; Tom	1838-1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 2: 1838/01/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06, 1852/04/06, 1852/02/10; St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 449, 1837/08/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book A (vol. 65) p. 21, 1847/08/03
Parent, Charles	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Nace; Griffin; Jacob; Adam; Solomon; John; Adam; Charles Whitman; William; Mason; Charles Day; Charles Moon; Nace Sam; Isabella; Charlotte; Emile; Malinda; Cloe; Caroline; Zacharie; Elick; Rob; Emeline; Pauline; Josephine; Maria; Henrietta; Eliza	1837-1843	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 346, 1837/07/15, p. 540, 1838/05/08; Mortgage Book 64, p. 396, 1843/11/06
Penn, Alexander Gordon	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Levin; Charles; Abbey, Ann; Mary; London; Celina; George; Betsey	1838-1840	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 502, 1838; Mortgage Book 1838 - 1847 (vol. 64). p. 160, 1840/05/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28
Strawbridge, George	brickyard and the following individuals: Joe; Sam; Jerry; Jim Burke; Jacob; Will Burke; Dorsey; Clinton; <i>Norfle</i> ; Rose and her 6 children Mary Jane, Green, Soloman, Whitman, Emile, and Stephen; Alexander	1855-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/04; St. Tamman Parish, Book B, p. 238, 1855/05/11; Conveyance Book B, p. 446, 1857/05/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Suvis, John S. L.	plantation and 15 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/18
Webber, Justus H.	brickyard and the following individuals: Underwood; Nancy; Little John (alias Isaac); Nob; Isaac; Jim; Edinboro; Susan; John; Molly; Larry; Priscilla; Sam; Bob	1852-1853	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 10, 1852/10/05, p. 88, 1853/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/01/13, 1853/02/17
<u>Tensas Parish</u>			
Butler, Ira; John Murdock	land and 9 unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/19
<u>Terrebonne Parish</u>			
Barrow, R.	two plantations and 20 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Chandler, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: Set; George; Lewis; Bill; Rack; Prince; Charles; Doyd; Bean; Ann; Milly; Isabella; Kitty; Lucy; Hannah; Sarah; <i>Rachel; Leon; Henry</i>	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 500, 1838/05/28
Gibson, Tobias	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Bob; Croxten; Isaac; Harry; Peter; Joe; Terry; Melissa; Barbary; Martha; Frances; Celette; Nancy; Eveline; Cassa; Sally; Henry; Watkins; Andrew; Reuben; Charles; Bennetta	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 497, 1838/03/08
Lawless, R. C.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/08/24
Pierce, Mrs. John	plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Big John; Harry; Figin; Young Billy; George; Jim; Henry; Phillip; Sid; Charles; Eli; George; Stephen; Thomas Jefferson; Robert; Arthur; Sam; Dick; Walter; Eugene; Charles; Tom; Archibald; Howard; Webster; Betsy; Cortney; Betsy John; Milly; Rachel; Mathilda; Margaret; Frances; Rosella; Martha; Patsy; Sarah; Lydia; Maria; Amanda; Harriet; Jane; Virginia; Rebecca; Elizabeth; Ella; Lucy; Cortney; Rachel; Eliza; Cornilia; Nelson; John; Susan	1855	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book F, Entry 1836, 1855/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5: 1835/05/07
Semple, Joseph	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Shaffer, William A.	land and the following individuals: Simon; Abram; John; Joseph; Lenard; Lucy; Hanna; Sarah; Sarah Ann; Polly; James	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt I, Entry 501, 1838/04/21
Shields, R. B.	plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Chandler; Jaret; Manson; Taylor; Louisa; Jantie; Charity; Lydia; William; Jack; Leah; Rohina; Mansero; Leri; Parker; Mark; John; Yellow John; Long John; Hannah; Rose; Kitty and her unnamed child; Amanda; Minerva; Sarah; Henry; Letty; Caleb; Sam; Cyrus	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28; Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5
Woods, William L.	plantation and the following individuals: John; Harry; Charles; Betsy; Betsy; Milly; Matilda; Rachel; Courtney; Margaret; George; Frances; Martha; Tim; Betsy; Sarah; Dick; Lydi	1837	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B Pt. 1, Entry 484, 1837/10/28

Washington Parish

Bertaud, brothers	plantation and 10 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bourdin, Jean	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22
Murray, M.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16
<i>St. Mark, S.</i>	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/05/31

West Baton Rouge

Allain, Valerie	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27
Allain, William	plantation and 22 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Robert H.	Patton plantation and the following individuals: Dick Latimore; Mathilda; George Hallaged; Marshal; Ben; Dan; Celeste; Johan; Esther; Elsey; Rose; Eliza; Deliah; John; Jake Bradford; Mary Johnson; Sarah; Margaret; Emiline; Victoria; Julia; America; Wick; Barthy; Little Joe; Elora; John Latimore; Elizabeth; Old Nancy; Harriet Hunt; Willis; Jane; Aream; Jake Thompson; Philis; Elizabeth Cook; <i>illegible</i> ; Louisa; Big Joe; Jenny; Dorcas; Charles Harris; Little Harriet; Isadora; Lyn; Bidy; Edmonia; Hnery; Chancy; Henny Hunt; Letty; Turner; Maria Rust; Little Turner; Celeste; Maria Morris; Arela; George Sample; Little Mary; Ann; Zena; Joshua; Dicey; Eliza; Dick Young; Little Robert; Bob Riley; Adolphus	1853-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/04/15; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book U, p. 457, 1853/04/17
<i>Beal, Robert</i>	land and 2 unnamed individuals	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/07/10
Blanchard, Ziphian	plantation and the following individuals: Joe Brown; Edward; Little Joe; Ben; Pierre; Charles; Valentin; Joseph; Maurice; Politte; Silvain; Tom; Frank; Charles; Plume; Leandre; Brami; Henry; John; Pana; Charlotte; Sally; Dalize; Claire; Louise; Clemence; Marianne; Sally; Silie; Marie; Julienne; Julie; Adiline; Aimee; Sizey	1838	West Baton Rouge, Mortgage Book M, p. 108, 1838/03/11
Clark, Samuel M. D.	plantation and the following individuals: Wilfird; Lawson; John; Ed; Peter; Sara; Fanny; Martha; Leah; Hannah; Betsey; John; Harriett; Washington; Caroline; Davy; Robert; John; Thomas; Sophia; Lucy; Joe; Dick; Jim; Martin; Dolly and her child Armand; 2 unnamed individuals; Martha; Ellen	1837-1849	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 68, 1837/10/21, p. 273, 1838/08/02, Mortgage Book R, p. 98, 1849/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/04
Devall, James and Emilie Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Peter; Ralph; Richard; Isaac; Louis; Will; Tony; Fanny; Marianne; Eliza; Dorothee; Henry; Charlotte	1838-1839	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 66, 1837/10/19, p. 96, 1838/02/27, Mortgage Book N, p. 173, 1839/04/04
Dougherty, John	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/17
Doussan, Joseph Antoine and Lise Patin	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; <i>Fris</i> ; Manette and her two unnamed children	1836-1837	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 264, 1836, Mortgage Book M, p. 75, 1837/12/09
Favort, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 84, 1838/01/24
Favort, P.	land and unnamed individuals	1837	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 27, 1837/07/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Grand-Pre, Etienne; Patin, Mrs. C. and Mrs. F. Allain	plantation and the following individuals: Honore; Noel; Ben; John; Scott; Hyppollite; Linore; Joseph; Celerie; Rose; Geneviere; <i>illegible</i> and four children <i>illegible</i> ; Melite; John; and Athalie; Aurilie and her child Louisa; Fris; Tina; Mary; Pierre	1834-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 78, 1835/02/28; Mortgage Book O, p. 343; Mortgage Book P, p. 167, 1845/02/19, p. 530, 1848/02/15
Hiriart, Sebastian and Marceline Major	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Marianne; Yellow Dick; Moses; Adonis; Little Sam; Big Sam; Big Dick and his wife Jenny; Cornelius; William; Richard; Little Tom; Jenkins; Hubers and son Fridon; Nilson; Ephraim; Marshall; Ben; Noe; Little York; Big York; Randan; Daniel; Charles; James Crack; Big John; Big Jesse; Little John; Little Jesse; Salomin; Bob; Esau; Elick; Joshua; Moses Erwin; Dick Plaquemine and his wife Marie Mahere; Big Isaac; Little Isaac and his wife Little Aimee; James Bishop and his wife Lucy; Drayman Tom; Frank; his wife Cassy; and their children Pelagre and Angela; Allen; Jenny and her son Lafayette; Baptiste; Big Abraham and his wife Molly; Jack; Constance and her daughter Chalmette; Pierre; Bebelles; Elick; Ben Borie Plaquemine; Billey Ernest; Nick; Peter; Landry and his wife Letty; Wilson; Lubin and his brother Pierre; Rachel and her son Achille; Aleyon; Antoine; Barras; Constant; Beverley; Clinton; Petion; Jackson; Francois; Robert; Bob; Benjamin; Simon; Casto; Sarah and her children Eugene and Louise; Caroline	1835-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27, Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/19, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1847/05/21; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 271, 1836/02/24, Mortgage Book M, p. 493, 1841/06/26, Mortgage Book P, p. 220, p. 455, 1845/07/29, Mortgage Book Q, p. 313, 1847/07/26, Mortgage Book S, p. 180, 1849/07/28
Kinchelloe, W.	the following individuals: Achille; Abraham; Allen; Ben; Badgio; Dick; Eugene; Frank; Isidor; Isaac; Joshua; Big John; Petit John; Jackson; Jack; Lubin; Lafayette; Marechal; Peter; Old Pierre; Salomon; Sandy; Tom; Wilson; William; York; Angela and her son Bill; Constance and her children Adelia, Rachel, and Cidalise; Chalimette; Clemence; Little Justin; Louise; Old Lucy; Mary Ann; Mary and her children Celestin, Abraham, and Basil; Molly; Pelagia; Rachel; Letty; Harriet and her three children Alia, Patsey, and Mary; Melinda; Anna; Nancy; Cornelia	1850	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 320, 1850/07/11, p. 327, 1850/07/26; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/09
Landry, A. and P. Verbois	plantation and 7 unnamed individuals		West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book T, p. 312, 1854/05/18
Landry, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: David; Nelson; Julienne; Henriette; Julien; Jean; William	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 91, p. 100, 1838/02/17
Landry, Ursin	plantation and the following individuals: Jean-Louis; Alick; George; Maria; Eliza; Marianne; Augustin; Rose; Ben; Elizabeth	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M., p. 120, p. 131, 1838/03/26; Mortgage Book N, p. 109, 1838/07/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Lobdell, John L.	plantation and the following individuals: Humphrey; Little Nancy; Emma and her children Jean Baptiste and Mary Catherine; Alfred; Maria; Nannette; Peter; Henry; Sercy; Grace; Polly; Frances; Louisa; Martin; Gabriel; Handy; Nancy Sercy; Alexander; Munro; Milly Sercy; Jack; Jeannette; James Munro; Nanette; William; Randell; Sally; Amus; Edmund; Simon; Prince; Albert; Sharlotte; Shadrach; Sarah; John Reed; Jane; Charles; Turner; Jesse; Sally; George; Mathilda; John Monroe; Doctor; Esther; Harriet; Auma; William Dime; Aylsey; Abraham; Andrew; Ellazma; Presilla; Caroline; Isaac Cooper; Joe; Hillary; Little Ben; Flora; Hannah; Jourdan; Ellen; Rina; Dicey; Joycey; Joe Boon; Polly; William Boon; Isam; Emily Rean; Rosanna; Mary Ann; Lucinda; Lavinia; Old Ned; Toby; Lodaiska; Wilson; Terecine; Delphine; Clarice; Molly; Ned; Cemental; Netty; Amelia; Burnettal; Merridy; Indy; Wealthy; Adeline; William Gray; Arinall; Maria; Julia; Virgil; Eveline; Clarissa; James; Christina; Henderson; Lucy; Johnny; Emma; Elizabeth; Kitty; Polly Boon; John Monroe; Edmond Harris; Litty; Yellow Joe; Jacob; William Simom; Wesly; Terrence; Joe Sercy; George; Martha; Gabriel; Eliza Ann; Louisa; Harry; Patsy; Armand; Mernday; Hillary; Walter; Anna Gray; Sandy; Clarisse; Celeste; Jesse; Emily Leon; Margaret; L. Anna; Rosetta Pinace	1855-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/06/08; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 83, 1855/06/15, p. 107, p. 123, p. 776; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1858/03/15
Michel, Jean Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Edward; Joshua; David; York Paul; Alexander; Alan; Peter; Hudier; Martha; Pauly; Lany; Simon; Nancy; Maria; Priscilla; Melanie; Lady; Albert; <i>illegible</i> ; John; Thomas; Mary; Paul; Peterson; Pauline	1837-1845	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 63, 1837/10/18; Mortgage Book N, p. 37, 1837/11/15, p. 200, 1838/07/13; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 13, 1838/07/09, p.416, 1845/01/16
Nolan, John	plantation and the following individuals: John Barns; Preston; Joe Henson; Bazile; Big Frisly; Jack; John - Louis; Collins; Little Joe; William; Bill; Lewis; Isaac; George Washington; Bob; Jeffry; Robert; Henry; Jackson; Edmond; Tom; Jack Harry; Steven; Charles; Frisly; Bill; Sam Tilman; Edward; George; Sam; Cempey; Sarah; Lucinda; Big Peggy; Delcey; Helen-Thomas; Kissiah; Ann; Big Hannah; Lorendy; Augustine; Pauly; Mary; Orille; Henriette; Henriette Batts; Sally; Betsey; Anna; Seraphine; Charlotte; Birdy; Jenny; Rosetta; Charlotte; Sophy; Nancy; Brittany; Nelly; Sally; Philis; Rachel; Psthena; Helen; Little Charlotte; Caroline; Lesine; Rosemond; Ardine; Oliver; Kitty; Isabella; Denis; Marianne; Indiana; Sam; Eliza; Agnis; Maria; Louisa; Lucinda; Monarch; Thomas Madison; Lizzie		West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 79, 1838/01/11, p. 146, 1838/05/17

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Patin, Victorin and Lise	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; Luci; Manette and her two unnamed children; Baptiste; Etienne; Philippe; Jean Baptiste; <i>Didier</i> ; Magloire; Sheratin; Azenor; Theodate; Julien; Venerand; Xavier; Cerenu; Marie; Victorin; Sidey; Annette; Octavin; Fanny; Grand <i>Hadrick</i> ; Giles; Jim Hudson; John; Alexis; Jean Pierre; Isaac; Sam Knox; Jim Grant; Jim Ham; Randal; Hadrick Bank; Phill; Daniel; Sam Brown; Salomon; Coffe; Billy; Charlotte; Marianne; Lea; Maria; Silly; Romaine	1836-1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1836/02/26, p. 335, 1836/07/09; Mortgage Book M, p. 142, 1838/05/11, p. 171, 1838/06/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11
Patrick, Jean	plantation and the following individuals: Cherubin; Azenor; Dave; Baptiste; Henry; Charles; Sam Knox; Sam Brown; James Hudson; James Ham; James Grand; Alexis; Richard; Phillipe; Venerand; Salomon; Giles; Field; Levin; Xavier; Jack; Julien; Coffe; Jean Pierre; John; Billy; Ned; Big Hadrick; Isaac; Etienne; Little Hadrick; Lewis; Daniel; Terence; Annette; Linda; Romaine and her three children Dorval; Lodoiska; and Hippolite; Hortense; Mariah; Rosalie; Lea; Dilet; Nelitto; Octavina and her child Adam; Manette and her child Edward; Marianne) and her child Merovi; Lucie and her child Robert; Mary and her child Patience; Sophie and her child Adonis; Fanny; Victoire; Pouponne; Michael Hortense and her two children Celestine and an unnamed individual; Patience; Virginia; Antonio	1839	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 310, 1839/06/05
Pipes, Charles	land and the following individuals: Jim; Henry; Bill; Ned; Burr; Sam; Jefferson; Steven; Sam; Henry; Henriette; Mary; Sally; Louis; Helen; Citus; Ann; Catherine; Mary; Prince; John	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 111, 1838/03/13 p. 181, 1838/06/29
Robertson, Mrs. A. S.	the following individuals: Susan and her child Cornelius; Baptiste, his wife Nancy, and their three children Robert, Ella, and and unnamed individual; Diney and her three children Mahala, Melinda, and unnamed individual; Peter; Betsey; Chadrick	1859	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book A-B, p. 122, 1859/03/19
Robertson, W. B.	plantation and the the following individuals: Sally; Dolly; Minerva and her three children Lavinia; Essex; and Justine; Susan and her three children Margaret; Emma; and Jack; Polly; Charles; Dorcas; Stephen; Peter	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/08/22; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 451, 1847/05/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Robertson, William Blunt, Edward White Robertson and Charles Dickinson Robertson	plantation and the following individuals: Godfrey; Sally; Robert; Old Shabe; Frozine; Lizzie; Yorick; Louisa Jeff; Little Yorick; Lucy; Charles Lobdell; Mary Ann; Nancy; Dorcas; Joshua; Dolly; Gathy; Charles Banks; Josephine; Little William; Dave; Little Josephine; Eugene; Charles Warner; Sam; Emily; Dorcas; Wyatt; Little Wyatt; George Sury; Sam Smith; Charlotte; Edward; Parker; Lucinda; Harriett; Little Lucinda; Peter Grimball; Louisa Parker; Tom; Jim; John; Big Ellen; Little Ellen; Kitty; Peter Verdies; Peggy; Rose; Minerva; Essex; Gustine; Margaret; Amy; Irene; Jack; Neuman; Dimery; Joe Austin; Mitchell; Cam; Winter; Prince; Tom; Lucy Gorham; Eliza Banks; George Lewis	1859	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 766, 1859/03/31; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5
Shannon, Thomas	sugar plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phill; Small Phill; George; Phill Clay; Louis; Antoine; Small Joseph; Sam; Willis; Bastien; Prince; Frederick; John Mary; Tom Congo; Isaac Lavith; George Walker; Jacque; George Mulatto; Lerne; Azinor; John Sally; Gasmay; Chapperd; Little Tom; Little Isaac; George Attakaps; Agricole; John Third; Davis; Bill; Hippolitte; Jean Louis; Honore; Pierre; Dick Clark; Cupidon; Francois; Ned; William; Martin; Charles; Opportune; Fanny; Rosalie; Guinie; Violer; Selphine; Hilene; Lisette; Rose; Small Hannah; Mariane; Phebe; Sintee; Augustine; Marie; Agnes; Mathilda; Small Lucy; Patsy; Sally Henry; Marguerite; Jane; Becky; Small Sally; Mariah; Anna; Peggy; Chrispin; Aimee	1836	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 278, 1836/02/29
Verbois, Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Antoine; Julienne and her three children Cadet, Helina, and Leverin; William; Henriette and her child Alfred; Albert; Dick; Louisa and her three children Alexandre, Adolphe, and Antoine; Nane and her child Lucie; Maria; David; Nilson; Julien; Jean	1847-1848	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 432, 1847/04/28, p. 435, 1847/04/23; Mortgage Book Q, p. 299, 1847/05/06
Ware, Joss	plantation and the following individuals; including: Peter; Baptiste; Chadrick; Susan; Sarah; Betsey; Jenny; Nancy; Cornelius; Robert; Mahala; Melinda; Ella; Aaron; Catherine; John; Adam; Alex; Julian	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/14; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 759, 1859/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>West Feliciana Parish</u>			
Barrow, Robert H.	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Tom Sears; John; William Duke; William Davis; Aleck; Peter Wilson; Peter; William R.; Billy; Mike Marshall; Moses; Charles; Dave; Frank; Jake; Fisher; William; Nimrod; Henry; Elisha; Lotty; Harriet; Big Margaret; Little Margaret; Virginia; Chloe; Milly; Violet; Charity; Rachael; Sally; Eliza; Miranda; Edy; Ann; Betsey; Hannah; Angeline; Alix; William; Edward; Henry; Carroll; Willis; Ephraim; Wilson; Manuel; Ben; Ellen; Betsey; Louisa; Emily; Rebecca; Sarah; Matilda; Phoebe; and unnamed individual	1855	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 575, 1855/04/18
Barrow, Robert J. and Mary E. Craff	Rose Bank plantation, Bay Wood plantation, and the following individuals: Tom; Essex; Deline; Issac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charlity; Elizabeth; Jerry; Linda; John; Henry; Harriet; Mathilda; Peter; Matthew; Deed; Nelson; Maria; Mary; Silla; Nelly; Kate; Nimrod; Suba; Milly; Morris; Richmond; Soloman; Jim Russell; Henry Johnson; Frank; Jeff; Charles; Lewis; Stephen; Queen; Mary Smith; Harriet Foster; Cherry; Kizzy; Sylvia; Hasty; Diana; Winney; Rhody; Courtney; Maria; Hannah; Chancy; Cherry; Susan; Lucy; Cynthia; Levi; Martha; Theresa; Moses; Jacob; Joe; Peggy; Jim; Jack; Abraham; Richmond; George; Idy; Sophia; Charles; Phillis; Sarah; Lorenzo; Ben; Handy; July; Bolin; Rosina; Daphney; Jordan; Sutton; Sylvia; David; Daniel; Eli; Wilson; Dilsey; Thomas; Ann; Frances; Harry; Johnnetta; Holoway; Allen; Chancy; Rosetta; Matt; Elzy; Harry; Henry Clay; Isabella; Nathan; Laurina; Emma ; Romeo	1851-1856	Tulane University, Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/04/08, 851/07/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/02, 1855/02/02, 1852/02/06; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 119, 171, 1856/07/19
Bradford, David and Amanda Jan	land and individuals: Bosen; Eletia; Nancy and her son Emmy; Emmy's son Willis; Queen; John; Charity; Sabella; Hannah	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 184; 1838/04/23
Brown, James	land and the following individuals: Harry; Patrick; John; Jim; George; Simon; Ned; Joe; Little Simon; Sam; Jim; Cesar; Bill; Isaac; Sally; Betsy; Jane; Harriet; Silvia; Sally; Nancy; Mariah; Rinah; Kaily; Eliza; Calvin; Dick; Charles; Polly; Susan; Martha; Esther; Mary; Milly; Ellen	1837-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 93, p. 107, 1837/06/24
Causland, Robert M.	land and individuals: Ben; Daniel; Fines; Jack; Sidney; Charlotte	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 156, 1838/02/27
<i>Coulter, James H.</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Adam; Lucy; Caroline; Amelia; Charles; John; Manuel; Sam; George; Henry; Mahaley; Sarah; Joannah; John Deut; Louisiana; Lucy Garret; Jim; Charlotte; Eliza; Harriet; Henry; Betsey; Battiste	1853-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 536, 1853/03/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Direr, Robert and Mary Kilgour	land and the following individuals: Watt; Tom; Vine, and her unnamed child	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 118, p. 127, 1837/12/16
Doherty, Peter and Sarah B.	land and the following individuals: Harry; Abraham; Abner; Willis; George; Anderson; Felix; Martha and her child Josephin; Ellen and her child Josephine; Jane and her children Francis and Rhody; Bill; Adam; George; Alfred; Frederick; Lewis; Jack; Patt; Jim; Bazil; Ned; Joe; Tom; Anthony; Rose; Rachel; Celia and her child John; Hannah; Betsey and her child Rou Ann; Suckey; Henney; Eliza; Lena; Rachel; Liz; Celine; Eve; Kitty; Caroline; Chancey; Adeline; Alsey; Old Nancy; Emma; Hasty; Annett	1855	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 547, 1855/03/15
Fair, James and Mary	plantation and the following individuals: John; Fountain; Jake; Roderick; Jake; Fill; Jack; Charles; Jet; Milly; Phillis; Nancy; Eady; Sabila; Charlotte; Grace; Mary; Ann; Mariah; Silda; Jenny; Wesley; Dane; Dick; Henry; Jim; Nan; Routh; Emeline; Rachael; Steven; Nancy	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 170; p. 176, 1838/03/22
Farrar, Mary Ann	land and the following individuals: Alfred; Salma; Washington; Jane and her child Polly; Tempe's children Patsey, Dave, and Sabrey; Caroline's children Emily and <i>illegible</i> ; Amcy's children Joe, Winney, and Stephen; Loroney's children Laura Ann and Tiney Ann	1846	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 251; 1846/02/24
Grover, Hiram J.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Gabriel; John; Clara; Susan; Jane; Sylva; James; <i>Sigudy</i> ; Tabor; Jane; Amy	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 97; 105-106, 1837/10/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 105, 1837/10/28
Nervill, Gideon and Nancy	the following individuals: George; Bob; Nelly	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28
Pattillo, George H.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Lewis; George; Jess; Mike; Marinda; Harriet; Ruth; Fanny; Nathan; Frank; Marinda's daughter Martha; Charles; George Washington; Mack; Serine; Hannah; Milley	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 122, 1834/04/12; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 267, 1839/01/17; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 453, 1844/03/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Perkins, John and Henry	plantation, various tracts of land, and the following individuals: William; Charles; Mary; Calamine; Spencer; Henry; Parker; Sarah; Harriet; Minor; Joe; Andy; Jim Dorsey; Amy; Adam; Daniel; Margaret; Jim; Isabel; Ann; Daniel Dean; Chloe; Eliza; Nat; Abram; Charles; Alsie; George; Susan; Nelson; Daniel Johnson; Rachael; Ben; Bicky; Peggy; William Scott; John Scott; John Briscoe; Alfred; Peter; Jim Carter; John Brooks; Stanly; George Burroughs; Francis Spencer; Sally; Susan; GEorge; Robert; Priscilla; Polly; John Hiem; Anna; Stephen; Emeline; Fanny; Hiram; Morie; Jim; Harry; Hetty; Harriet; Lucinda; John; Caroline; Grace; John; Joseph; Easter; Sophia; Charlotte; Babara, Fanny Gray; Susan; Mary; Henry; Ann; Julia Ann; Amanda; Celia; Emily; Louisa; Agga; Margaret; Little Sally; Martha; Jack; Dick; Ella; Mathilda; Maria; Minta; Wash; Dica; Lucy; Amy; Louis; Elvira; Theodira; Jim Henry; Beky; Newton; Alice; Isaiah; Bill; Morris; Viola; Vanness; Elizabeth; Patience; Leir; Abby; Ellen; Mia; Hagar; Patsy; Anthony; Judy; Tom; Fred; Wade; Green; Harvey; Abraham; Bill Gillis; Big Julia	1851	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 61, 66, 83, 87, 1851/04/12
Sims, Mrs. Ann	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Richard; Jenny; Isaac; Louisa; Joyce; William; Rose; Jim; Ben; Stephen; Green; Virginia; Bill; Commodore; Abraham; Ned; Sam; Old Sam; Harry; Jackson; Henry; Eliza; Miles; Moses; Mathilda; Ellen; William; Grael; Jack; Louis; Daniel; Aristin; George; Harriet	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 551, 1855/03/23
Wilkinson, Joseph	sugar plantation and 128 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/01
Young, Robert	the followng individuals: Joe; Milly; Spencer	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28

New Orleans Canal Bank

Ascension Parish

Bercegeay, Alphonse	the following individuals: Mary and her children William and Wilson; James	1840	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 473, 1840/08/06, p. 488
---------------------	--	------	---

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Braud, Justine	land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Marcel; Lisse; Jane	1834	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 8, 1834/03/06
Duffel, Edward	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Rosalie and her two children <i>Jose</i> and <i>Jean Baptiste</i> ; Nat; Constance and her three children Elsie, Henry, and Gustave; Raphael; Melanie and her three children <i>Clet</i> , Marianne, and Zeke; Auguste; Leonarde; Francis; Dinah; Hannah; Sillu and her three children Andre, Heloise, and Josephine; Maria and her three children Jean Louis, Michel, and Benjamin; Malvina and her child Stephen; Loyise and her child Colin; Jenny and her child Rose; Frank; Jim; Franchonnette and her sister Sally; Suzette; Leonarde; Sam; Ben; Joe; William; Michel; Vincent; Billy; Vieux Sam; Bastien; <i>Lan</i> ; Sam; Frank; Nace; William; Joe; Lucinda and her brother Thomas (alias Alfred); Aimee	1832-1841	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 302, 1832/07/23; Mortgage Book 7, p. 311, 1841/03/13
Dugas, Ignace and Coralie Landry	land and the following individuals: Madelaine and her two children Julien and Celeste; Moody; Julie	1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 6, 1838/05/15
Ford, Christopher; Randall, David	land and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randal; Joe; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Ceasar; Charles; Mary Ann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aime; Martha; Latitia; Ralph; <i>Sarah</i> ; Louisa; Henry; Mary; Susan; <i>Aglaee</i> Caroline; William; George Clark; <i>Jerry</i> ; Daniel; Lucy; Lewis; Charlotte; Jim; Sidney; Lyddy; Elizabeth; Harry Byrne; Carter; Sarah; Winny; Hames; Squire; Harrison; Davy Skinner; <i>Crecy</i> and her unnamed infant; Mary Skinner; George Skinner; Henry Woods; Grace S.; Bill Martin; Minta; Thomas; Mary; William; Kitty; Albert; Harry S.; <i>Ben</i> Bond; Cassandra; Susan B.; John B.; Sarah; Ben Bond Jr.; Satira Shadrach; Robert Woods; Cassy; Bill Amanda; Patsey; Sylvia Briscoe; Bill Briscoe; Frank; Maria; Georgiana; Viriginia; Moses Wood; Maria Wood; Nick; Dolly; Sylvia; Sarah; Calvert; Charlotte; Emma; John; Rachel; Missouri; Mary; Fanny; Mathilda; Louisa	1845	Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845/11/13 ; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845
Gravois, Edward and Marie Rose Landry	land and the following individuals: Celeste and her three children Louise, Elizabeth, and Bouret; Lubin; <i>Timme</i> ; <i>Jamier</i>	1840	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 234, 1840/06/29
Landry, Daucet and Lisa	land and the following individuals: Victor; Prince; Jimmy; <i>Vaniz</i> ; Jean Baptiste; Fanny; <i>Pilynaise</i> ; Diline; Celeste; Susan; Marie Louise; Alexandre; Valentin; <i>Nichola</i>	1835	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 193, 1835/06/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Narcisse and Gerade	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Auguste; Daniel; Pierre; Major; George; Christophe; Petion; Colces; Jacques; Edward; Celestin; Gilbert; Alexander; Bouli; Robin; Scott; Honore; Charles; Jack; Sam; Cupiclou; Pail; Bill; Frank; Jean Louis; Ned; Jean; Artheuse; Picep or Bob; Michil or Mitchel; Valentin; Michael; Lubin; Auguste; Gertrude and her child Andre; Marion and her child Suzanne; Julie and her two children Raphael and Felicite; Celeste and her eight children Honore, Catiche, Jeanette, Laura, Julien, Magdelaine, Celestine, and Gilbert; Venus and her two children Durosin and Jean Louis; Marianne and her two children Frosine and Priscilla; Marie and her three children Drausin, Rosetta, and Celeste; Katey and her three children Micotand, Susan, and Reuben; Fanny and her four children Noel, Betecie, Antoine, and Valcour; Madilain; Kitty and her four children Medare, Susan, Kitty, and Silvie; Jenny; Fanchanette and her two children <i>Opoline</i> and Julie; Mary; Rosalie; Victore; Babitte; Zoe and her child Catherine; Nore; Jacques; Paula; Alexander; Bill; Julie and her two children <i>Manetti</i> and Sophie; George; Jean Louis; Bob; Frank; Raphael; Felicite; Francois; Pierre; Jacques; Gertrude and her three children Henri, Eduard, and Adeline; Scott; Jane; Baptiste; Hortande; Marion and her four children Susan, Adelle, Jim, and Elizabeth; Auguste; Jane; Celestine; Petion; Michaelle; Jimmy; Medin; Mary and her child Joseph; Dio; Rosette; Valentine	1833-1842	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 331, 1833/03/31; Mortgage Book 7, p. 434, 1842/05/03
Landry, Trasimon and Wife Modeste Brand	land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Sam Dawson; Ben Short; William; Joe Woodley; Joe Griffen; Bob Creghton; Ben; Martha	1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 67, 1839/01/24
Landry, Valery	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Pompey; Celestin; Anatol; Davis; Petite <i>Maguire</i> ; Fanny William and her two children Adelaide and Lorenzo	1837	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 322, 1837/03/31
Landry, Victor and Janette	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Francoise; Guillaume; Susan; Rosemond; <i>Eduard</i> ; Antoine; Leon; Carmelite; Elenor; Zepherine; Emma; Thomasin; Augustin	1832-1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 295, 1832/06/04; Mortgage Book 7, p. 118, 1839/06/14
Lange, Albert	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randall; Joseph; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Cesar; Maryann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aimee; Martha and her child Rosalie; Lotitia; Ralf; Sarah; Louisa; Henry; Susan; Aglace; Caroline; William	1848	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, 139, 1848/8/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Leblanc, Dermand	land and the following individuals: William; <i>Janey</i> ; Ciran; Joe; Frank; Julien; Martin; Honore; Nelson; <i>Birundy</i> ; Zoe; Pilagie; <i>Fanchanetta</i> ; Nancy; Gabriel; Lucy; Rosalie; Marguerite; Balut	1836	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 288, 1836/09/12
Leblanc, Marcellis	land and the following individuals: Mari Jeanne and her two children Cadet and Benjamin	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21
Marchand, Victor	land and the following individuals: Jacque; Jean Pierre; Jacob; Toussaint; Lessin; Jaque; Isidore; <i>Olrille</i> and her three children Francois, Joseph, and Narcisse; Bazile and her two children Eve and Edmond	1832	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, 1832/08/18
Poursine, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Joseph; St. Cloud; Paul; Frank and his wife Justine; Augustine, his wife Sanchette and their four children Adele, Gustave, Gertrude, and Derausin; Louise and her children Agathe and Sohpy; Rhoda and her children Hagar, Lucy, and Blaise	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21
Prevost, F. M.	plantation and the following individuals: Abraham; Billy; London; Dick; John; Elias; Andre; <i>Warnur</i> ; Maria; Rachel	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book, 1833/03/23
Randall, David A.	land and the following individuals: Brown, his wife Eliza, and their four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis, his wife Becky, and their three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben; Caeser, his wife Lizzy, with their son Frank; Hannah, her three children Squire, Abraham, and Martha, and her grandchild Hanover; Fanny, her son Dick, and her grandchild Jack; Jack; Bill; Jacques; Elijah; Julie; Marianne; Martha; Joe; Elijah; Lewis and his two children Richard and William; Randal, his wife Sarah, and her children Louisa and Harry; Agnes and her child Susa; Caser and his two children Caroline and Aglaee; Martha and her child Latitia; Hannah and her grandchild Hanover; Joe; Jake; Lewis; Beckey and their three unnamed children; Drackter; Eliza and her three unnamed children; Randall; Sarah and her unnamed child; two unnamed children of Letty; Squire; Dick; Elijah; Fanny; Mary Ann; Julie; Ceasar; Brown; Eliza and her four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis; Beckey and her two children Richard and William; Randall; Sarah and her three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben	1839-1845	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 5, 1839/04/10; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>Assumption Parish</u>			
Boatner, Daniel and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Peter; Jerry; Little Isaac; Big Hannah; Lucy; Jim; Elisha; Ned; Jack; Mary; Winney; Alfred; Little Hannah; Mansfield; Handy; Nancy; Cinda; Daniel	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 141, 1833/03/26
Dalfreres, Antonio	plantation and the following individuals: Narcissa; Augustine; Philippa; Margueritta; Juliana; Andre	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 187, 1834/03/01
Dominguez, Manual and Maria	plantation and the following individual: Margueritte	1832	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 107, 1832/07/02
Fernandez, Manuel and Julie	land and the following individuals: Grand Francois; <i>Tellie</i> (alias Lydie); Pauline; Aimee; Jacob; Lawrence; Juliette; Mannette; Fifi; Auguste; Thomas; Victoire; Severin; Nancy (alias Marie Quace); Susanne; Madeline; <i>Mernaut</i> ; Peter Francois; Jean (alias Cherival); Azor	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 142, 1833/04/01
Guillot, Joseph	land with the following individual: Etienne	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 263, 1839/07/25
Gravois, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: John; Dick; George; <i>Eveline</i>	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgages Book 11B, p. 229, 1839/03/11, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 233, 1839/03/14
<i>Huz, Antoine</i>	land and the following individual: Fanny	1840	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 286, 1840/04/14
<i>Martines, Philip</i> and <i>Manuela</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Charlotte; Augustine; Davy; Carry Morgan (alias Joe)	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 144, 1833/04/10
<u>Avoyelles</u>			
Coco, Lucien D.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Henry; Julian; Dick; Clarisa and her child Ameline; Susanne and her three children Reuben, <i>Jaliene</i> (alias <i>Gustte</i>), and Elizabeth; Warran; Nancy and her three children Louise, Llyod, and Melinda; Cary Carter; Hannah Carter and her three children Gabriel, Daniel, and William	1840	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 373, 1840/03/30
Irion, George A.	land and the following individuals: Prince; Amos; <i>Paul</i> ; Phil; Joshua; William; Henry; Bill; Abram; Kity; Aggy; Bob; Thadius; Sally; Mary; Eliza	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 267, 1832/04/28
Miles, Lemuel	land and the following individuals: Ben; Fanny; Matilda; Jordan; <i>Elsueda</i>	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I p. 256, 1832/04/25

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Mills, Thomas	land and the following individuals: <i>Hester</i> ; George; Rachel; Cherry; Maria; David; Moses; Aaron; Sylva	1832-1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 272, 1832/04/30; Conveyance Book J, p. 202, 1833/06/29
Ogden, Edward	land and the following individuals: Andrew; Billy; Caroline; Henry; <i>Barbara</i>	1836	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book M, p. 198, 1836/05/30
Robert, E. G.	land and the following individuals: John; Jinny and her son Andrew; Sarah Ann	1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 155, 1833/05/23
Stewart, William L.	land and the following individuals: James; Acy; Margaret and her unnamed child	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 260, 1832/04/28
Tanner, Branch	land and the following individuals: John; Henry; <i>Armistor</i> ; Lucy; Dolly; George; Belinda; Washington; Mark; <i>Julie</i> ; <i>Arreta</i> ; Nancy; Phillis; Polly Molley; Hannah	1839	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 65, 1839/06/03
Tanner, Lodowick	land and the following individuals: Ben; <i>Jerry</i> ; Harry; Yates; Robert; Frank; Betsy; Lucy Ann and her child Amy; <i>Abby</i> and her child Margaret	1840	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 367, 1840/03/10
Voorhies, Bennett F.	land and the following individuals: John; Major; Joe; Julie; Maria	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 300, 1832/05/28
Voohies, William	land and the following individuals: <i>Coleman</i> ; Ned; <i>Lewis</i>	1832-1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 298, 1832/05/28

Concordia Parish Parish

Routh, Stephen M.	plantation and the following individuals: Stephen; <i>Perry</i> ; <i>Luis</i> ; Susan; Hannah; Lucy; Rachel; Rachel <i>Henry</i> ; <i>Avy</i> ; Mary	1833	Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 415, 1833/04/27
-------------------	--	------	---

East Baton Rouge Parish

Boyle, William	plantation and the following individuals: Harry; Isaac; Preston and his wife Mille	1839	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 86, 1839/05/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27
----------------	--	------	---

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>East Carroll Parish Parish</u>			
Goza, George Washington	the following individuals: Violet; Moccrise; Meiles; Willis; Nauce; Jim; Charles; Jesse; Elza; Eloy; Balaam; Phebe; Rachel; Pompey; Wiley; Will; Edward; Jinny; Arena; Pluenza; Raney; Joe; Bob; Little Jesse; Delila; Ben; Reuben; Rozetta; Nathan; Harry; Ishmael; Washington; Betsey; Chesney; Dennis; Bill; Willis; Margaret; Jane; Lucinda; Judah; Rosina; Eliza; Harriet; Easter; Edward; Richard	1840-1841	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 105, 1840/05/22; Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1841/10/04
Morgan, Oliver and Jonathan	the following individuals: Peter; Bob; Jack; George; Enos; Susan; John, his wife Henny, and their 3 children, Jane, Oscar, and Joe; Arthur, his wife Matilda, and her unnamed child; Comfort and her 4 children Giles, Jim, Thadius, and Patsy; Sam; Lige; Allen; Little David; Cooper; Eliza; Charlotte; Delia; Ephraim; Armstead; Daniel	1832-1835	East Carroll Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 2, 1832/04/30; Mortgage Book A, p. 164, 1835/09/19
<u>East Feliciana Parish</u>			
Boatner, William and Sarah	the following individuals: Sam; Joe; Issac; Dick; Abram; Neubin; Alfrue; Isaac; Shields; Ellis; Ben; Limere; Tom; Burrel; Minur; Sandy; Polly; Hannah; Winney; Dianna; Lucinda; Amy; Dinah; Letty; Matelda; Judy; Rachel; Harriet; Jane; Noie; Leanoree; Leah; Deley; Nais; Nelly; Veirter; Mariah; Mary W; Martha; Sniersmiea	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 339, 1832/04/24
Carter, William D. and Elizabeth	the following individuals: Melinda; Laucinia; Thomas; Ned; Mary; Clifton; Boatsroain; Alley; Diana; Cyprus; Louisia	1839	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 298, 1839/12/05
Chapman, James	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Cornelius; Harry; Eliot; Alfred; Ben; Laud; Henry; John; Bill; Pelina; Eliza; Fillis; Rebecca; Cary Ann; Margarite; Mary; Eveline; Nancy; Clarisa.	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 164, 1833/04/15
Clemons, Nancy	the following individuals: Isabell; Liner; Will; Abram; Burrel; John; Big John; Magul; Elick; Boy Ben; Boy London; Stephen; Ephram; Veirtu; Isabela	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 324, 1832/04/23
Delie, John L.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Chusterzi; Sam; Prince; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harvey; Joe; Austin; Luck; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas	1835	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book D, p. 81, 1835/05/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Dolch, Elizabeth D.	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jim; Moses; Rachel; Ann; Sophy; George; Francis; William; Tony; Bob; Aaron; Maria; Bob; Agnes; Isabel; Henry	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 401, 1833/07/22
Gayle, John L. and Martha	the following individuals: Tom; Nellie; Cuffe; Lucy	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 329, 1832/04/24; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 409, 1832/04/24
Gilden, Stephen and Mary	the following individuals: Jack; Milo; Fanny; Sophia; Alfred; Nathan; Syliva	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 349, 1832/05/09
Hary, James	land and the following individuals: Isabell; Linn; Will; Abram; Burnell; John; John; Mogul; Elick; Ben; landon; Stephen; Ephraim; Hester; Isabel.	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 160, 1833/04/10
Kendrick, Benjamin	plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Beverley; Jim; Jinny; Delia; Fanny; Sophia; Patty; Fanny; Liar; Suda; George; Wiliam; Allin; Isaac; Green; Alfred; Dave; Adam; Rachel; Morgan; Susan; Winny; Malinda; Betsy; Mahala; Harriet; Eliza	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 183, 1833/05/06
McRae, Colin C.	land and the following individuals: John; Charles; Sam; Luke; Rose	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C p. 5, 1832/06/05
Mune, Daniel and Pamela	the following individuals: Slank; Judah; Minerve; Maryant; Mepoure	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 333, 1832/04/23
Myers, Burrel	land and the following individuals: Jane; Nancy	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 314, 1832/04/23; West Feliciana Parish, Book H, p. 416, 1832/04/25
Nettlez, John and <i>Ferorbes</i>	the following individuals: Becka; Permelia; Monroe; Rachel; Lenah; Nelson; Lya (alias Lydia); Leanard	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 342, 1832/05/01
Norwood, Noel	land and the following individuals: Sookey; Rachel; Betty; Lydia; Caty; Hannah; Lot; Lilly; Silla; Simon; Polly; Isaac; Henny; Sarah; Little Isaac; Bob; Milly; Sampson	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 171, 1833/04/15
Pain, John C. and Mary Louise	the following individuals: Nenolde; Henry; Elegn; Phillis; Mary	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 326, 1832/04/03
Perry, Robert	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Crawford; John; Ben; Fred; Liman; Harry; Clary; Jonas; Emelie; Malvina; Milly; Nancy	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 140, 1833/04/06; West Feliciana, Mortgage Book J, p. 87, 1833/04/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/26; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/30
Powers, John B. and Elizabeth	the following individuals: Jerry; Katy and her child Fountain	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 198, 1838/05/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Purnell, George W. and Mary Ann <i>Lunetto</i>	the following individuals: Robin or Bob; Nancy; Bill Button; Lewis; Jenny; Louisa or Laura; Bill Bladen; Jane; Caroline and her children Norman and an unnamed child; Riley; Bill Dale; Phaso; Bob Amis; Leah; Frances; Isabella	1847-1849	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 305, 1847/04/28; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 402, 1849/04/23
Rest, John and Mary	the following individuals: Frank; Charles; Lucy; Harriet; Milly; Jerry	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 344, 1832/04/27
Scott, Thomas W.	land and the following individuals: Hannah; Rachel; Sony; Bob; Venus; Brian; Betsy; Harry; Joyo; Tiffany; Duke; Pat; Doll; Viny; Ann; Binah; Jam; Mary; Joyo; Jinny; Mingo; Juno	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 174, 1833/04/24
<i>Seals</i> , James	the following individuals: Jim; Christie; Sam; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harold; Joe; Austin; Jack; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas; Prince	1832-1835	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 331, 1832/04/24; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 467, 1835/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Book H, p. 402, 1832/04/24
Waddell, Zachariah and Narcissa	the following individuals: Charles; Rachel; Anthony; Louisa; Polyabie; Louviev; George	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 337, 1832/04/13
Waddill, David	land and the following individuals: Joalib; Fran; Jacob; David; Hester; Matilda; Caroline; Hildah; Nan	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 162, 1833/04/13

Iberville Parish

Butler, Edward G. W.	land and the following individuals; including: Parrick; Alix; Albert; Joe; Joshua; Polly; Nancy; Miles; Stephney; Jordon; Celia; Sylvia; Billy; Lucy; Addison; Nelly; Harriet; Nelson; Bennet	1833-1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance N, p. 557, No. 472, 1833/04/15; Conveyance Book V, p. 338, No. 215, 1843/03/27
Honore, Francise Belly	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: September, his wife Francoise, and their five children Marie, Aimee, Marguerite, Francois, and Edmond; Iberville, his wife Poignon, and their child Jacques; Nicolle and her two children Honore and Commineau	1832	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No 148, 1832/07/06
Landry, Anne B.	plantation on the right bank of Mississippi with the following individuals: Baptiste; Anna; Melite and her child Gustin	1832	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 155, 1832/07/13
Ricard, Genevieve B.	land on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Cayro, his wife Jabo, and their three children Aimee, Louis, and Vincent; Lalie and her five children Antoine, Francois, Voltaire, Elizabeth, and Lalie; Ospasie and her child Homer; Amus; Abraham; Julien; Elie; Zelie; Luke; Balaam; Jerry; Cader; Willis; Margaret; Kitty; Peter; Abraham Juke; Tom; Sophy; Agathe; Joe; Esther; Marie Mart; Theodore; John; Frank	1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 592, No. 507, 1843/03/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Walker, Duncan S. and Robert J.	land and the following individuals; including: Solomon; Frederick; Glenn; Polly; Jim; Ben; Spencer; Gabe; Cela; Ephraim; Levin; George; Serina; Josephine; Robert; Mary; Charlotte; Taylor; Lewis; Travis; Owen; Isaac; Jesse; Mark; Mathilda; Nancy; Bidy; George; Maria; Jim Crow; Patrick; Peter	1833	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 572, 1833/06/17; Conveyance Book V, p. 336, No. 214, 1833/05/09

Lafayette Parish

Arceneaux, Emille	plantation and the following individuals: Celestine; Josephine; Constance; Eugenia; Pierre; Joseph; Celestin; Valirien; Olivia; Pierre; Ellen; Alcinder	1832	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, 1774, 1832/05/25, no. 1775, 1832/05/25, no. 1781, 1832/05/22
McCaskill, Daniel and Caroline; Robert Nibbilt	land and the following individuals: Moses; Rose; Ellick; Samuel; Mary Ann; Gabriel; Charity; Gabriel; Marilla; Daniel; Bill; Henry; Rhoda; Lewis; Wisdom; William; Collin; Sally; Willoughby; Rosanna; Henry; Liz	1832-1833	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769, 1832/05/3, entry 1965, 1833/05/20
Rice, Samuel B. and Martha Campbell	land and the following individuals: Tom; John; John; Jim; William; Arthur; Ned; Will; Sevesitia; Mary; Maria; Anne; Reason; Richmond; Wilkins; Henry; Nana	1833-1837	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1977, 1833/05/29
Thrall, John B.	the following individuals: Belco; Milly; William; Eveline; Thom; John; Charlotte; Betsy; Teny; Mary; Billy; Dorcas; Jane; Jeff; Michael; Maria; Jeff; Sally; Patsy; Katey; Fielding; Dick; Thomas	1832	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769, 1832/05/22
<i>Wilcoxon, Floyd</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Moses; Jack; Daniel; Harry; Tom; John; Alexander; William; Charles; George; Lucy; Nancy; Becky; Abby; Cassy; Little John; Betsy; Leathy; Nelly	1836	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2503, 1836/06/15

Lafourche Parish

Bigg, Thomas	land and the following individuals: Jacques; Nago; Charles; Big William; Nelson; Jean; Sam; Alexander; Guylson; Alexander; Polite; Tom; Raisine; Henry; Davis; Gary; Faniel; Joseph; Little William; Tabor; Jack; Robert; Justin; Isaac; Antoine; Laurent; Michel; Lizette; John Robert; Casimir; Aaron; Lucien; Ellick; Gaisy; Richard; Appolon; Jeme; Constance and her unnamed child; Anne and her unnamed child; Maria and her unnamed child; Nanette; Lake; Mararite and her unnamed child; Artemise; Froizine; Esther; Esther; Tabe; Mary and her unnamed child; Laurine; Lisa and her unnamed child; Roddy and her two unnamed children; Fiste; Louise and six unnamed children; Caroline and her unnamed child; Susane; Marianne; Little John	1841	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 304, 1841/06/24
--------------	---	------	---

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bourg, Mathurin	land and the following individuals: Malando; Haley; Joseph; Peter	1833	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 123, 1833/03/28
Labiche, Firmin	plantation and the following individuals: John; Zenon; Lucy	1832	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book I , p. 228, 1832/06/06

Ouchita Parish

<i>illegible</i> , Jean	the folowing individuals: Battiste; Solomon; Mattild and her two children Henry and Susan; Nancy and her 4 children Ceil, Thercale, Margaret, and Lewis; Cherry; Louisa; America	1833	Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 196, 1833/05/14
Downs, Solomon Weatherbee	plantation and 56 unnamed individuals	1837-1841	Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 3, 1837/11/29; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/24

Pointe Coupee Parish

Bouis, Francouis and Helen	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Charlotte and her 6 children Rosene, Rene, Leocadie, Josephene, Rosalie, and Elvi; Pompey and his wife Jeanne, and her 8 children Gustine, Gustane, Hilairi, Nunea, Zerine, Lindor, Iris, and Sethene	1841	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1349, 1841/03/19
Bourgeaux, Augustin and Jane	plantation and the following individuals: Big Sally; Maria; John Baptiste; Caroline; Big Allan; Bill; Rose; Little Allen; Little Sally; Seleste; Louis; Zavier; Fanny; Marie; John; Phebes; Henry; James	1832-1849	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 400, 1832/05/08; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 873; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1109, 1839/02/25
Cooley Jr., Ebenezer and Mary Collins	land and the following individuals: Richmond; Katy; Oliver; Benjamine; Robin; Henry; Hannah and her child Maria; Jim; Jack; Bill; Mary-Ann; Sally; Isaac; George	1842	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1465, 1842/01/20
Dewey, Benedick and Sarah	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Robbin; John; Charity; Eliza	1832-1834	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 419, 1832/06/28; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 1, 1834/02/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Ferrier, Jules and Julie	land and the following individuals: Armstead; Nancy; Similin	1837-1846	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 592, 1837; Legal and conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 576, 1846/01/01
Jewell, Sarah Isaacs	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Joe; Bristen; Garland; Liverpool; Bolin; Daniel; Claiborne; Yellow Bob; Black Bob; Martin; Solomon; Little Sam; Congo Sam; Ellick; Jaik; John; Jacob; York; Hercules; Colsy; Nilson; Frank; Bob; Phoebe; Clarkey; Nancy; Big Mary Ann; Chancy; Winny; Sarah; Lucinda; Charlotte; Mary; Jenny; Rachael; Mary Ann; William; Dick; Bristen; Isaac; Nancy; Hannah; Rosalie; Rose; Betzy	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 520, 1833/04/05
Major, Norbert	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Cesaire; Andre; Lincoln; Antoine; Francois; Augustin; Lucas; Zenon; Hypolite; August; Jean Baptiste; Francois; Gregoire; Joachin; Venus; Mary; Agathe; Valerine; Susine; Deby; Marie; Julie; Pauline; Victoire; Francine; Madeline; Zaire; Laurette	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, no. 538, 1833/04/24
Ratliff, Louricy and Adam Bingaman	land and the following individuals: Georges; Landy; Richard; Billy; Milford; Moses; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dina; Mulatto Mary; Mary; Matilda; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Maria; Cleany; Alice; Christine; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla; Dick	1836	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 518, 1836/11/26
Robertson, Malinda	land and the following individuals: Sylvia and her children Sophia, Harriet, Ned, and Alfred; Ephraim; Robert	1835	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 280, 1835/05/22
Sholar, Ann and Asa Brown	land and the following individuals: Peter; George; Bob; Lucy; Dorcas and her son Charles; Eliza and her son Joe	1840-1845	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1327, 1840/12/30; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, no. 440, 1845/11/06
Taylor, William	the following individuals: Salomin; Baptiste; Mary; Audre; Daniel; Jesse or Dias; Francur; Adelle; Baptiste; Bernard; Flora; Fadonas; Areline; Little Jenny; Lubin; Nancy; Tom; Harry; Betzy; Harry; Martin; unnamed individual; Jean; Phil and his wife, Fine (alias Fanny); Levy (alias Duval); Little Nancy; Lindon; Louis; Hanniah or Amia; Luckey; Suzanne; Fanny; Chisbe; Charles; Paul; Jeannette; Mary Jeanne; Pauline	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, 544, 1833/05/09

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Trumbull, Mathilda A.	land and the following individuals: Big Tom (alias John), his wife Peggy, and their three children Beck, Patience, and Dick; Jack Collins, his wife Alssee (alias Alfa), and their children Paris, Amy, Adam, Dafney, Mathilda, and Patsy; Jacob and his wife Patty (alias Polly), and their children Boney, Rachel, Judy, and Daniel; Yellow Tom, his wife Jenny and their children Sam, William, and ian unnamed boy; William, his wife Hannah and their children Judy and Lucinda; Old John; Isaac; Charles; Prince; Solomon; Anthony, his wife Hannah Sip, and their children Polly, Harry, John, Eveline; Old Ann; Mary; Jack; Joel; Thomas; Dan; Patsey; Mary; Green; James; Edmond; Prince; Tomas; Big John; Peggy; Robert; Louisa; Liss; Stephen	1835-1845	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 66 (No. 217); No. 428, 1835/03/30; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 335, 1845/03/29; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 348, 1845/04/09

St. James Parish

Champagne, Evariste	sugar planation and the following individuals: Louis; Francois; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Marianne; and Charlotte	1833	St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 13, p. 255, 1833/05/29
Huguet, Esteve	land and the following individuals: Pierre; Aristide	1841	St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 19, p. 511, 1841/06/14
Roche, Pierre Felix	plantation and the following indivuals: Louisa and her three children Alfred, Celestine, and Richard; Cicero; Jean Louis; Zabelle; Valery; Ophelia; John	1840	St James Parish, Mortgage, Book 18, p. 442, 1840/03/28

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
<u>St. Landry Parish</u>			
Brownson, John	land and the following individuals: York; Kitty; Pat; Jim, his wife Harriet and her five children Elsy, Anthony, Phillis, Gilbert, and Delphine; Bill; Big Charles and his wife Sapho; William, his wife Sucky, and their three children Andrew, Elizabeth, and Polly; Harry, his wife Ester, and their five children Anna, Harry, Nancy, Eliza Jane, and Denis; Humphrey, his wife Maria, and their four children Betty, Hanna, Abigail, and Frank; John, his wife Mary Ann, and their four children Mary, Custers, Fanny, and unnamed individual; Antoine; Patrick, his wife Delphine, and their four children Alexander, Grace, Manuel, and Sarah; Providence; Demba and his wife Delia; Stephen, his wife Nancy, and their three children Stephen, Jane, and unnamed individual; Romeo; Pool; Euphrosine; Mises; Robert; Sam	1833	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book H-1, p.216, 1833/04/20
Campbell, Marsden	land and the following individuals: Andrew; Ben; Bookey; Daniel; Joe; John H. Frank; Mirrigo; Ned; Scipio; Abram; Abbe; Charlotte; Fanny; Judy; Minerva; Nanny; Tom; Dick; William; James; Betty; Laura; Membo; Nancy; Dorinda; Resin; Silla; Hannah; Sally; Sida	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 103, 1837/04/27
<u>St. Martin Parish</u>			
Breaux, Alexandre	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Jacques; Magdelaine; Marianne; Baptiste; Moise; Cresfort; Milly; Gre; John; Fae; unnamed infant	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 165, no 7383, 1833/06/20
Davis, Robert J. and Caroline J.	plantation and the following individuals: Bolen; Esam; George; Pares; Nancy; Tabitha; Centha; Emilie; Fanny	1832-1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 274, no 7135, 1832/05/04; Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 120, no 7337, 1833/04/25
Guidry, Marguerite	plantation and the following individuals: Bajile; Andre; Guillaume; Francesque; Euken; Bill; James; Anna; Martin; Jose; Bun-aime; Caiton	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 129, no 7348, 1833/06/06
LeBlanc, Edward	plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Ransom; Schill; Marie Lauide; Ursin; Cary; Jane; Charles; Paul; John; Peter; Nally; Robert; Cilstin; Martin; Basil; Anne; Silvie; Harden	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 325, no 7188, 1832/07/16
LeBlanc, Norbert	plantation and the following individuals: Wally; Martin; Celestin; Robert; Silvy	1842	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 13, p. 328, no 10030, 1842/04/26
Marsh, Jonas	land and the following individuals: Peter; Becky; Cyrus; Gilbert; Kert; Adam; Abraham; Delphe; Isaac; Abraham; Pack; Sophy; Nancy; Nelson; illegible	1834	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 9, p 83, no 7604, 1834/06/07

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Miguez, Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Oswald; Cilule; Betsey; Kily; Suzan	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 264, no 7125, 1832/04/25
Rousseau, Jean Julien	plantation and the following individuals: David; Job; Elias; Peter; Adam; Charles; Phill; Henry; Auston; Samson; Eliman; Elee; Nancy and her unnamed daughter; Ceuya; Julie; Caroline and her unnamed daughter; Silvia and her unnamed son; Sally-Anne and her unnamed son; Gwen-Ann; Caroline	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 117, no 7335, 1833/04/24
Vincent, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Victor; Julie; Jacob; Jacques; Jean Pierre; Fran; Victorie; Sabel	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 335, no 7196, 1832/07/19
<u>St. Mary Parish</u>			
Baker, Joshua	the following individuals: John; Hetty; Cudgo; Irwvin; Susan; Willis; Anne; Jim; Jacob; Letty; Nancy; Lijah; unnamed individual; Shedrick; Lucy; Martha; Little Shederick; Johnson; unnamed infant; Buttle; Eveline; Jared; Charles; Nancy; Lucky; Sampson; Flore; Shederick; Lewis; Sally; Little Jack; Liddy; Lavinia; Little Steven; Ritta; Linna; George Diar; Lea; Ellen; George; Marguerite; Sam; Sarah; Elizabeth; Mathilda; Jim Pratt; Sally Pratt; Edmund; unnamed individual; Jeff; Frank; Rena; Charlotte; Rena; Joshua; Claiborne; Rhubin; Ceily; Milly; Louisa; unnamed individual	1842	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 50, 1842/06/04
Barabino, Stephen	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Elix; Isaac; Christopher; Robbins; Mansnitta; Maria; Clara; Henry; Felicity; Joseph; Coleman; Curdin; Jackson; Thomas; Philip; Fanchenetta	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 323, 1832/05/01
Bernard, Raymond	land and the following individuals: James; Dick; Joe; Joe; Bartlet; Daniel; Edward; Sophie	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 476, 1835/05/02
Bodin, Simon	plantation and the following individuals: Vilgence; Adeline	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 200, 1838/06/09
Bowles, Thomas E.	land and the following individuals: Bill; Kaye; John; Isaac; Jack; William; Rob; Jackson; Clifford; Lucy; Henson; Philles; Ephraim; Jane; Kesiah; Mary; Pherody; Polly; Lucy	1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 293, 1841/04/13
Brashear	land and the following individuals: Matilda; Queeney; Augustus; Flora; Courtney; Harry Todd; Hannah; Clarissa; Sinclair; Ellen; Ben; Patrick; Milly; Jinny; Ann; Saunders; Horace; Maria; Eliza Johnson; Sabina; Camilla	1833-1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 332, 1833/06/24; Mortgage Book 11, p. 198, 1843/06/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Carlin, Celestin	plantation and the following individuals: Polly; Voltaire; Julien; Christine; Adelaide; Victor; Hassin; unnamed individual; Jane; Feliciane; Washington; Clarissa; Ann; Henry; Moor	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 227, 1838/07/06
Carlin, <i>Helaine</i>	plantation and the following individuals: William; Claiborne; Dick; Henry; David; Mary; Arceuil; Susanne; Sophy	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, Vol. 9, p. 390, 1839/04/13
Charpantier, Joseph	land and the following individuals: James; Nick; Charles; Charlotte; Mary; Milly	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 420, 1835/03/21
Cook, John A.	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Manuel; Ephriam; Jemi; Harry; Tom; John; Polly; Annah; Jeneya; Jilla; Sam; Alik; Ruben; Harriett; Penny; Betsey; Sarah	1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1832, vol. 6, p. 22, 1833/04/30; Mortgage Book 8, p. 476, 1837/06/09
Crawford, Henderson	land and the following individuals: Frank; Harry; Willis; Hannah; Charlotte; Bob; Prior; Sally; Dick; Betsey; Jim; Bill; Elizabeth	1834	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 300, 1834/09/19
Daigle, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Francois and Rosalie	1833-1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 36, 1833/07/29; Mortgage Book 10, 380, 1841/07/29
<i>Deutreuil Louis</i>	plantation and the following individuals: Marie and her unnamed child	1832-1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, 1832/07/14; Mortgage Book 8, p. 290, 1836/06/29
Elliott, Bryce	plantation and the following individuals: Big Bob; Major; John alias Eugene; Hannah; Ann; Abram; Malinda; Rosina	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 474, 1839/07/03
Elliott, George and Bryce	plantation and the following individuals: Kit; Telly; William; Delay; John; Martha; Sarah; Isam; unnamed child; Matilda; Eliza; Betsey; Simon; Randall; Ann	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 272, 1838/08/27
Ferguson, James	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Armstrong; Oeasen; Harriet; Alfred	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 40, 1833/07/30
Foote, Henry	land and the following individuals: Peter Caffery; Moses; Osaac; Ceasor; Bill; Washington; Henry; Allen; Sarah; Nancy; Julia; Rachel; Phoebe; June; Patsy; Minerva	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 462, 1839/06/11
Frere, Joseph A.	land and the following individuals: Moses; Elijah; Lary; John; Jared; James; Charles; Butler; Philippe; Hubert; Auguste; Andre; Victor; Zenon; Big George; Little George; William; Jacques; James; Francis; Martha; Thirezes; Manette; Marine; Marionnette; Flore; Achilles; Sophy; Nancy; Rachel; Sense; Charlotte; Virginia; Charles; Betsey; Cecile Shedrick; Lucinda; Emilie; Celeste; Edmond; Clemence	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 269, 1843/08/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fuselier, Gabriel L.	land and the following individuals: Sam; Vinah; Moses; Samuel; Benjamin; Lewis; Hanna and her unnamed child; Joe; Nancy; Caroline; Joseph; Josephine; Nelson; Peggy; Tony; Christine; Nelson; Emilia; John; Janny; Johnson; Esop; Marius and Mary; Jim; Aline; Felix; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Henry; Bartlet; Reuben; Billy; Edward; Jim; Dick; Daniel; Zenon; Gary; Jenny; Old Mary	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 248, 1843/06/24
Garret, Catherine	plantation and the following individuals: Bosor; Charles; Eliza; Martin; George; Louisa; Isam; Isaac; Gilbert; Mary; Ephriam; Betsey; Morris; Callin; Susan; Allan	1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 215, 1836/04/23
Garret, John	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Cage; Nelson; Bill; Peter; Harry; Lane; Nat; Sam; Joe; Littia; Loucas; Lavinia; Lucy; Betsey; Letitia; Caye; Sally; Bill; Lucinae; Laura; Charles; Henry; Lucy; Washington; Saul; Tamer; Natt; Nelson; Peter; Dave; Lucy; Jeff; Eliza; George; Hannah; Sam; Joe; Betsey; Gilbert	1832-1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 306, 1832/04/24; Mortgage Book 9, p. 186, 1838/05/23
Gerbeau, James	planation and the following individuals: Jim, Edmund, Joseph, George, Henriette, Rosette, Cilestin, Sam or Philip, Adelaide, Margaret, Francoise, Sukey, Phil	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 289, 1833/06/10
Gerbeau, Joseph	land and the following: Charles; Jean; Peggy; Julie	1842	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 349, 1841/06/05
Grevenberg, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Grand Sam; Gros Sam; Billy; Little Jim; Jackson; Willis; Jim; Arthur; Joseph; Lewis; Frank; Reuben; Jordan; Ben; Alexis	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 250, 1833/05/18
Harding, Winthrop S.	land and the following individuals: Simon; Stephen; Wilks; Caleb; Major; Solomon; Carey; Captain; Toney; Emeline; Maria; Betsey; Violet; Mary; Peggy; Tony; Captain; Dick; Bob; Carry; Eliza; Abraham; Eleonora; Mahala; Mary; William; Anna; Annette; Washington; Doctor; Harriett; Simon; Emiline; Sally; Rhoda; Memory; Abigail; Franky; Delia; Sam; Reason; Penny; Anthony; Mary; Tom Major; Jack; Fanny; Yama; Jacob; Lidia; Margaret; Maria; Prescilla; Almira; Elvy; Viney; Violet; Betzy; Soloman; Manuel; Charity; Hannah; Joe; Daniel; John; Ismail; Leah; Nathan; Julius	1836-1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 187, 1836/04/07; Mortgage Book 10, p. 337, 1841/05/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Haydel, George	plantation and the following individuals: Fanny and her unnamed child; William; Charles; Jordan; Pepe; Asan; George; Alexander; George; Aleck; David; Jim; Suzan and unnamed child; Bill; Sally; Washington; Perry; Henvre; Martin; Maria; John Louis; Rachel; Zenon; Bill; Joe; Baptiste; Augustin; Jim; Betty; Frank; Jesse; Linan; Jesmire; Billy; Gustave; Baptiste	1832-1834	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 59, 1832/07/11; Mortgage Book 7, p. 230,1834/05/24
Heydell, Francoise	plantation and the following individuals: Marciss; Cilistrin; Vincent; Augustin; Laurel; Austin; Tenon; Marie Louisa and her unnamed children; Francois and her child Rosalie	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 291, 1833/06/10
Jeanerett, John W. and Constant E. Gradless	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Jim; Ephrom; John; Jack; <i>Vinia</i> ; Celia and her unnamed child	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 78, 1832/08/07
Lacy, John O. and P. A. Vandorn	plantation and the following individuals: Jefferson; Isaac; Hiram; Sidner; Bill; Dennis; King; Thomas; Oscar; Maria; Susan; Emeline; Maria; Jeanett; Harry; John; Saul; Betsy; Bisis; Jane	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 217, 1833/04/30
Lacy, Susan	plantation and the following individuals: Elliot; John; Cuffy; Murray; George; Silvesha; Maria; Eliza	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 260,1833/05/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 1,1833/07/03
Louviere, Louis	land and the following individuals: Kesiah; Mary; unnamed individua	1840	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 170, 1840/08/15
Marsh, John C.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 318, 1832/05/16
Murphy, John B	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Soloman; Charles; Hlip; Charles; Stephen; Harry; Abraham; Little Sol; Washington; Jenny; Little Polly; Louise; Anny	1836-1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 210, 1836/04/16, p. 444, 1837/04/22
Nash, William J.	plantation and the following individuals: Nathan; Will; Burrel; Phil; Washington; Norris; Maria; Harriet; Nancy	1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 282, 1836/06/14
Parkerson, John	plantation and the following individuals: Betsey; Grace; George; Jackson; Sam; Mary	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 53,1832/07/11
Pecot, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Bastien; George; Edmund; Celestin; Henry; Louisa; Eugene; Alsurdos; Aime; Raphael; Antonio; Suzanne and children Daniel; Meathilda; Sophy; Augustine; Clasico; Liso; Pasino and her children John, Flora, and Isabelle; Helen; Erbasy and her son Prosper; Telesse with her child Adreinne; Adeline; Adelle; Philamisi; Marie; Francaise; Eliza; Irenne; Laurett; Climeice	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 202, 1838/06/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Pecot, Marie Rose	land and the following individuals: Henry; Pierre; Achilles; Jim; Charles; Ariane; Abram; Betsey; Dick; Joe; Jim; Sarah; Narcisses; Clementine; Caroline; Charlotte; Gabriel; Lanuile; Pierre; Adeline; Charlotte; Polidore; Victorin; Victorin; Victor	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 266, 1843/08/11
Porter, James	land and the following individuals: Washington; Violet; Guilford; Judy; Steamboat; Big Ben; London; Elias; Milas; Patsey; Cheney; Willis; Osborne	1844	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 503, 1844/12/21
Robert, Peter H	plantation and the following individuals Mary; Lige; George; Maria; Tom; Allen; Nancy; Rose; Mary; Jon; Milly, Tom; Horace; Allen; Frank; Issach; Nancy; Little Mary; Maria; Milly	1832-1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 314, 1832/05/03; Mortgage Book 6, p. 224, 1833/04/24; p. 225; 1833/05/01
Rome, Nicolas	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Charles; Betsey; Maria	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 331, 1832/05/07
Royster, George	plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Mike; Collin; Lucy; Robin; Charlotte; Milly; Wilson; Mary; Rebecca	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 199, 1833/07/12
Sanders, Jarrad Y.	plantation and the following individuals: York; Sarah; Mathilda; Charles; Momra; Willy; Roselly; Amr; Posephinie	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 65, 1832/07/23
Shewing, George	land and the following individuals: Reuben; Sarah; Cressey; Sam	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 432, 1835/04/03
Smith, Boyd	the following individuals: Adam; Albert; Ned; Dick; James; Anderson; Abraham; Henry; Dick; Dinah; Harriet; Eliza; unnamed infant; Libella	1833-1845	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 298, 1833/06/14; Mortgage Book 10 p. 322, 1841/05/05
Smith, James	plantation and the following individuals: David; William; Isaac; Hector; Washington; Larry; Charlotte; Rachel; Porz; Cynthia; Jane; Betty; Phoebe; Henry; Ida; Jupiter; Frank; Romeo; Daniel; Michel; David; Lydia; Sarah; Bill; Mary; Sidney; Nanny; Massy; Lenis; Richard; Louis; Little Betty; Molly; Sam; Maria; Jerry; Milly; Jackson; Ellen; Jack; Joe; Jim	1833-1840	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 236, 1833/05/03; Mortgage Book 10 p. 118, 1840/05/15
Sparks, Daniel P.	plantation and the following individuals: Jack; Willam; Weston; Soloman; Ceasar; Simon; Sam; Adam; Molly; Rachel; Lucinda; Rhinah and her child Fanny; Mahrulia; Westerne; David; George; Solomon; Isaac; Jack; Molly; Rachel; Since	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 396, 1839/04/19, p. 397, 1839/04/19
Sterling, William	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Tom; Ned; Peter; Frank; Washington; Little Tom; Jim; Rawley; Sarah; Hannah; Nancy; Fanny; Lucinda and three children Richard; Alex; and John; Maria and her children Elijah, Bob, and Effy; Augustin; Levin; Milly; Lucy	1853	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 229, 1853/5/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Theall, James F.	land and the following individuals: Evans; Dick; Miles; Susan; Lincey; Jesse; Elsy; Ellen; Jo	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 329, 1832/05/03
Vinson, Carroll	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Lydia; Larisa; Hosey	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 168, 1838/04/18
Wilcoxon, Thomas	plantation and the following individuals: Prinius; Ned; Andrew	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 64, 1835/08/26

Terrebonne Parish

Boutelou de St. Aubin, Charles	the following individuals: Sam; Lenor; Davis; Rosette; Aggy and her two children Amos and Agathe	1841	Terrebonne Parish, Convenance Record Jan 8, 1841 - Apr. 2, 1845, p. 582, 1841/12/16
--------------------------------	--	------	---

West Feliciana Parish

Atkins, James D. and Florann	land and the following individuals: Lucy; Maria; Caroline; Charlotte; Harriet; Patsey; John; Henry; Luke; Lewis; Jim; Moses; Mills; Mary; Eveline; Milly; Sam; Bill; Dan; John; Miles; Margaret; Louis; Milley	1835-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 257-259, 1841/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 402, 1835/07/09
Austin, William A. and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Dave; Rachael; Silence; Milly and her unnamed daughter	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 412, 1835/08/14
Barrow, Albert G.	land and the following individuals: Winney; Mary; Nancy; Jane; Ben; Elizabeth; Delphine; Thom Coleman; Henry; Sylvia; Elizabeth; Nancy	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 58, 1840/02/07
Barrow, Alexander	plantation and the following individuals: Edmund, his wife Ginney, and children Lilina, Alexander, Hinderson, and Aronlien; George Hoat; Jane; Charles; Toby formerly Anthony; Susan and two children Rufus and Peter; Mary Jane and her three children Anaka, Nat, and Phillis; Richard; Gilbert; Henry; George; Harry Nearu; Harry Turpin; Bob Madry; Ephraim; Isaac Matthew; Little Bob; Rose; Sal; Abram; Charlotte; Lewis; John; Sarah; Abraham; Ritty; Mary; Ann; Julia; Amy; Mary; Rufus; Ben; Frank	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 393, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 527, 1832/12/29
Barrow, Bennet H. and Emily	tract of land and the following individuals: Eliza; Celia; Dorcas; Edney; Grace; Phil; Hannah; Lizzy; Kiah; Lucy; Atean; Lewis; Levina; Ceutne; Hetty; Israel; Ralph; Lindy; Alfred; Betsey; Willey; Milley; Jack; Dennis; Cato; Esset; Nat; Sarah; Easter; Phill; Lucy; Candy; Margaret; Leah and her child Littleton; Levi; Easter; Adah; Jacob; Hannah; Jenny; Bartley; Jerry; Jim	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 209, 1834/02/07; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 431, 1844/02/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Robert James and Mary E. Craff	land and the following individuals: Tom; Elsey; Adeline; Isac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charity; Elizabeth; Jenny; Lucinda; Patience; Yellow John; Henry; Harriet; Matilda; Peter; Andrew; Drud; Wilson; Maria; July; Mary; Tilla; Milly; Kate; Nimrod; John; Juba; Willy	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 280-282, 1841/04/21;
Barrow, William Ruffin	the following individuals: Island Harry; Soloman;Tempa and hertwo unnamed children; Hampton Stokes; Carter Hampton; Bill O'Connor; Ned Carter; Sam O'Connor; Giles; Joshua; Aaron; Roden; Edd Long; Peter; Overton; Ben; Walter; Bill; Nat; Solomon; Booker; Dan, chlid of Adeline; Lot; Joe; Joshua; Island Ben; Harry; Sophia; Kathy; Bidy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy; Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael; Ellen; Lettie; Darcus and her child Rachael; Jane; Sally Carey; Patty; Beckey; Adeline; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy; Susan; Anny; David; Fanny; Nelson; Luckey;Nanny; Frank; Sall; Lancaster; Fubal; Jephsa; Archer; Jim; Easter; Mahala; Nathan; Princess; Manerva; Rachel; Hasty; Kittey; Little Pleasant; Lewis; Harry; Temple; Cloe; Aggy; John; Charlotte; Jackson; William;Ted; Brister; Ely; Yellow Dick; Arthur; Daniel; Jim; Joshua; Sandy; Big George; Anderson; Arthur; Little Henry; John; Amos; Littleton; Bill; Jake; Jubiter; Simon; Hampson; Big Henry; Big Jackson; Big Kitty; Big Hannah; Hannah; Ann; Little Kitty; Eliza; July; Dorcas; Sarah; Susannah; Maria; Creary; Cloze; Jenny; Penny; Adeline; Little Mary; Minta; Nan; Lemee; Nancy Lee; Charity; Patsy; Dinah Lane; Judy	1840-1857	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 299, 1851/08/26; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 297, 1857/08/28; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M. 134, 1842/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 216, 1840/11/12
Barton, Edward H. and Eveline	land and the following individuals: Charles; Frank; Josias; Harriet	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H. p. 419, 1832/04/27
Bergess, William and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Prosper and his wife Susan, and their child Eliza; Tempe; Ellen and her child Fanny; Tempe's child Matilda	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 147, 1833/07/08
Binghaman, Ms. <i>Lorig</i>	land and the following individuals: George Graves; Sandy; Richmond; Bill; Melford; Moses; Dick; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dianah; Matilda; Mary; Mulatto Mary; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Mariah; Chany; Alice; Christeen; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla	1832-1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 390, 1832/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 84, 1833/04/06
Blount, Levi	land, plantation on Bayou Sarah, and the following individuals: Tom; Harry; Jacob; Bill; Lewis; Tempy; Lucinda; Daine; Ann; Adeline; Reuben; Henry; Abner; Daniel; Anderson; Emily; Sarah; Matilda	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 96, 1833/04/13
Boyle, William D. and Lucinda Jane	land and the following individuals: Henry; Isaac; Preston; Milly	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bradford, David and Amanda	land and the following individuals: Bison; Elisha, his wife Nancy, and their children, Charity, Lubela, and Johan; Queen and her son John; Emma and her two children Harriet and Sampson	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 584, 1837/02/08
Brown, Asa	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jim; George; Harry; Charles; Adam; Little George; Henny; Dorcus; Caroline; Lucy; Bill; Eliza; L. Charles	1833-1843	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 89, 1833/04/09; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1711, 1839/03/11; West Feliciana Parish, conveyance Record H, p. 458, 1843/09/12
Burgess, William	land and the following individuals: Jack; Carolin; Harriet; Tom; Malvina; Lucy; Amy; Ellen; Fanny; Julie; Susan; Eliza; Ann; Louisa; Tempee; Matilda; Henderson; unnamed individual	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 583, 1837/02/07
Canfield, Zackariah and Julia	land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1839/02/27
Clark, Maria	land and the following individuals: Jim; Frank	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 414, 1832/04/24
Cobb, Stephen C.	land and the following individuals: Roman; Lethy; Ann; Sally; Lethy Amis; George Washington; Allin; Henry; Frank; Peter; Adeline	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 299, 1841/05/18
Croft, John and Susan	the following individuals: January; Cuase; Peter; April; Cuase; Sithe; Sithe; George; Isaac; Andrew; Jinny and her child Caroline; Rose; Lucy; Hester and her children Jerry, Edmund, illegible, and William; Winny and her children Joe and Hester; Young Rose; Mary; Anthony; Jim	1832	West Feliciana Parish Mortgage Book H, p. 406, 1832/04/23
Davis, Charles H. and Ann M.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Sal or Sarah; Alice; Alex or Alexander; Sylvia; Dick; Harriet; Rachel; Sam; Kentuck-Isaac; Tom; Betsey; Caroline; Little Sal; Caroline, Minor; Ellin; Little Sal; Vine; Bill	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 113; 1840/05/04
Davis, Jesse	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Birt; Major; Perry; Frank; Willard; Louisa; Matilda; Clarisy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 40, 1833/02/27
Davis, Lewis F. J.	land and the following individuals: Eve and her two children Mincey and Jim; Fanny and unnamed child; Cato Virgil; Flora and her unnamed child	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1839/01/16
Dawes, Salloman M. and Ann	land and the following individuals: William; Nelly; John; Clara; Victor; Sylvia; Caroline; Prince; Betty	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 121, 1833/05/11
Dawson, John B.	land, plantation, and the following individuals: Sam; Ishmael; Arch; William; Cato; Jane; Vine; Milley; Phillis; Charlotte; Adeline; Len; Lydia; Filler; Harriette; Charlotte; Allen; Cornelius; Virginia; Caroline; Martha; Eliza; Arch	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 82, 1833/04/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Doherty, Anthony and Marsa	plantation, land, and the following individuals: William; Dick or Yellow Dick; Jack; Milley; Ida; Long George; Abraham; Charles; Isaac; Robbin; Harry; Vine; Henry; Rose; Ginney; Easter; Hannah; Lewis; Christmas; Henry; Anthony; Samuel; Peter; Charles; Lean; Ann; Margaret; unnamed individuals; Levin; Margaret; Celia; Welloughty; Jan; Aurr; Margaret; Jack Goin; Dannis; Jack; Sophia; Adeline; Leah; Rachel; Ann; Kate; Stephen; Alfred; illegible; Couilla; Coth; Dicey; Neacy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 107, 1833/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 156, 1833/07/26
Doherty, Charlotte	land and the following individuals: Anthony; Peggy; Delphe; Aaron; Margaret; Maria; Sylvia; Renold; Tell	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 325, 1839/02/15
Doherty, Peter	the following individuals: Peter and his wife Adaline; Sam; Short George; Mike; Maria; Bet; Stephen; Willis; Ollive; Dice; Maria; Ellen; Phil; Long George; Thornton; Levin	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record G, p. 208, 1841/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 387, 1839/04/27;
Duir, Robert	land and the following individuals: Matt; Vine; Peter; Kitty; Nancy; Tom; Milley	1832-1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 386, 1832/04/19; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, P. 125, 1833/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, 111, 1842/04/11
Dupre, James R.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Otis; Anrster; Bob; Bob Oliver; Helen; Judy; Danferey; Sarah and her child Margaret; Rena; Nancy; Charlotte; Ellis; Jim; Ann	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 259, 1834/04/12
Eddie, Charles M.	plantation and the following individuals: Sharper; Betsey and her son; Isaac; Jim; Mary Ann; Emmeline; Tom; Bill; Lucy and her son Peggy; Loudon; Lucy; Eliza; Patsey; Sarah; George; Reuben; George; Polly; Ann; Anderson; Hannah	1848	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 453, 1848/05/25
Fair, James and Mary	plantation and the following individuals: Phileum and his wife Mary; Maria; Charlotte; Mary; Watty; Dick; Henry; Charles and his wife Mary; Eady; Grace and her child Martha; Abraham and his wife Sylvia and Abraham's children Stephen and Esther; Roderick and his wife Milly; Trilly and her child; Ginney; Tom; Dave; Rachael; Abraham; Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Billy; Phillis; Fountain; Jake; Sam	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 310, 1835/01/22;
Farrar, Mary Ann	land and the following individuals: Esther and her children, Nace and Margaret; John; Manuel; Bob and his wife Sabra and their children, Tenp and Jince; Sam and his wife Betty and their children, Patience and Cato; Sylvia and her daughter Ann; Caroline; Martha; Maria; Little Bob; Sarah; Moses; William alias Banks	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 492, 1836/03/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fort, Ann	land and individuals: Nace; John; Manure; Bob; Jane; Cato; Esther; Margaret; Sabra; Betsy; Sylvia; Jane (alias Fanur); Tempe; Jinny; Patience; Ann; Carolin; Martha; Simon; Dennis; Daniel; Bob; Sam; <i>Siddy</i> ; Mary; Esther; Fanny; Sisy; Ann; Ben; Washington; Pharaly; <i>Eiha</i> ; Judy; Dilsey; Josephine; <i>Clever</i> ; Judy; Isaac; Sarah; Essex; Jim; Harry; Rhody; John; Chloe; <i>Tuolage</i> ; <i>Mournany</i> ; Nelson; Lucy; Andrew; Sylvia; infant; Josephine	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 425-427, 1832/05/01
Fort, William	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Dick; Hank; Jake; Anthony; George; Moses; Jim; Tom; Lorenzo; Little Anthony; Beck; Nance; Charlotte; Rose; Susan; Ellen; Chancy; Anthony; Arthur; Jerry; Jacob; Edmond; Hackless; James; Andrew; Little George; Henry Dou; Little Harry; Kitty; Jane; Lucey; Silvey; Josephine; Julia; Nancy; Lacey; Betsey; Valentine; Phil; Charity; Tennessee; Jerry; Lady and her child Joe; Allen; Lucky; Thomas; Gran; Sally; Jackson; Halifax; Lucinda; Varny; Isaac; Monroe; Henry; Sam; Patty; Washington; Bytha; Jane Fisher; Josiah; Cesar; Jenny; and three unnamed	1832-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 388, 1832/04/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 420, 1835/10/31; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 267-269, 1841/03/29
Gray, Josias	land and the following individuals: Hannah; Dave; John; Ned; Clara; Toby; William; Sophia and her child Delia; Sarah; Julia; Lodoiski; Flora; Miles	1834-1847	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 249, 1834/04/09; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 517, 1836/05/07; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 504, 1831/05/07, Mortgage Book S, p. 480, 1847/06/10
Guibert, Corelie B.	land and the following individuals: Stephen; David or Daniel; Theodore; Registe; Ned; Adelaide; Rosaline and her son Edmund; Louisa; Amy; Harriet; William; Fanny; Mary Ann and two children Annette and Celia	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 78, 1842/01/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 116, 1851/06/26
Haile, Robert	land and individuals: Charles; George; Rouna; Matt; Harry; illeg. and her two children Tom and Jim; Hannah and her son Phillip; Priss and her unnamed child; Dice and her unnamed child	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 448, 1836/01/01
Harbour, John A.	land and the following individuals: Aaron; Nicey and her child Rose; Sarah; Easter; Esthma; Jesse; Frederick; Anthony; Caff; Ann; Adeline; Sam; Arch, his wife Phillis, and their children Martha, Caroline, Eliza, Little Arch, Henry, Robert and an unnamed infant; Ishmael, his wife Jane and their children Len, Lydia, Matilda, Harriet, Little Charlotte, Ellen, Little Ishmael, and Rachael; Abner; Big Charlotte and her unnamed infant child; Vine and her children Allen; Cornelius; Virginia; Clara; and orphan Mary Jane	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 297, 1834/10/24; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 255, 1841/02/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 524, 1844/10/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Hargadine, William	land and the following individuals: Charles; Isaac; Sam; Wellington; Delia; Judy and her child Oscar; Milley; Victore; Rinos; Aggy; Caroline and her two children Betsey and Lafayette; Rosetta; Julett	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 258, 1834/04/12
Harvey, M. A.	land and the following individuals: Julia; Jack; Arey; Dancy; Nancey and her unnamed daughter; Ritta and her son Jim; Daniel	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 144, 1839/03/25
Holmes, John	the following individuals: Albert; Edmond; Wilson; Robin; Harriet	1843-1853	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 409, 1843/09/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 358, 1853/06/29
Hosia, Thomas N.	land and the following individuals: Hammond; Bill; Andrews; Betsey; Kittey; Joe; Alfred; America; Lucy; Ned; Maria; Lucinda	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 265, 1834/04/12
Howell, Ebenezer	land and the following individuals: George; Harry Nearn; Harry Turpire; Ephraim; Isaac Matthews; Guinea Bob; Elijah; Esther; Rose and her two children Nullifier and Union; Sarah; Abraham; Charlotte; Lewis; Milley; Harriet and her two children Ann and Joe; Grace and her three children Anny and two unnamed children; Paul; Little Bob; John	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 326, 1835/03/03
Jackson, Jesse K.	plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Carey; Eliza; Matilda; Mariah; Mary; Tom; John; Henry; Emily; Sally; Bob; Ben; Sandy; Bill; Bridget; Rhody; Sarah; Jane; James; Elijah	1834-1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 238, 1834/03/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 593, 1837/03/01
Jenkins, Sylvester B.	land and the following individuals: Louisa and Elvey	1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 428, 1844/02/03
Johnson, Charles G.	land and the following individuals: Henry; Bartlette; Tom; Charles; Jim; Peter; Joe; Nelson; Sam; Edmond; Ned; Tempe; Harriette; Jane; Lenese; Lucy; Old Lucy; Frank; Lucy; Gunny; Rayney; Susan; Clia; Francis; Betsey; Ellen; Rose; Maria; Lucinda; Nancy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 91, 1833/04/10
Joor, Emily	land and the following individuals: Rose; Charles; Ruthy; Fever; Nance; Elic; Tom; Buddy; Sally; Daniel; Peggy; Gabriel; Mary; Anthony; Linden; Rosette; Lucy; Selina; Ann; August; Lavinia; Lucky; Beck; Joe; Alex; Amy; Brister	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 98, 1840/04/07
Leake, James and Mary; James and Ann C. Rucker	land and the following individuals: Dick; Tom; Kitty; George; Edward; Madeline; Casey; Jane; Elizabeth and infant Tom; Susey or Surry; Boston; Kitty; Charlotte; Isaac; Simon; Philip; Stephen; Sally and her two unnamed children; Rosan; Kelly	1839-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Record K 398, 1839/05/07; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record H, p. 515, 1844/02/03
Leet, George H.	land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah	1846	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1846/05/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marks, Francis and Mariah	land and the following individuals: Jilsey; Patsey; Marieh; Philip; unnamed	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 404, 1835/07/10
Marshall, Brisbane	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Harriett; Jane	1833-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 141, 1833/07/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 251, 1834/04/10
McCaleb, Samuel and Sarah	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Richard; John; Cagen; Sam; Sylvia; Lewis; Betsey; Washington; Reason; Susan; Margaret; Joshua and his wife Celia and her two children Nancy and Simon; Phillis; Nena and her child Grace; Lidia; Abel , Matilda; Hards; infant; Tom; Century and his wife Lavinia; Tilla; Harriet; Kitten and her son Lewis	1833-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 88, 1833/04/08; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 302, 1834/11/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 72, 1841/12/27
McDermott, Charles C.	land and the following individuals: George; Mary Books; Joe; Bofonto; Franky; Davy; Elizabeth; Daniel; Henry; Edmond; John; Joe; Big Mary; Flora; Abel; Stephen; Eliza; Joe; Isaac; Violet; Louisa; Viney; Troy; Charles; Livia; Gabriel; Shadrock	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 31, 1840/01/03
Muse, Daniel	land and the following individuals: Alick; Judah; Minerva; Margaret; illegible	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 404, 1832/04/23
Paine, John	land and the following individuals: Randal; Henry; Eliza; Eliza (alias Phillis); Mary	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 400, 1832/04/23
Percy, Robert D.	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Toby; Heba; George; David; Charles; Nancy; Jane; Parker; Lewis; Millis; Ephram; Katy; George; Nancy Bell; Jim; Esther; Henry; Rachael; Frank; Joe; Rose; Jenny	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J p. 467, 1836/01/27
Perkins, John and Julietta; Henry and Mary Perkins	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Harry; Priscilla; Will; Hetty; Ann; Harriett; Jim; Morris; Hiram; Burrell; Spencer; Jordan; John Brown; John Wilson; Joe; Ester and her child Aggy; Eliza; Judy; Anna; Judy; Alsey and her child Alvira; Amy; Hivau; Lanford; John Gray; Samuel; Josiah; Stephen; Martha; Sophia; Lucinda; Miley	1833-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 144, 1833/07/05; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 254, 1834/04/10
Perry, Hardy	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Henry; Edinborough; Lemmon; Caroline Cartwright; Jenny; Lucinda; Henry; Mary; Olivia; John; Clark; Amanda; Solomon; Hannah; Big Joe; Jim; Little Joe; Milly and her two children West and Lucretia; Melissa; Hillary; Jacob; Martha; George	1833-1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 104, 1833/04/25; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 256, 1838/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 179, 1842/06/10
Phillips, Uriah B. and Edward	Catherine	1849	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 559, 1849/03/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Pope, Martha	plantation and individuals: <i>Goin</i> ; Mike; Mark; Stephen; Wellington; Sally; Harriet; Sally; George; Marie <i>Goeu</i> ; Bob; Thornton; Phillis; Jacob; Molly	1832-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 396, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 306, 1834/12/31
Randolph, Peter	land and the following individuals: Brutus; Nimrod; Robert; Hiram; Moses; Alfred; Frank; Katey; Harriet and her son John; Laura and her children Jesse and Belinda; Betsey and her child Rodolphus; Nancy and her child Nimrod; Little Harriet and her child Sarah; Tabby; Hannah; Eliza; Little Kattey, child of Hannah	1852	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 260, 1852/12/17
Ratliff, Ann	plantation and the following individuals: Glacous; York; Barret; Dick; Jim; Reuben; Milford; Ben; Phebe; Nan; Tina; Ginny; Nelly; Chancy; Brackston; Jackson; Carral; Burr; Hule; Matilda; Milly; Amy; Rosetta; Patsy; Eliza; Gertrude; Henrietta; Hetty; Rosathe; Susanna or Luretha; Josiah	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 440, 1832/05/02
Ratliff, Cyrus	land and the following individuals: Henry; Ningo; Harriet	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 516, 1836/05/05
Richardson, Wade and Charlotte	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Piere; Tener and her child; Sarah; Mott; Pegge; Dave; Edmond; Washington; Frank; Mary; Hosea; Bob; Henny; Jennette; Richard; Lucy; Jim; Nat; Elcey	1833-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 111, 1833/04/30; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 244, 1841/02/07
Routh, Francis and Mary	land and the following individuals: Luckey; Ellen and her unnamed child; Mary Harbor; Nelson; Jane Harbor; Eveline; Richard; Polly; Cotton; Jane Ferry; Harry Johnson; Caroline; Jenny Odum and her unnamed child; Penine; Lydia; Alfred; Louisia; Beckey Binch and her unnamed child; Matilda; Lissia; Jenny Bich and her unnamed child; Stephen; Harry Cotton; Beckey Mils; Yom; Alfred; unnamed infant; Jenny Liddy; Lydia	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 369, 1835/04/28
Simmons Anthony J. and Agnes	land and the following individuals: Malinda; Silas; Mordecai and his wife Fanny; Caroline; Eliza and her two daughters: Maria and Elizabeth; Jim	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 464, 1836/01/29
Smith, Ira and Mary Ann	sugar plantation the following individuals: Rose; Wilson; Lyida; Causemell; Amos; Milley; Sylvia; Isaac; Sinah; Lewis; Purnel; Jinney; Priscilla; William; Marsha; Daniel; Jinney Tiddy; Lynda; Henry; Lyttleton; Harry; Prince; Pleasant; Sally; Mary Grace	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 109, 1833/04/30
Spencer, Jace and Mary	land and the following individuals: Munday; Henry; Isaac; Dick; Bob; Tom; Jack; Elenor; Charlotte; Lydia; Sealey; Leah; Phillis; Violet; Issabella; Mariah; Silvey; Lucinda; Lucy; Beck; Bedy; Annis; Charles	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 86, 1833/04/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 141, 1833/04/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Stirling, Lewis	land and the following individuals: Sambo, his wife Ellin and her children: Black Dublin, Thomas, Susan, and Perry; Billey, his wife Silvia and their children: Dally, Harry, Nann, Martin, Magdalien, Celest, Billey, Walley, his wife Pender, and their children: Fortune, Nan, Patsey and Caroline; Penny and her children: Clarissa, Samson, Rachal, Munday; Clarissa's children Celia and Levi; Big Ben, his wife Delia, and their children Little Ben, Sam, and Hester; Sidney and her son Julius; Allin and his wife Miranda; Lige; Old Sam; Surry; Jim; Nan and her children Amy and Abia Philips; Prince; Jacob; Frank; Bartlett and his wife Charlotte; Anderson; Jancy; Sampson; Monday; John, his wife Clarisse, and their children Celia and Ginney; Dublin; his wife Rachel, and their children Polly, Clarisse, and Ellen; Big Ben, his wife Deliba, and her children Jack, Joe, and Wiley; Little Ben, his wife Nan, and her child Thisanna; Sam Brown; Little Charles and his wife Hester; Charles; Sambo; Ellen; Chester; Thomas; Susan; Jenny; Squire; Mike; Isaac; Josiah, his wife Fontaine and her children Charlotte and Rose; Waley; Cinda; Caroline; Old Charles; Julia Ann and her children Rosetta and Charles Boles; Necis; Old Nelly; Sam Jackson; Chamy; Muriata; Suckey and her children Eliza and Liddy; Liddy's children Joshua, Hannah, Charles, and Suckey; Nan and her child Robert; Sambo; Harry; Catey; Little George; Sophy; Alfred; Lucinda; Louisa; Barica; Sarah; Fanny; Adam; Rose; Nelly and her children Isabel, Barica, and Lucy; Wiley; Winson; Tennessee; Little Tennessee; Fortunore; Big Judy; Long George; Linder; Cecile; Primus; George; Lewis; Rosalle; Luk; Wilson; Eveline; Mariah; Sarah; Sarella; Baptiste; Joe; Mary; Clara; Liven; Maretta; Judy; Henrietta; Erven; Leven; Nelson; Clarinda; Spencer; Affy; Amanda; Jane; Beck; Rinah; Fortune; Yanco; Little Judy; Hannah; Rosabel; Josephine; Washington; Jack; Liddy; Franswaive; L. Charlotte; L. Hannah; Celia; Tempo; Wisley; Catherine; Frozene; Rimus; L. Joe	1833-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 79, 1833/04/03; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 552, 1844/12/24, p. 558, 1844/12/30
Swift, Margaret	land and the following individuals: Dave; Tom; Henry; Milly; Hetty; Clara; Elsey; George; William; Bob; Hiram; Edgar; Letty	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 59, 1840/02/07
Tenney, Henry	land and the following individuals: Bob; John; Charlotte and her child	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 89, 1840/03/19
Turnbull, John	land and the following individuals: Little Jenny; Clarice; Harry; Tennessee Harry; Betsy; Suckey; Oliver; Harris	1843	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 322, 1843/04/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Wade, William C. and Olivia	land and the following individuals: Alexander; Lucy; Lenord; Wilson; James; Thomas; Austin; Louisa; Emily; Samuel; Martha; Jerry; Milly; Bob; Viney; Becky; Nelly; Evelina; William; Thomas; William; Hester; <i>illegible</i> ; Henry; Kitty; Bazel; Caroline; Clarissa; Nance; Nick; Henry; Henson; Jane; David; Ben; Kmbi; and two unnamed children	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 70, 1840/02/28
Williams, James	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; John; August; Jim; Black Bill; Yellow Bill; Simon; Randal; Napoleon; Warner; Celia; Hannah; Frances; Winny; Hannah mother of other Hannah; Emeline	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 411, 1832/04/20
Woods, Ezer E.	land and the following individuals: Sucky; George; Charlotte; Eliza; Wayne; <i>Axis</i> ; Joe; Susan; Frank; Polly and her child John	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 360, 1835/04/07
Young, Sarah	land and the following individuals: Gabriel; Joe; Luke; Simon; Sam; Dan; Henry; Frank; Alexander; <i>illegible</i> ; Charles; Nancy and her three children Judy, Matila, and Julian; Jinney; Ellen; Aggy; Mary; Fally; Rebecca; Sophy; Lucinda; Clary; Daphny; Betty; Dinah; Lydia; Anny and her two children Isaac and David; Lelina and her three children Julian; Rhym and Susan; Maria and her three children Peter, Louisa, and Hariette; Dann; Ryan; Lucy; Malissa; Maria; Celest; Old Rym; Sally	1832-1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 422, 1832/04/03; Mortgage Book J, p. 103, 1833/04/20

Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

Fayette County

Benton, Lloyd and Warren	property and the following individuals: John; Kitty	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 17, p. 325
Clay, J.B.	property and the following individuals: Alfred; Levi; Lewis; Oliver	1844	Fayette County, Deed Book 22, p. 162; Deed Book 23, p. 558
Harrison, J. O.	property and the following individuals: Sam; Isham; Henry; Fanny; Mary and her unnamed child; Mathilda and her unnamed child; Sarah Jane	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 18, p. 5
Morrison, R.	property and the following individuals: Peter; Harry; Peter; Jim; Aaron; Edmund; Reuben	1837-1838	Fayette County, Deed Book 14, p. 61; Deed Book 15, p. 212

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Payne, Orlando F.	property and the following individuals: Doctor; Dan; Sandford; Ned; John Lewis; Ellis; Edmund; Henry; George; Buck; Charles; William; Sally; Emily; Lucy; Polly; Susan; Winney; Pliney; Sarah; Julia Ann; Mary; Mary Ann; Jeff; Sidney; Jane	1842	Fayette County, Deed Book 20, p. 252
Vance, William	property and the following individuals: Henry; Alfred; Ben; Ben; Harrison; John	1841	Fayette County, Deed Book 19, p. 141

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity currently holding, or anticipated to hold within six months after City action on the contract, transaction or other undertaking to which this EDS pertains (referred to below as the "Matter"), a direct or indirect interest in excess of 7.5% in the Applicant. State the Applicant's legal name: _____

OR

3. a legal entity with a direct or indirect right of control of the Applicant (see Section II(B)(1)) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of the Matter to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? _____

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
 - Other (please specify)
-

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes No Organized in Illinois

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles, if applicable, of: (i) all executive officers and all directors of the entity; (ii) **for not-for-profit corporations**, all members, if any, which are legal entities (if there are no such members, write "no members which are legal entities"); (iii) **for trusts, estates or other similar entities**, the trustee, executor, administrator, or similarly situated party; (iv) **for general or limited partnerships, limited liability companies, limited liability partnerships or joint ventures**, each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or legal entity that directly or indirectly controls the day-to-day management of the Applicant.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or legal entity having a direct or indirect, current or prospective (i.e. within 6 months after City action) beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a

limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None."

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Applicant
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS? Yes No

Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS? Yes No

If "yes" to either of the above, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such income or compensation:

Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

Yes No

If "yes," please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and/or spouse(s)/domestic partner(s) and describe the financial interest(s).

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll. If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (<u>indicate whether paid or estimated.</u>) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This paragraph 1 applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity [see definition in (5) below] has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e., an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapters 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

5. Certifications (5), (6) and (7) concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity). Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity. With respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] (i) Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM").

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such

contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

11. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

13. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b).

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in MCC Chapter 2-32. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b)) is a predatory lender within the meaning of MCC Chapter 2-32, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), proceed to Items D(2) and D(3). If you checked "No" to Item D(1), skip Items D(2) and D(3) and proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D(1), provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such financial interest and identify the nature of the financial interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Financial Interest
------	------------------	------------------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either (1) or (2) below. If the Disclosing Party checks (2), the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by (2). Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

___1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

___2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step (1) above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended, have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in paragraph A(1) above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee

of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A(1) and A(2) above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities," as that term is defined in the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, as amended.

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A(1) through A(4) above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
 Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
 Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
 Yes No Reports not required

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
 Yes No

If you checked "No" to question (1) or (2) above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and all applicable Appendices, are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

(Print or type exact legal name of Disclosing Party)

By: Joanne Baer
(Sign here)

Joanne Baer

(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Officer

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 11-8-22,

at Cook County, IL (state).

Victoria Tapia

Notary Public

Commission expires: 10-16-23



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS
AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a “familial relationship” with any elected city official or department head. A “familial relationship” exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

“Applicable Party” means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. “Principal officers” means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any “Applicable Party” or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a “familial relationship” with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B**

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416? *

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416? *

Yes No The Applicant is not publicly traded on any exchange.

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of each person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of each building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX C**

PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING - CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants’ wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

Yes

No

N/A – I am not an Applicant that is a “contractor” as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

If you checked “no” to the above, please explain.

**ATTACHMENT A
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(as the Disclosing Party and the Applicant)**

Responses contained in the corresponding EDS and this Attachment A are true, accurate and complete based on the undersigned's knowledge, information and belief, upon due inquiry by relying on information provided by other employees of the Disclosing Party or its affiliates or subsidiaries. Certain sections of this EDS may be in the process of being updated. The Disclosing Party will provide the City of Chicago with an update to this Disclosure Statement if there are any material changes to the matters disclosed herein.

SECTION II B.1

Directors:

Linda B. Bammann
Stephen B. Burke
Todd A. Combs
James S. Crown
James Dimon
Timothy P. Flynn
Alex Gorsky
Melody Hobson
Michael A. Neal
Phebe N. Novakovic
Virginia M. Rometty

Executive Officers

Ashley Bacon	Chief Risk Officer
Jeremy Barnum	Chief Financial Officer, Chief Investment Officer and Treasurer
Lori A. Beer	Chief Information Officer
James Dimon	Chief Executive Officer and President
Mary Callahan Erdoes	Chief Executive Officer of Asset & Wealth Management
Stacey Friedman	General Counsel
Marianne Lake	Co-Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Robin Leopold	Head of Human Resources
Douglas B. Petno	Chief Executive Officer of Commercial Banking
Jennifer A. Piepszak	Co-Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Daniel E. Pinto	Co-Chief Operating Officer and Chief Executive Officer of Corporate & Investment Bank
Peter L. Scher	Vice Chair

Notes regarding additional, select officer titles with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.:

Stephen B. Burke	Non-executive Chairman of the Board
Louis Rauchenberger	General Auditor
Frank Pearn	Chief Compliance Officer
John Tribolati	Secretary
Giovanna Acquilanlo	Controller

SECTION III: INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Based on knowledge and belief, upon due inquiry, the Disclosing Party does not reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12- month period following the date of this EDS.

SECTION IV: DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

With respect to Section IV, the Authorized Representative certifies based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information and belief, upon due inquiry, that the Disclosing Party has not retained a subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant or consultant in connection with the Matter.

SECTION V: CERTIFICATIONS

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

B.2 The Authorized Representative certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party, as to the statements contained in Section V. B.2 that based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, that neither the Disclosing Party nor its affiliates are delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City of Chicago except for taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate legal proceeding and possible delinquencies in paying a fine, fee, tax or other charge related to (i) property mortgaged to the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (ii) property owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates and leased to others, (iii) foreclosed property now owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (iv) property owned or held by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates as a fiduciary or nominee, and (v) fines, fees, taxes or other charges that are being contested in good faith by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates by appropriate legal proceeding. If there are any outstanding claims that the Disclosing Party is notified of that Disclosing Party was not aware of previously, Disclosing Party will immediately address them.

B.3 (a-e) With respect to Section V, B.3 (a-e) of the EDS, the Authorized Representative, certifies based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, that such statements are accurate with respect to the executive officers and directors of the Disclosing Party. Based on the Disclosing Party's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Firm") are defendants or putative defendants in numerous legal proceedings, including private civil litigations and regulatory/government investigations. The litigations range from individual actions involving a single plaintiff to class action lawsuits with potentially millions of class members. Investigations involve both formal and informal proceedings, by both governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations. These legal proceedings are at varying stages of adjudication, arbitration or investigation, and involve each of the Firm's lines of business and geographies and a wide variety of claims (including common law tort and contract claims and statutory antitrust, securities and consumer protection claims), some of which present novel legal theories. Based on current knowledge, the Firm believes it has asserted meritorious defenses to the claims asserted against it in its currently outstanding legal proceedings, intends to defend itself vigorously in all such matters and does not believe that any pending legal proceeding would have a

material effect on the Firm's performance of the services contemplated by the RFP. For further discussion, please refer to JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s publicly-filed disclosures, including its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (available at: <https://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm>). Moreover, the following matters may be of interest:

On September 29, 2020, JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") announced that the firm has entered into agreements with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) to resolve investigations into historical trading practices by former employees in the precious metals and U.S. treasuries markets, and related conduct between 2008 and 2016. In connection with the agreements, the firm will pay a total of approximately \$920 million and has entered into a deferred prosecution agreement (DPA) with the DOJ. The DPA will expire after three years so long as the firm and its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, fully comply with their respective obligations under the DPA. The firm does not expect any disruption of service to clients as a result of these resolutions. The agreements fully resolve investigations by the DOJ, CFTC and SEC facing the firm on these matters.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association with operations throughout the world has numerous facilities in multiple jurisdictions, but to our knowledge, we are not aware of any such convictions, pending actions and/or prosecutions for environmental laws other than the following actions listed below:

- As a result of environmental audits of operations that JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and certain affiliated entities voluntarily conducted in 2014, 2015 and 2016, the Company discovered a number of compliance issues that it voluntarily self-disclosed to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and subsequently voluntarily entered into a Consent Agreement and Final Order with EPA in June 2017 (In re: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Docket Nos. CWA-HQ-2017-6001, EPCRA-HQ-2017-6001, CAA-HQ- 2017-6001, RCRA-HQ-2017-6001). None of the issues discovered resulted in any harm to the environment or to human health.

Additionally, JPMC may periodically receive notices from federal, state, and/or local environmental agencies alleging minor compliance issues. JPMC takes these matters seriously and responds promptly to address the issues.

*B.5 (a-d);
B.6; B. 7;
B.8*

The Authorized Representative certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party the accuracy of the statements contained in sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Section V only as to the Disclosing Party and its executive officers and directors. Based on the Disclosing Party's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Firm") are defendants or putative defendants in numerous legal proceedings, including private civil litigations and regulatory/government investigations. The litigations range from individual actions involving a single plaintiff to class action lawsuits with potentially millions of class members. Investigations involve both formal and informal proceedings, by both governmental agencies and self-regulatory organizations. These legal proceedings are at varying stages of adjudication, arbitration or investigation, and involve each of the Firm's lines of business and geographies and a wide variety of claims (including common law tort and contract claims and statutory antitrust,

securities and consumer protection claims), some of which present novel legal theories. Based on current knowledge, the Firm believes it has asserted meritorious defenses to the claims asserted against it in its currently outstanding legal proceedings, intends to defend itself vigorously in all such matters and does not believe that any pending legal proceeding would have a material effect on the Firm's performance of the services contemplated by the RFP. For further discussion, please refer to JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s publicly-filed disclosures, including its most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (available at: <https://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm>). Moreover, the following matter may be of interest:

On September 29, 2020, JPMorgan Chase & Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") announced that the firm has entered into agreements with the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) to resolve investigations into historical trading practices by former employees in the precious metals and U.S. treasuries markets, and related conduct between 2008 and 2016. In connection with the agreements, the firm will pay a total of approximately \$920 million and has entered into a deferred prosecution agreement (DPA) with the DOJ. The DPA will expire after three years so long as the firm and its subsidiaries, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, fully comply with their respective obligations under the DPA. The firm does not expect any disruption of service to clients as a result of these resolutions. The agreements fully resolve investigations by the DOJ, CFTC and SEC facing the firm on these matters.

Furthermore, with respect to Section V. B.5. (d), the Minimum Wage ordinance, the Disclosing Party has not, during the five years before the execution date of this EDS, been determined to have violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-320 (Minimum Wage Ordinance) as it relates to base wages.

- B.11* Except as otherwise set forth in this Attachment A, the Authorized Representative on behalf of the Disclosing Party does not make any certification whatsoever with respect to any Applicable Party other than the Disclosing Party. The Authorized Representative on behalf of the Disclosing Party also certifies that it has not engaged any sub-contractor with respect to this transaction.
- B.12* Please note that due to the size and scope of our organization, we are unable to determine whether any employees of the Disclosing Party were previously employed by the City of Chicago during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS; without limiting the immediately foregoing statement, we do not believe there are any such employees of the Disclosing Party upon knowledge, information and belief. Further, we can state that no member of the JPMC deal team directly working on this matter was previously employed by the City of Chicago during this time period.
- B.13* The Authorized Representative certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.13 that, based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, the following gifts were provided by employees of the Bank to the following:

- None

D. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

D.1 & D.4 As to the disclosures set forth in Section V, paragraphs D.1 & D.4, based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief, upon due inquiry, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, to the extent the Disclosing Party has any control the Authorized Representative certifies that no official or employee of the City of Chicago has a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person in this transaction.

**ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(as the Disclosing Party and the Applicant)**

The following response is true, accurate and complete based on the Authorized Representative's knowledge, information, and belief relying on information prepared on February 24, 2009, by a consultant at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS.

The Disclosing Party assumed its current name on November 13, 2004, when JPMorgan Chase Bank, a New York banking corporation, was converted into a national banking association under the name JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, and both Bank One, National Association (main office Chicago) and Bank One, National Association (main office Columbus) merged into it with the Disclosing Party being the surviving entity.

With regard to predecessors of the Disclosing Party as it existed prior to such merger ("JPMorgan Chase"), the Disclosing Party reports that J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. was associated with George Peabody & Company and J.S. Morgan & Company (the "Peabody Firms") before he founded Drexel Morgan & Company, which ultimately became part of JPMorgan Chase. Capital supplied by Junius S. Morgan and J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. appears to have been used to capitalize Drexel Morgan & Company in 1871. Upon the death of Junius S. Morgan, J.S. Morgan & Company came under the control of J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. and became affiliated with J.P. Morgan & Co. Records indicate that the Peabody Firms had customers that appear to have used enslaved individuals.

JPMorgan Chase and the Bank One banks referred to above (collectively, "Bank One") had predecessor banks in states outside the South that purchased notes issued by, issued letters of credit or made loans to, and/or maintained correspondent accounts with municipalities, banks, companies and individuals located in Southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. These municipalities, banks, companies and individuals are listed on Attachment 1.

Bank One had predecessor banks before 1866 in three Southern states: Kentucky, Louisiana and Virginia. Searches revealed slavery-related information about two Louisiana banks, the Canal Bank (formed in 1831) and the Citizens Bank (formed in 1833), and the Lexington branch of the second Bank of Kentucky (formed in 1835). In 1924 Citizens Bank and Canal Bank merged. Predecessors of JPMorgan Chase had longstanding banking relationships with Canal Bank and its predecessors (see Attachment 1), were creditors of Canal Bank and, in 1931, it appears that a predecessor of JPMorgan Chase led a group of investors that provided capital to Canal Bank and this predecessor of JPMorgan Chase became a shareholder and took a controlling management interest in the Canal Bank. The Canal Bank was placed into liquidation in March-May 1933 based on actions by the State of Louisiana and the federal government. In May 1933, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans was formed pursuant to an executive order approved by President Roosevelt and its assets included some of the deposits and loans of the old Canal Bank. Most of the capital for The National Bank of Commerce was provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (owned by the U.S. government), with the remainder coming

from new shareholders. The U.S. government also provided over \$13 million toward the liquidation of the old Canal Bank. In 1947 and 1969, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans made two grants to Tulane University, which included archives of the Citizens Bank and Canal Bank. These materials are held at the Tulane Manuscripts Department, Special Collections Division, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library at Tulane University in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the “Tulane Records”). In 1865, the First National Bank of Lexington (subsequently a part of First Security Corporation of Kentucky which was acquired by Bank One in 1992) was formed and assumed the operations of the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky. Public records pertaining to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky have been discovered that contain records relevant to this certification (the “Lexington Records”). The Tulane Records, the Lexington Records and other records indicate that:

1. Citizens Bank and Canal Bank provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 21,000 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Louisiana banks.
2. The Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky also provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1835 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 55 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.
3. When mortgages went unpaid, the banks could initiate foreclosure proceedings. When this occurred, the bank could take ownership of the collateral. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 1,300 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral that the Louisiana banks came to own. There is no evidence of foreclosure proceedings initiated by the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

Attachment 2 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the Louisiana banks came to own enslaved individuals through foreclosure proceedings, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. Attachment 3 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the three banks held collateral that included enslaved individuals, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. The attachments will be supplemented as necessary to reflect any additional information located.

On September 25, 2008, the Disclosing Party acquired from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as the Receiver of Washington Mutual Bank, Henderson, NV (the “Receiver”) certain assets of Washington Mutual Bank.

A review of the records of Washington Mutual Bank, including the records of its predecessor entities, has disclosed no evidence that Washington Mutual Bank nor any of its predecessors had any investments or profits from slavery, any direct involvement in the slave trade, any direct ownership in slaves, or any slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era. There is evidence, however, that one predecessor entity, The Bowery Savings Bank, New York (1834)

("Bowery Savings"), purchased a \$100,000 bond of a slave holding state, North Carolina. A total of \$44,000 was paid to Bowery Savings by North Carolina in 1868 on account of the bond.

**ATTACHMENT 1
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(as the Disclosing Party and the Applicant)**

Agricultural Bank of Mississippi
Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company
Bank of Alabama
Bank of Alexandria (Virginia)
Bank of Ashland at Shelbyville
Bank of Augusta (Georgia)
Bank of Kentucky
Bank of Louisiana
Bank of Louisville
Bank of Metropolis
Bank of Mobile
Bank of Missouri
Bank of North Carolina
Bank of South Carolina
Bank of the State of Missouri
Bank of Tennessee
Bank of Virginia
Barnett, Ellison & Co.
Beers & Brunell
Beers & Co.
Canal & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Carrolton Bank of New Orleans
Charleston Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Chattahoochee Rail Road and Banking Company
City Bank of New Orleans
Commercial & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Commercial Bank of Manchester (Mississippi)
Commercial Bank of New Orleans
Commercial Bank of Selma
Corporation of the City of New Orleans
Corporation of the City of Savannah
Davis & Davis
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company
E.I. Forestall of New Orleans
ER Tyler of New Orleans
E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky
Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans
Exchange Bank of Virginia at Richmond
Franklin Bank of Baltimore
First Bank of Richmond
Hunt, Morton & Quigby of Louisville (Kentucky)

J.D. Beers & Co.
Louisiana & Nashville Railroad Company
Mechanics & Traders Bank of New Orleans
Merchant & Planters Bank of Savannah
Merchants Bank of Baltimore
Mississippi Sound Company
Mr. Pastoret
Mr. S. Reid Irving & Co. (Cotton)
Nashville and Northwestern Rail Road Co.
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company
North Western Bank of Virginia
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road Company
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Charleston
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Mobile
Planters & Merchants Bank of Charleston
Planters Bank of Jackson (Mississippi)
Planters Bank of Natchez
Planters Bank of Savannah
Planters Bank of Tennessee
Robert Kinder House
Ross & Coleman
South Western Rail Road Bank of Charleston
Southern Bank of Alabama
Southern Bank of Kentucky
Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company of Florida
Southern Trust Company
Southwestern Rail Road Bank (South Carolina)
S. Reid Irving & Company
State & Metcalf of Gainsville, Georgia
State of Alabama
State of Florida
State of Georgia
State of Mississippi
T.T. Crittenden, Lexington and Huntsville, Kentucky
Tuscumbice and Decatur Rail Road Company
Union Bank of Charleston
Union Bank of Florida
Union Bank of Tennessee

**ATTACHMENT 2
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(as the Disclosing Party and the Applicant)**

**ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS OWNED BY
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA AND
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY**

Due to their voluminous size, Attachments 2 and 3 are omitted.

Please see the Economic Disclosure Statement of JPMorgan Chase & Co. for Attachments 2 and 3.

**ATTACHMENT 3
TO
ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
(as the Disclosing Party and the Applicant)**

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS MORTGAGED TO
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA,
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY AND
LEXINGTON BRANCH OF THE SECOND BANK OF KENTUCKY

Due to their voluminous size, Attachments 2 and 3 are omitted.

Please see the Economic Disclosure Statement of JPMorgan Chase & Co. for Attachments 2 and 3.

**Anti-Predatory Lending Pledge*
for Municipal Depositories**

We pledge that we are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code of Chicago. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of our designation as a municipal depository.

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA
Name of Financial Institution

Signature of Authorized Officer

Sean Grzebin
Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

Managing Director - Home Lending
Title

904-462-4379
Business Telephone Number

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

___ day of _____, 20___

Notary Public

Date: _____

2022 RFP for Designation as a 2023 Municipal
Depository for City of Chicago and Chicago Board
of Education Funds

Name of transaction for which this certificate is submitted: _____

Contact Person: Joanne Baer

Address: 10 South Dearborn Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Telephone: 312-732-6988

*The definitions of certain terms set forth in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code of Chicago and used in the Anti-Predatory Lending Pledge are reproduced on the attached pages.

Loan Policy Pledge for Municipal Depositories

We pledge not to arbitrarily reject mortgage loans for residential properties within a specific geographic area in Chicago because of the location and/or age of the property, or in the case of proposed borrower to arbitrarily vary the terms of those loans or the application procedures for those loans on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, marital status, ancestry, sexual orientation, parental status, source of income, disability or military discharge status. In addition, we pledge to make loans available to low- and moderate-income residential property in the neighborhoods of the City of Chicago within the limits of our legal restriction and prudent financial practices.

We understand that arbitrarily rejecting or varying the terms and/or application procedures of mortgage loans on the basis of the factors listed above may result in the lost of our designation as a municipal depository.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA
Name of Financial Institution


Signature of Authorized Officer

Sean Grzebin
Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

Managing Director - Home Lending
Title

904-469-4379
Business Telephone Number

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
____ day of _____, 20____

Notary Public

Date: _____

Name of transaction for which this certificate is submitted: 2022 RFP for Designation as a 2023 Municipal Depository for City of Chicago and Chicago Board of Education Funds

Contact Person: Joanne Baer

Address: 10 South Dearborn Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Telephone: 312-732-6988

FIRMWIDE

PLEASE POPULATE THE HIGHLIGHTED PORTIONS ONLY

Firm Name:	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
Primary Representative:	Joanne Baer
Primary Representative Email and Telephone:	joanne.baer@jpmorgan.com; 312-732-6988
Headquarters Address:	383 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10179
Chicago Public Finance Office Address:	10 South Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603
Total Number of Employees:	165,188
Number of Employees in Illinois:	13,792
Number of Employees in Chicago:	8,277
Capital Position:	
Minority Designation:	N/A

Job Categories	77,931 Male							87,257 Female					
	Overall Totals	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races
Officials and Managers	44,895	14540	1748	2315	6948	33	389	10231	2274	2355	3605	31	426
Professionals	45,078	12172	2411	2901	6027	41	543	9251	3200	2779	5213	51	489
Technicians	188	80	29	17	23	1	3	17	6	4	7	0	1
Sales Workers	23,437	7472	1069	3185	1741	35	310	4282	839	2504	1742	21	237
Office and Clerical	51,422	4369	2564	5222	1122	70	425	11624	8881	13220	2723	169	1033
Craft Workers (Skilled)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laborers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service Workers	163	34	39	33	11	0	4	5	18	14	2	0	3
Total	165,188	38,671	7,860	13,674	15,872	180	1,674	35,410	15,218	20,876	13,292	272	2,189

Job Categories	Overall Totals	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races
Officials and Managers	27%	15%	2%	3%	6%	0%	0%
Professionals	27%	13%	3%	3%	7%	0%	1%
Technicians	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Sales Workers	14%	7%	1%	3%	2%	0%	0%
Office and Clerical	31%	10%	7%	11%	2%	0%	1%
Craft Workers (Skilled)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Laborers	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Service Workers	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Total	100%	45%	14%	21%	18%	0%	2%

Male	Female	Total
47%	53%	100%

FIRMWIDE

PLEASE POPULATE THE HIGHLIGHTED PORTIONS ONLY

Firm Name:	JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
Primary Representative:	Joanne Baer
Primary Representative Email and Telephone:	joanne.baer@jpmorgan.com; 312-732-6988
Headquarters Address:	1111 Polaris Parkway, Columbus, OH 43240
Chicago Public Finance Office Address:	10 South Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603
Total Number of Employees:	
Number of Employees in Illinois:	
Number of Employees in Chicago:	
Capital Position:	
Minority Designation:	

Job Categories	0 Male						0 Female						
	Overall Totals	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races
Officials and Managers													
Professionals													
Technicians													
Sales Workers													
Office and Clerical													
Craft Workers (Skilled)													
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)													
Laborers													
Service Workers													
Total													

Job Categories	Overall Totals	White (Not Hispanic)	Black (Not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Asian	Native American	Two or More Races
Officials and Managers							
Professionals							
Technicians							
Sales Workers							
Office and Clerical							
Craft Workers (Skilled)							
Operatives (Semi-Skilled)							
Laborers							
Service Workers							
Total							

Male	Female	Total

**AFFIDAVIT OF COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT,
RESPONSIBILITY AND TRANSPARENCY
CITY OF CHICAGO OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER**

I, Nicole Holsopple a duly authorized representative of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. represent and say as follows:

That for the purpose of becoming an eligible depository for active deposits of the City of Chicago, the undersigned Affiant states that it will use reasonable efforts to provide lending, financing, and banking opportunities as a commitment of community reinvestment to Chicago's low and moderate income (LMI) communities; Affiant states that such reasonable efforts shall include, but are not limited to:

- A. Assignment of identifiable personnel to answer and respond to questions, concerns and inquiries by the citizens of Chicago, City Treasurer, City Comptroller, and the City Council regarding financial services, investment and lending products, services and related issues, including the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) of 1977;
- B. Cooperate with and support non-profit neighborhood development/redevelopment organizations in the implementation of "neighborhood economic development" strategies that focus on revitalization of communities that are more locally focused where an institution has a branch or market presence;
- C. Commit to use reasonable effort to market and make available banking services throughout Chicago's low and moderate income communities;
- D. Prepare an annual report of CRA activities, presented to the Comptroller, the Treasurer, and the City Council, that is made publicly available, demonstrating investment in all Chicago Communities, as well as reinvestment in LMI communities of Chicago, by community area that includes the number of loans and amount of loans in the following (6) categories:
 - 1. Home Purchase within LMI communities;
 - 2. Refinancing within LMI communities;
 - 3. Home Improvement;
 - 4. Small Business Loans (to companies with revenues under \$1 Million);
 - 5. Community Development Loans including multi-family lending; and
 - 6. Community Development Investments to eligible Community Development Financial Institutions (CDFI) and other community intermediaries to further the goals of an institution to meet its obligations to the Community Reinvestment Act of 1977 and this Affidavit.

Such a Municipal Depository annual CRA report will include, by community area, the number of mortgage loans originated and other strategies to minimize the impact of foreclosure and neighborhood instability.

- E. An institution acknowledges that failure to comply with this Affidavit may result in discontinued status as a municipal depository.

Signed: *Nicole L Holsopple*

Dated: 11/08/2022

Print Name: Nicole L. Holsopple

Title: CRA Officer

November 14, 2022

Ms. Reshma Soni, City Comptroller
Ms. Melissa Conyears-Ervin, City Treasurer
City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

RE: 2022 RFP for Designation as a 2023 Municipal Depository for City of Chicago and Chicago Board of Education Funds

Dear Comptroller Soni and Madame Treasurer:

On behalf of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("J.P. Morgan") we respectfully submit the requested documents and information ("Information") in response to the above referenced Request for Proposal, including addendums one, two, three and four. J.P. Morgan is honored to be one of the City of Chicago's primary banking service providers for many years. It would be our privilege to continue to serve in this role and we are committed to your continued success.

Because of the confidential and sensitive nature of the Information, we respectfully request that the City maintain the Information and any memoranda, notes or other writings of any kind made by an employee or agent of the City in confidence and not make the Information and documents including writings of the Information available for copying or inspection.

The Information contains detailed lending, savings and account data of residents and businesses of the City which has been compiled and submitted in a unique format for the City and, if compromised, could constitute an unwarranted invasion of privacy. We trust the City will follow its policies regarding security of personal and confidential information.

In addition, the Information and document including the Information contain commercial and financial Information of J.P. Morgan which constitute trade secrets and are exempt from public disclosure under the federal Freedom of Information Act and the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. As such, the information is privileged and confidential. Enclosed we have provided a REDACTED version.

We appreciate your consideration of our submittal. Please contact me, Joanne Baer, for any items concerning this RFP. I can be reached at 312-732-6988 or joanne.baer@jpmorgan.com.

Sincerely,



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

J.P. Morgan deeply values its relationship and history with the City of Chicago and Board of Education of the City of Chicago. It is a privilege to be a depository bank for the City of Chicago and Board of Education and look forward to continuing our relationship, providing depository services, backed by the balance sheet of J.P. Morgan.

Objective	Solutions and Considerations
Financial Strength and Reputational Stability	<p>J.P. Morgan has developed and maintained strong financial discipline throughout fluctuating market conditions. We have the financial stability to provide our clients with a broad, complete and high-quality set of products and services—while leveraging the benefits and efficiencies that come with economies of scale.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strong long-term issuer ratings of Aa2/A+/AA • Total deposits of more than \$2.4 trillion and total assets of more than \$3.7 trillion • Large reserve levels across all of our wholesale and consumer businesses <p>JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., is a national banking association with qualified public depository status in 50 states. The bank is wholly owned by JPMorgan Chase & Co., a financial holding company. The firm is a leader in investment banking, financial services for consumers, small businesses, and commercial banking, financial transaction processing and asset management. Commercial Banking provides comprehensive financial solutions, including lending, treasury and cash management services to meet our clients' domestic and international financial needs. J.P. Morgan's Commercial Banking Government segment has maintained an unwavering commitment to empower more than 1900 government clients for over 70 years. Our government banking team is a distinct group of relationship managers, product, technology and service experts who are solely focused on serving the public sector.</p>
Extensive Branch & ATM Presence	<p>J.P. Morgan has an extensive branch network in Chicago with 97 branches and nearly 500 ATMs. This network allows the City, City agencies and constituents to continue making check and currency deposits and withdrawals at convenient branch locations, including the use of our 24 hour night drop services.</p>
Deep Knowledge of the City of Chicago and Board of Education	<p>Delivering financial services economically and efficiently, while maximizing the use of technology will be an underlying theme to how we will continue to service the City of Chicago's and Board of Education's depository needs. The first City of Chicago account was opened in 1932 and for 90 years we have worked with the City to ensure we are providing depository solutions to maximize your cash flow.</p>
Service Focused, Consultative Relationship	<p>J.P. Morgan is focused on providing a strong relationship team that supports the needs of the Board and individual schools. The strength of J.P. Morgan's relationship team lies in their consultative approach, attention to detail and collaboration. The City will continue to be supported by a highly skilled, qualified, and local team led by Relationship Manager, Joanne Baer, and Treasury Management Officer, Ashley Finley. The expertise we offer makes us best positioned to service the customized and complex requirements of important clients like the City. We are either a phone call, short walk, or a few keystrokes away.</p>

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council



Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Institution Name	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
City	COLUMBUS
State	OH
Zip Code	43240
Call Report Report Date	6/30/2022
Report Type	031
RSSD-ID	852218
FDIC Certificate Number	628
OCC Charter Number	8
ABA Routing Number	21000021
Last updated on	9/16/2022



Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Report at the close of business June 30, 2022

This report is required by law: 12 U.S.C. §324 (State member banks); 12 U.S.C. §1817 (State non member banks); 12 U.S.C. §161 (National banks); and 12 U.S.C. §1464 (Savings associations).

NOTE: Each bank's board of directors and senior management are responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective system of internal control, including controls over the Reports of Condition and Income. The Reports of Condition and Income are to be prepared in accordance with federal regulatory authority instructions. The Reports of Condition and Income must be signed by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the reporting bank (or by the individual performing an equivalent function) and attested to by not less than two directors (trustees) for state non member banks and three directors for state member banks, national banks, and savings associations.

I, the undersigned CFO (or equivalent) of the named bank, attest that the Reports of Condition and Income (including the supporting

Signature of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent)

Date of Signature

(20220630)

(RCON 9999)

Unless the context indicates otherwise, the term "bank" in this report form refers to both banks and savings associations.

schedules) for this report date have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

We, the undersigned directors (trustees), attest to the correctness of the Reports of Condition and Income (including the supporting schedules) for this report date and declare that the Reports of Condition and Income have been examined by us and to the best of our knowledge and belief have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and are true and correct.

Director (Trustee)

Director (Trustee)

Director (Trustee)

Submission of Reports

Each bank must file its Reports of Condition and Income (Call Report) data by either:

- Using computer software to prepare its Call Report and then submitting the report data directly to the FFIEC's Central Data Repository (CDR), an Internet-based system for datacollection (<https://cdr.ffiec.gov/cdr/>), or
- Completing its Call Report in paper form and arranging with a software vendor or another party to convert the data in to the electronic format that can be processed by the CDR. The software vendor or other party then must electronically submit the bank's data file to the CDR.

For technical assistance with submissions to the CDR, please contact the CDR Help Desk by telephone at (888) CDR-3111, by fax at (703) 774-3946, or by e-mail at CDR.Help@cdr.ffiec.gov.

FDIC Certificate Number **628** (RSSD 9050)

To fulfill the signature and attestation requirement for the Reports of Condition and Income for this report date, attach your bank's completed signature page (or a photocopy or a computer generated version of this page) to the hard-copy record of the data file submitted to the CDR that your bank must place in its files.

The appearance of your bank's hard-copy record of the submitted data file need not match exactly the appearance of the FFIEC's sample report forms, but should show at least the caption of each Call Report item and the reported amount.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Legal Title of Bank (RSSD 9017)

COLUMBUS

City (RSSD 9130)

OH

State Abbreviation (RSSD 9200)

43240

Zip Code (RSSD 9220)

The estimated average burden associated with this information collection is 50.4 hours per respondent and is estimated to vary from 20 to 775 hours per response, depending on individual circumstances. Burden estimates include the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data in the required form, and completing the information collection, but exclude the time for compiling and maintaining business records in the normal course of a respondent's activities. A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and an organization (or a person) is not required to respond to a collection of information, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate and suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503, and to one of the following: Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th and C Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20551; Legislative and Regulatory Analysis Division, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, DC 20219; Assistant Executive Secretary, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, DC 20429.

Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Table of Contents

Signature Page.....	1	Schedule RC-C Part I - Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031).....	24
Table of Contents.....	2	Schedule RC-C Part II - Loans to Small Businesses and Small Farms(Form Type - 031).....	29
Emergency Contact Information.....	4	Schedule RC-D - Trading Assets and Liabilities(Form Type - 031).....	30
Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income.....	4	Schedule RC-E Part I - Deposits in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	32
USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering Contact Information.....	5	Schedule RC-E Part II - Deposits in Foreign Offices including Edge and Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs(Form Type - 031).....	34
Bank Demographic Information(Form Type - 031).....	6	Schedule RC-F - Other Assets(Form Type - 031).....	35
Contact Information(Form Type - 031).....	6	Schedule RC-G - Other Liabilities(Form Type - 031).....	36
Schedule RI - Income Statement(Form Type - 031).....	8	Schedule RC-H - Selected Balance Sheet Items for Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	37
Schedule RI-A - Changes in Bank Equity Capital(Form Type - 031).....	11	Schedule RC-I - Assets and Liabilities of IBFs(Form Type - 031).....	38
Schedule RI-B Part I - Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031).....	12	Schedule RC-K - Quarterly Averages(Form Type - 031).....	38
Schedule RI-B Part II - Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031).....	13	Schedule RC-L - Derivatives and Off-Balance Sheet Items(Form Type - 031).....	39
Schedule RI-C Part I - Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses(Form Type - 031).....	14	Schedule RC-M - Memoranda(Form Type - 031).....	43
Schedule RI-C Part II - Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031).....	15	Schedule RC-N - Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans Leases and Other Assets(Form Type - 031).....	47
Schedule RI-D - Income from Foreign Offices(Form Type - 031).....	15	Schedule RC-O - Other Data for Deposit Insurance and FICO Assessments(Form Type - 031).....	50
Schedule RI-E - Explanations (Form Type - 031).....	16	Schedule RC-P - 1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	54
Schedule RC - Balance Sheet(Form Type - 031).....	19		
Schedule RC-A - Cash and Balances Due From Depository Institutions(Form Type - 031).....	20		
Schedule RC-B - Securities(Form Type - 031).....	21		

For information or assistance, national banks, state nonmember banks, and savings associations should contact the FDIC's Data Collection and Analysis Section, 550 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20429, toll free on (800) 688-FDIC(3342), Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. State member banks should contact their Federal Reserve District Bank.

Schedule RC-Q - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis(Form Type - 031).....	54
Schedule RC-R Part I - Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios(Form Type - 031).....	59
Schedule RC-R Part II - Risk-Weighted Assets(Form Type - 031).....	63
Schedule RC-S - Servicing Securitization and Asset Sale Activities(Form Type - 031).....	73
Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services(Form Type - 031).....	74
Schedule RC-V - Variable Interest Entities(Form Type - 031).....	76
Optional Narrative Statement Concerning the Amounts Reported in the Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income(Form Type - 031).....	77

For information or assistance, national banks, state nonmember banks, and savings associations should contact the FDIC's Data Collection and Analysis Section, 550 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20429, toll free on (800) 688-FDIC(3342), Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. State member banks should contact their Federal Reserve District Bank.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

Legend: NR - Not Reported, CONF - Confidential

Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income

To facilitate communication between the Agencies and the bank concerning the Reports of Condition and Income, please provide contact information for (1) the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent) of the bank signing the reports for this quarter, and (2) the person at the bank—other than the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent)—to whom questions about the reports should be directed. If the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent) is the primary contact for questions about the reports, please provide contact information for another person at the bank who will serve as a secondary contact for communications between the Agencies and the bank concerning the Reports of Condition and Income. Enter “none” for the contact’s e-mail address or fax number if not available. Contact information for the Reports of Condition and Income is for the confidential use of the Agencies and will not be released to the public.

Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) Signing the Reports

CONF
Name (TEXT C490)

CONF
Title (TEXT C491)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C492)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C493)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C494)

Other Person to Whom Questions about the Reports Should be Directed

CONF
Name (TEXT C495)

CONF
Title (TEXT C496)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT 4086)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT 8902)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT 9116)

Emergency Contact Information

This information is being requested so the Agencies can distribute critical, time-sensitive information to emergency contacts at banks. Please provide primary contact information for a senior official of the bank who has decision-making authority. Also provide information for a secondary contact if available. Enter “none” for the contact’s e-mail address or fax number if not available. Emergency contact information is for the confidential use of the Agencies and will not be released to the public.

Primary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C366)

CONF
Title (TEXT C367)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C368)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C369)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C370)

Secondary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C371)

CONF
Title (TEXT C372)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C373)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C374)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C375)

USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering

Contact Information

This information is being requested to identify points-of-contact who are in charge of your bank's USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) information requests. Bank personnel listed could be contacted by law enforcement officers or the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) for additional information related to specific Section 314(a) search requests or other anti-terrorist financing and anti- money laundering matters. Communications sent by FinCEN to the bank for purposes other than Section 314(a) notifications will state the intended purpose and should be directed to the appropriate bank personnel for review. Any disclosure of customer records to law enforcement officers or FinCEN must be done in compliance with applicable law, including the Right to Financial Privacy Act (12 U.S.C. 3401 et seq.).

Please provide information for a primary and secondary contact. Information for a third and fourth contact may be provided at the bank's option. Enter "none" for the contact's e-mail address if not available. This contact information is for the confidential use of the Agencies, FinCEN, and law enforcement officers and will not be released to the public.

Primary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C437)

CONF
Title (TEXT C438)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C439)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C440)

Secondary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C442)

CONF
Title (TEXT C443)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C444)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT 8902)

Third Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C870)

CONF
Title (TEXT C871)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C368)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C873)

Fourth Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C875)

CONF
Title (TEXT C876)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C877)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C878)

Bank Demographic Information(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Reporting date.....	RCON9999	20220630	1.
2. FDIC certificate number.....	RSSD9050	628	2.
3. Legal title of bank.....	RSSD9017	Click here for value	3.
4. City.....	RSSD9130	Columbus	4.
5. State abbreviation.....	RSSD9200	OH	5.
6. Zip code.....	RSSD9220	43240	6.
7. Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) (Report only if your institution already has an LEI.).....	RCON9224	Click here for value	7.

(RCON9224) 7H6GLXDRUGQFU57RNE97

(RSSD9017) JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

Contact Information(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income			1.
a. Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) Signing the Reports			1.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTC490	CONF	1.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC491	CONF	1.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC492	CONF	1.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC493	CONF	1.a.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC494	CONF	1.a.5.
b. Other Person to Whom Questions about the Reports Should be Directed			1.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC495	CONF	1.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC496	CONF	1.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXT4086	CONF	1.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXT8902	CONF	1.b.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXT9116	CONF	1.b.5.
2. Person to whom questions about Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services should be directed			2.
a. Name and Title.....	TEXTB962	CONF	2.a.
b. E-mail Address.....	TEXTB926	CONF	2.b.
c. Telephone.....	TEXTB963	CONF	2.c.
d. FAX.....	TEXTB964	CONF	2.d.
3. Emergency Contact Information			3.
a. Primary Contact			3.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTC366	CONF	3.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC367	CONF	3.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC368	CONF	3.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC369	CONF	3.a.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC370	CONF	3.a.5.
b. Secondary Contact			3.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC371	CONF	3.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC372	CONF	3.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC373	CONF	3.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC374	CONF	3.b.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC375	CONF	3.b.5.
4. USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering Contact Information			4.
a. Primary Contact			4.a.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Name.....	TEXTC437	CONF	4.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC438	CONF	4.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC439	CONF	4.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC440	CONF	4.a.4.
b. Secondary Contact			4.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC442	CONF	4.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC443	CONF	4.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC444	CONF	4.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC445	CONF	4.b.4.
c. Third Contact			4.c.
1. Name.....	TEXTC870	CONF	4.c.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC871	CONF	4.c.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC872	CONF	4.c.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC873	CONF	4.c.4.
d. Fourth Contact			4.d.
1. Name.....	TEXTC875	CONF	4.d.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC876	CONF	4.d.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC877	CONF	4.d.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC878	CONF	4.d.4.
5. Chief Executive Officer Contact Information			5.
a. Chief Executive Officer			5.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTFT42	CONF	5.a.1.
2. E-mail Address.....	TEXTFT44	CONF	5.a.2.
3. Telephone.....	TEXTFT43	CONF	5.a.3.
4. FAX.....	TEXTFT45	CONF	5.a.4.

Schedule RI - Income Statement(Form Type - 031)

All Report of Income schedules are to be reported on a calendar year-to-date basis in thousands of dollars.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Interest income:			1.
a. Interest and fee income on loans:			1.a.
1. In domestic offices:			1.a.1.
a. Loans secured by real estate:			1.a.1.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RIAD4435	3,888,000	1.a.1.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RIAD4436	2,266,000	1.a.1.a.2.
b. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RIAD4024	16,000	1.a.1.b.
c. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RIAD4012	3,144,000	1.a.1.c.
d. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			1.a.1.d.
1. Credit cards.....	RIADB485	7,683,000	1.a.1.d.1.
2. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobile loans, and other consumer loans).....	RIADB486	1,195,000	1.a.1.d.2.
e. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RIAD4056	0	1.a.1.e.
f. All other loans in domestic offices.....	RIADB487	2,560,000	1.a.1.f.
2. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RIAD4059	1,554,000	1.a.2.
3. Total interest and fee income on loans (sum of items 1.a.(1)(a) through 1.a.(2)).....	RIAD4010	22,306,000	1.a.3.
b. Income from lease financing receivables.....	RIAD4065	1,000	1.b.
c. Interest income on balances due from depository institutions ¹	RIAD4115	1,330,000	1.c.
d. Interest and dividend income on securities:			1.d.
1. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities).....	RIADB488	1,290,000	1.d.1.
2. Mortgage-backed securities.....	RIADB489	2,260,000	1.d.2.
3. All other securities (includes securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.).....	RIAD4060	1,202,000	1.d.3.
e. Interest income from trading assets.....	RIAD4069	2,084,000	1.e.
f. Interest income on federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RIAD4020	760,000	1.f.
g. Other interest income.....	RIAD4518	254,000	1.g.
h. Total interest income (sum of items 1.a.(3) through 1.g.).....	RIAD4107	31,487,000	1.h.
2. Interest expense:			2.
a. Interest on deposits:			2.a.
1. Interest on deposits in domestic offices:			2.a.1.
a. Transaction accounts (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW accounts, ATS accounts, and telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts).....	RIAD4508	382,000	2.a.1.a.
b. Nontransaction accounts:			2.a.1.b.
1. Savings deposits (includes MMDAs).....	RIAD0093	452,000	2.a.1.b.1.
2. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....	RIADHK03	8,000	2.a.1.b.2.
3. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RIADHK04	242,000	2.a.1.b.3.
2. Interest on deposits in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RIAD4172	150,000	2.a.2.
b. Expense of federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RIAD4180	231,000	2.b.
c. Interest on trading liabilities and other borrowed money.....	RIAD4185	861,000	2.c.
d. Interest on subordinated notes and debentures.....	RIAD4200	6,000	2.d.
e. Total interest expense (sum of items 2.a through 2.d.).....	RIAD4073	2,332,000	2.e.
3. Net interest income (item 1.h minus 2.e.).....	RIAD4074	29,155,000	3.
4. Provision for loan and lease losses ¹	RIADJJ33	2,557,000	4.
5. Noninterest income:			5.
a. Income from fiduciary activities ²	RIAD4070	2,366,000	5.a.
b. Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices.....	RIAD4080	2,810,000	5.b.

1. Includes interest income on time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4, the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets and off-balance-sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

2. For banks required to complete Schedule RC-T, items 14 through 22, income from fiduciary activities reported in Schedule RI, item 5.a, must equal the amount reported in Schedule RC-T, item 22.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Trading revenue ³	RIADA220	5,765,000	5.c.
d. Income from securities-related and insurance activities:			5.d.
1. Fees and commissions from securities brokerage.....	RIADC886	721,000	5.d.1.
2. Investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissions.....	RIADC888	912,000	5.d.2.
3. Fees and commissions from annuity sales.....	RIADC887	0	5.d.3.
4. Underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities.....	RIADC386	0	5.d.4.
5. Income from other insurance activities.....	RIADC387	4,000	5.d.5.
e. Venture capital revenue.....	RIADB491	0	5.e.
f. Net servicing fees.....	RIADB492	1,937,000	5.f.
g. Net securitization income.....	RIADB493	0	5.g.
h. Not applicable			5.h.
i. Net gains (losses) on sales of loans and leases.....	RIAD5416	-329,000	5.i.
j. Net gains (losses) on sales of other real estate owned.....	RIAD5415	8,000	5.j.
k. Net gains (losses) on sales of other assets ⁴	RIADB496	225,000	5.k.
l. Other noninterest income [*]	RIADB497	12,044,000	5.l.
m. Total noninterest income (sum of items 5.a through 5.l.).....	RIAD4079	26,463,000	5.m.
6. Not available			6.
a. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities.....	RIAD3521	0	6.a.
b. Realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities.....	RIAD3196	-547,000	6.b.
7. Noninterest expense:			7.
a. Salaries and employee benefits.....	RIAD4135	17,015,000	7.a.
b. Expenses of premises and fixed assets (net of rental income) (excluding salaries and employee benefits and mortgage interest).....	RIAD4217	3,173,000	7.b.
c. Not available			7.c.
1. Goodwill impairment losses.....	RIADC216	0	7.c.1.
2. Amortization expense and impairment losses for other intangible assets.....	RIADC232	25,000	7.c.2.
d. Other noninterest expense [*]	RIAD4092	13,637,000	7.d.
e. Total noninterest expense (sum of items 7.a through 7.d.).....	RIAD4093	33,850,000	7.e.
8. Not available			8.
a. Income (loss) before change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading, applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations (item 3 plus or minus items 4, 5.m, 6.a, 6.b, and 7.e.).....	RIADHT69	18,664,000	8.a.
b. Change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading ⁵	RIADHT70	56,000	8.b.
c. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations (sum of items 8.a and 8.b.).....	RIAD4301	18,720,000	8.c.
9. Applicable income taxes (on item 8.c.).....	RIAD4302	4,426,000	9.
10. Income (loss) before discontinued operations (item 8.c minus item 9.).....	RIAD4300	14,294,000	10.
11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes (Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations) [*]	RIADFT28	0	11.
12. Net income (loss) attributable to bank and noncontrolling (minority) interests (sum of items 10 and 11.).....	RIADG104	14,294,000	12.
13. LESS: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling (minority) interests (if net income, report as a positive value; if net loss, report as a negative value).....	RIADG103	-2,000	13.
14. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (item 12 minus item 13).....	RIAD4340	14,296,000	14.
1. Interest expense incurred to carry tax-exempt securities, loans, and leases acquired after August 7, 1986, that is not deductible for federal income tax purposes.....	RIAD4513	18,000	M.1.
<i>Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets</i>			
2. Income from the sale and servicing of mutual funds and annuities in domestic offices (included in Schedule RI, item 8).....	RIAD8431	21,000	M.2.
3. Income on tax-exempt loans and leases to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, items 1.a and 1.b.).....	RIAD4313	193,000	M.3.
4. Income on tax-exempt securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, item 1.d.(3)).....	RIAD4507	489,000	M.4.
5. Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest whole number).....	RIAD4150	210348	M.5.
6. Not applicable			M.6.

3. For banks required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum item 8, trading revenue reported in Schedule RI, item 5.c, must equal the sum of Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e.

4. Exclude net gains (losses) on sales of trading assets and held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities.

*. Describe on Schedule RI-E—Explanations.

5. Item 8.b is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

Dollar amounts in thousands

7. If the reporting institution has applied pushdown accounting this calendar year, report the date of the institution's acquisition (see instructions) ²	RIAD9106	0	M.7.
8. Trading revenue (from cash instruments and derivative instruments) (sum of Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e must equal Schedule RI, item 5.c):			M.8.
<i>Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.</i>			
a. Interest rate exposures.....	RIAD8757	1,662,000	M.8.a.
b. Foreign exchange exposures.....	RIAD8758	2,585,000	M.8.b.
c. Equity security and index exposures.....	RIAD8759	-368,000	M.8.c.
d. Commodity and other exposures.....	RIAD8760	1,055,000	M.8.d.
e. Credit exposures.....	RIADF186	831,000	M.8.e.
<i>Memorandum items 8.f through 8.h are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.</i>			
f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (year-to-date changes) (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above):			M.8.f.
1. Gross credit valuation adjustment (CVA).....	RIADFT36	-164,000	M.8.f.1.
2. CVA hedge.....	RIADFT37	-189,000	M.8.f.2.
g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative liabilities (year-to-date changes) (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above):			M.8.g.
1. Gross debit valuation adjustment (DVA).....	RIADFT38	-20,000	M.8.g.1.
2. DVA hedge.....	RIADFT39	0	M.8.g.2.
h. Gross trading revenue, before including positive or negative net CVA and net DVA.....	RIADFT40	6,140,000	M.8.h.
9. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit exposures held outside the trading account:			M.9.
a. Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for trading.....	RIADC889	269,000	M.9.a.
b. Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for purposes other than trading.....	RIADC890	4,000	M.9.b.
10. Credit losses on derivatives (see instructions).....	RIADA251	35,000	M.10.
11. Does the reporting bank have a Subchapter S election in effect for federal income tax purposes for the current tax year?.....	RIADA530	No	M.11.
<i>Memorandum item 12 is to be completed by banks that are required to complete Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c and is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
12. Noncash income from negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(1)).....	RIADF228	0	M.12.
<i>Memorandum item 13 is to be completed by banks that have elected to account for assets and liabilities under a fair value option.</i>			
13. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on assets and liabilities that are reported at fair value under a fair value option:			M.13.
a. Net gains (losses) on assets.....	RIADF551	-52,000	M.13.a.
1. Estimated net gains (losses) on loans attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....	RIADF552	-25,000	M.13.a.1.
b. Net gains (losses) on liabilities.....	RIADF553	5,263,000	M.13.b.
1. Estimated net gains (losses) on liabilities attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....	RIADF554	0	M.13.b.1.
14. Other-than-temporary impairment losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities ²	RIADJ321	NR	M.14.
<i>Memorandum item 15 is to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets that answered "Yes" to Schedule RC-E, Part I, Memorandum item 5.</i>			
15. Components of service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices (sum of Memorandum items 15.a through 15.d must equal Schedule RI, item 5.b):			M.15.
a. Consumer overdraft-related service charges levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH032	649,000	M.15.a.
b. Consumer account periodic maintenance charges levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH033	384,000	M.15.b.
c. Consumer customer automated teller machine (ATM) fees levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH034	135,000	M.15.c.
d. All other service charges on deposit accounts.....	RIADH035	1,642,000	M.15.d.

2. Report the date in YYYYMMDD format. For example, a bank acquired on March 1, 2022, would report 20220301.
 2. Memorandum item 14 is to be completed only by institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RI-A - Changes in Bank Equity Capital(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total bank equity capital most recently reported for the December 31, 2021, Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income).....	RIAD3217	302,848,000	1.
2. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors *	RIADB507	0	2.
3. Balance end of previous calendar year as restated (sum of items 1 and 2).....	RIADB508	302,848,000	3.
4. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (must equal Schedule RI, item 14).....	RIAD4340	14,296,000	4.
5. Sale, conversion, acquisition, or retirement of capital stock, net (excluding treasury stock transactions).....	RIADB509	0	5.
6. Treasury stock transactions, net.....	RIADB510	0	6.
7. Changes incident to business combinations, net.....	RIAD4356	0	7.
8. LESS: Cash dividends declared on preferred stock.....	RIAD4470	0	8.
9. LESS: Cash dividends declared on common stock.....	RIAD4460	4,000,000	9.
10. Other comprehensive income ¹	RIADB511	-15,899,000	10.
11. Other transactions with stockholders (including a parent holding company) (not included in items 5, 6, 8, or 9 above) *	RIAD4415	0	11.
12. Total bank equity capital end of current period (sum of items 3 through 11) (must equal Schedule RC, item 27.a)..	RIAD3210	297,245,000	12.

*. Describe on Schedule RI-E—Explanations

1. Includes, but is not limited to, changes in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities, changes in accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation adjustments, and pension and other postretirement plan-related changes other than net periodic benefit cost.

Schedule RI-B Part I - Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases (Form Type - 031)

Part I includes charge-offs and recoveries through the allocated transfer risk reserve.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Charge-offs Calendar year-to-date		(Column B) Recoveries Calendar year-to-date		
1. Loans secured by real estate:						1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:						1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RIADC891	0	RIADC892	1,000		1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RIADC893	0	RIADC894	0		1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RIAD3584	0	RIAD3585	0		1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:						1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RIAD5411	17,000	RIAD5412	75,000		1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:						1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RIADC234	27,000	RIADC217	94,000		1.c.2.a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RIADC235	6,000	RIADC218	16,000		1.c.2.b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RIAD3588	0	RIAD3589	0		1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:						1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RIADC895	3,000	RIADC896	2,000		1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RIADC897	6,000	RIADC898	0		1.e.2.
f. In foreign offices.....	RIADB512	0	RIADB513	0		1.f.
2. Not applicable						2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RIAD4655	2,000	RIAD4665	0		3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:						4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RIAD4645	201,000	RIAD4617	51,000		4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RIAD4646	39,000	RIAD4618	0		4.b.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:						5.
a. Credit cards.....	RIADB514	1,353,000	RIADB515	396,000		5.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RIADK129	136,000	RIADK133	90,000		5.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RIADK205	5,000	RIADK206	1,000		5.c.
6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RIAD4643	0	RIAD4627	0		6.
7. All other loans.....	RIAD4644	189,000	RIAD4628	45,000		7.
8. Lease financing receivables:						8.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RIADF185	0	RIADF187	0		8.a.
b. All other leases.....	RIADC880	0	RIADF188	0		8.b.
9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8).....	RIAD4635	1,984,000	RIAD4605	771,000		9.
1. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RI-B, part I, items 4 and 7, above.....	RIAD5409	0	RIAD5410	0		M.1.
2. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RI-B, part I, item 1, above).....	RIAD4652	0	RIAD4662	0		M.2.
3. Not applicable						M.3.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

4. Uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in charge-offs against the allowance for loan and lease losses)².....

RIADC388	225,000	M.4.
----------	---------	------

2. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 4 uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e. not included in charge-offs against the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases).

Schedule RI-B Part II - Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Loans and Leases Held for Investment		(Column B) Held-to-maturity Debt Securities		(Column C) Available-for-sale Debt Securities		
1. Balance most recently reported for the December 31, 2021, Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income).....	RIADB522	16,378,000	RIADJH88	38,000	RIADJH94	3,000	1.
2. Recoveries (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column B, above).....	RIAD4605	771,000	RIADJH89	0	RIADJH95	0	2.
3. LESS: Charge-offs (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column A, above less Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 4, column A).....	RIADC079	1,984,000	RIADJH92	0	RIADJH98	0	3.
4. LESS: Write-downs arising from transfers of financial assets ³	RIAD5523	0	RIADJJ00	0	RIADJJ01	0	4.
5. Provisions for credit losses ⁴	RIAD4230	2,576,000	RIADJH90	8,000	RIADJH96	-3,000	5.
6. Adjustments* (see instructions for this schedule) [*]	RIADC233	6,000	RIADJH91	0	RIADJH97	0	6.
7. Balance end of current period (sum of items 1, 2, 5, and 6, less items 3 and 4) (column A must equal Schedule RC, item 4.c).....	RIAD3123	17,747,000	RIADJH93	46,000	RIADJH99	0	7.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
1. Allocated transfer risk reserve included in Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above.....	RIADC435	0	M.1.
<i>Memorandum items 2 and 3 are to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.</i>	RIADC389	0	M.2.
2. Separate valuation allowance for uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges.....	RIADC390	272,000	M.3.
3. Amount of allowance for loan and lease losses attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges ¹	RIADC781	NR	M.4.
4. Amount of allowance for post-acquisition credit losses on purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (included in Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above) ²	RIADJJ02	0	M.5.
5. Provisions for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 5, above) ³ ...	RCFDJJ03	0	M.6.
6. Allowance for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 7, above) ³ ...	RIADMG93	-24,000	M.7.
7. Provisions for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures ³	RIADMG94	1,839,000	M.8.
8. Estimated amount of expected recoveries of amounts previously written off included within the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases held for investment (included in item 7, column A, "Balance end of current period," above) ³			

3. Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account in item 4, column A.
 4. Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provision for loan and lease losses in item 5, column A and the amount reported must equal Schedule RI, item 4.
 *. Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations.
 1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 the amount of allowance for credit losses on loans and leases attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges.
 2. Memorandum item 4 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RI-C Part I - Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RI-C is to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets.

	(Column A) Recorded Investment: Individually Evaluated for Impairment and Determined to be Impaired (ASC 310-10-35)	(Column B) Allowance Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment and Determined to be Impaired (ASC 310-10-35)	(Column C) Recorded Investment: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20)	(Column D) Allowance Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20)	(Column E) Recorded Investment: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30)	(Column F) Allowance Balance: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30)
Dollar amounts in thousands						
1. Real estate loans:						
a. Construction loans.....	RCFDM708 NR	RCFDM709 NR	RCFDM710 NR	RCFDM711 NR	RCFDM712 NR	RCFDM713 NR
b. Commercial real estate loans.....	RCFDM714 NR	RCFDM715 NR	RCFDM716 NR	RCFDM717 NR	RCFDM719 NR	RCFDM720 NR
c. Residential real estate loans.....	RCFDM721 NR	RCFDM722 NR	RCFDM723 NR	RCFDM724 NR	RCFDM725 NR	RCFDM726 NR
2. Commercial loans ³	RCFDM727 NR	RCFDM728 NR	RCFDM729 NR	RCFDM730 NR	RCFDM731 NR	RCFDM732 NR
3. Credit cards.....	RCFDM733 NR	RCFDM734 NR	RCFDM735 NR	RCFDM736 NR	RCFDM737 NR	RCFDM738 NR
4. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDM739 NR	RCFDM740 NR	RCFDM741 NR	RCFDM742 NR	RCFDM743 NR	RCFDM744 NR
5. Unallocated, if any.....				RCFDM745 NR		
6. Total (for each column, sum of items 1.a through 5) ⁴	RCFDM746 NR	RCFDM747 NR	RCFDM748 NR	RCFDM749 NR	RCFDM750 NR	RCFDM751 NR

3. Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule RI-C.

4. The sum of item 6, columns B, D, and F, must equal Schedule RC, item 4.c. Item 6, column E, must equal Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 7.b. Item 6, column F, must equal Schedule RI-B, Part II, Memorandum item 4.

Schedule RI-C Part II - Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses (Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Amortized Cost	(Column B) Allowance Balance		
1. Real estate loans:				1.	
a. Construction loans.....	RCFDJJ04	5,461,000	RCFDJJ12	82,000	1.a.
b. Commercial real estate loans.....	RCFDJJ05	98,473,000	RCFDJJ13	1,146,000	1.b.
c. Residential real estate loans.....	RCFDJJ06	237,141,000	RCFDJJ14	989,000	1.c.
2. Commercial loans ³	RCFDJJ07	512,429,000	RCFDJJ15	5,381,000	2.
3. Credit cards.....	RCFDJJ08	146,477,000	RCFDJJ16	9,474,000	3.
4. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDJJ09	59,220,000	RCFDJJ17	675,000	4.
5. Unallocated, if any.....			RCFDJJ18	0	5.
6. Total (sum of items 1.a. through 5) ⁴	RCFDJJ11	1,059,201,000	RCFDJJ19	17,747,000	6.

Dollar amounts in thousands					
7. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFDJJ20			36,000	7.
8. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS) (including CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS).....	RCFDJJ21			10,000	8.
9. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products.....	RCFDJJ23			0	9.
10. Other debt securities.....	RCFDJJ24			0	10.
11. Total (sum of items 7 through 10) ⁵	RCFDJJ25			46,000	11.

Schedule RI-D - Income from Foreign Offices (Form Type - 031)

For all banks with foreign offices (including Edge or Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs) and total foreign office assets of \$10 billion or more where foreign office revenues, assets, or net income exceed 10 percent of consolidated total revenues, total assets, or net income.

Dollar amounts in thousands					
1. Total interest income in foreign offices.....	RIADC899			4,773,000	1.
2. Total interest expense in foreign offices.....	RIADC900			2,099,000	2.
3. Provision for loan and lease losses in foreign offices ¹	RIADKW02			547,000	3.
4. Noninterest income in foreign offices:					4.
a. Trading revenue.....	RIADC902			4,322,000	4.a.
b. Investment banking, advisory, brokerage, and underwriting fees and commissions.....	RIADC903			1,451,000	4.b.
c. Net securitization income.....	RIADC904			0	4.c.
d. Other noninterest income.....	RIADC905			10,536,000	4.d.
5. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities and change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading in foreign offices.....	RIADJA28			52,000	5.
6. Total noninterest expense in foreign offices.....	RIADC907			10,241,000	6.
7. Adjustments to pretax income in foreign offices for internal allocations to foreign offices to reflect the effects of equity capital on overall bank funding costs.....	RIADC908			0	7.
8. Applicable income taxes (on items 1 through 7).....	RIADC909			2,133,000	8.
9. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes, in foreign offices.....	RIADGW64			0	9.
10. Net income attributable to foreign offices before internal allocations of income and expense (item 1 plus or minus items 2 through 9).....	RIADC911			6,114,000	10.
11. Not applicable					11.
12. Eliminations arising from the consolidation of foreign offices with domestic offices.....	RIADC913			6,397,000	12.
13. Consolidated net income attributable to foreign offices (sum of items 10 and 12).....	RIADC914			12,511,000	13.

3. Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in item 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule RI-C, Part II.
 4. Item 6, column B must equal schedule RC, item 4.c.
 5. Item 11 must equal Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.
 1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provisions for credit losses in foreign offices for all financial assets and off-balance-sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard in item 3.

Schedule RI-E - Explanations (Form Type - 031)

Schedule RI-E is to be completed each quarter on a calendar year-to-date basis.

Detail all adjustments in Schedule RI-A and RI-B, all extraordinary items and other adjustments in Schedule RI, and all significant items of other noninterest income and other noninterest expense in Schedule RI. (See instructions for details.)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Other noninterest income (from Schedule RI, item 5.i) Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule RI, item 5.i:			1.
a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks.....	RIADC013	0	1.a.
b. Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurance.....	RIADC014	0	1.b.
c. Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs).....	RIADC016	0	1.c.
d. Rent and other income from other real estate owned.....	RIAD4042	0	1.d.
e. Safe deposit box rent.....	RIADC015	0	1.e.
f. Bank card and credit card interchange fees.....	RIADF555	0	1.f.
g. Income and fees from wire transfers.....	RIADT047	0	1.g.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4461	Click here for value	1.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4461	3,022,000	1.h.2.
i. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.i.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4462	Click here for value	1.i.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4462	1,992,000	1.i.2.
j. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.j.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4463	Click here for value	1.j.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4463	1,880,000	1.j.2.
2. Other noninterest expense (from Schedule RI, item 7.d) Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule RI, item 7.d:			2.
a. Data processing expenses.....	RIADC017	0	2.a.
b. Advertising and marketing expenses.....	RIAD0497	1,790,000	2.b.
c. Directors' fees.....	RIAD4136	0	2.c.
d. Printing, stationery, and supplies.....	RIADC018	0	2.d.
e. Postage.....	RIAD8403	0	2.e.
f. Legal fees and expenses.....	RIAD4141	0	2.f.
g. FDIC deposit insurance assessments.....	RIAD4146	CONF	2.g.
h. Accounting and auditing expenses.....	RIADF556	0	2.h.
i. Consulting and advisory expenses.....	RIADF557	1,110,000	2.i.
j. Automated teller machine (ATM) and interchange expenses.....	RIADF558	0	2.j.
k. Telecommunications expenses.....	RIADF559	0	2.k.
l. Other real estate owned expenses.....	RIADY923	0	2.l.
m. Insurance expenses (not included in employee expenses, premises and fixed asset expenses, and other real estate owned expenses).....	RIADY924	0	2.m.
n. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.n.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4464	Click here for value	2.n.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4464	1,441,000	2.n.2.
o. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.o.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4467	Click here for value	2.o.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4467	1,377,000	2.o.2.
p. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.p.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4468	NR	2.p.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4468	0	2.p.2.
3. Discontinued operations and applicable income tax effect (from Schedule RI, item 11) (itemize and describe each discontinued operation):			3.
a. Disclose component, the gross dollar amount of that component, and its related income tax:			3.a.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTFT29	NR	3.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADFT29	0	3.a.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

3. Applicable income tax effect.....	RIADFT30	0	3.a.3.
b. Disclose component, the gross dollar amount of that component, and its related income tax:			3.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTFT31	NR	3.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADFT31	0	3.b.2.
3. Applicable income tax effect.....	RIADFT32	0	3.b.3.
4. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors (from Schedule RI-A, item 2) (itemize and describe all such effects):			4.
a. Effect of adoption of Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology - ASU 2016-13 ¹	RIADJJ26	NR	4.a.
b. Effect of adoption of lease accounting standard - ASC Topic 842.....	RIADKW17	NR	4.b.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTB526	NR	4.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADB526	0	4.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTB527	NR	4.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADB527	0	4.d.2.
5. Other transactions with stockholders (including a parent holding company) (from Schedule RI-A, item 11) (itemize and describe all such transactions):			5.
a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			5.a.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4498	NR	5.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4498	0	5.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			5.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4499	NR	5.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4499	0	5.b.2.
6. Adjustments to allowances for credit losses (from Schedule RI-B, part II, item 6) (itemize and describe all adjustments): ³			6.
a. Initial allowances for credit losses recognized upon the acquisition of purchased credit-deteriorated assets on or after the effective date of ASU 2016-13 ¹	RIADJJ27	NR	6.a.
b. Effect of adoption of current expected credit losses methodology on allowances for credit losses ¹	RIADJJ28	NR	6.b.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4521	NR	6.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4521	0	6.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4522	NR	6.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4522	0	6.d.2.
7. Other explanations (the space below is provided for the bank to briefly describe, at its option, any other significant items affecting the Report of Income):			7.
a. Comments?.....	RIAD4769	Yes	7.a.
b. Other explanations.....	TEXT4769	Click here for value	7.b.

(TEXT4461) Net change in fair values of financial instruments accounted for under a fair value option

(TEXT4462) Operating and Financing Leases

(TEXT4463) Credit Card Revenues

(TEXT4464) Brokerage and Clearing Expenses

(TEXT4467) Depreciation expense of Operating Lease

1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.
 3. Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the allowance for loan and lease losses in item 6, where applicable.
 1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.
 1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.

(TEXT4769) a. Other Income - Non Trading Derivatives- 913,000 b. Valuation Adjustment of Derivatives Risk Managing MSR's-
(1,474,000)

Schedule RC - Balance Sheet(Form Type - 031)

All schedules are to be reported in thousands of dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, report the amount outstanding as of the last business day of the quarter.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions (from Schedule RC-A):			1.
a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin ¹	RCFD0081	26,768,000	1.a.
b. Interest-bearing balances ²	RCFD0071	643,781,000	1.b.
2. Securities:			2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule RC-B, column A) ³	RCFDJJ34	441,649,000	2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities (from Schedule RC-B, column D).....	RCFD1773	221,983,000	2.b.
c. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ⁴	RCFDJA22	38,000	2.c.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:			3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices.....	RCONB987	19,000	3.a.
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell ⁵	RCFDB989	357,650,000	3.b.
4. Loans and lease financing receivables (from Schedule RC-C):			4.
a. Loans and leases held for sale.....	RCFD5369	24,147,000	4.a.
b. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDB528	1,086,451,000	4.b.
c. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses ⁷	RCFD3123	17,747,000	4.c.
d. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance (item 4.b minus 4.c).....	RCFDB529	1,068,704,000	4.d.
5. Trading assets (from Schedule RC-D).....	RCFD3545	318,741,000	5.
6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases).....	RCFD2145	22,833,000	6.
7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule RC-M).....	RCFD2150	216,000	7.
8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies.....	RCFD2130	1,690,000	8.
9. Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures.....	RCFD3656	12,796,000	9.
10. Intangible assets (from Schedule RC-M).....	RCFD2143	47,790,000	10.
11. Other assets (from Schedule RC-F) ⁶	RCFD2160	192,019,000	11.
12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11).....	RCFD2170	3,380,824,000	12.
13. Deposits:			13.
a. In domestic offices (sum of totals of columns A and C from Schedule RC-E, part I).....	RCON2200	2,128,462,000	13.a.
1. Noninterest-bearing ⁸	RCON6631	717,247,000	13.a.1.
2. Interest-bearing.....	RCON6636	1,411,215,000	13.a.2.
b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs (from Schedule RC-E, part II).....	RCFN2200	420,265,000	13.b.
1. Noninterest-bearing.....	RCFN6631	28,359,000	13.b.1.
2. Interest-bearing.....	RCFN6636	391,906,000	13.b.2.
14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase:			14.
a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices ⁹	RCONB993	1,339,000	14.a.
b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase ¹⁰	RCFDB995	125,167,000	14.b.
15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule RC-D).....	RCFD3548	146,927,000	15.
16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases) (from Schedule RC-M).....	RCFD3190	100,741,000	16.
17. Not applicable			17.
18. Not applicable			18.
19. Subordinated notes and debentures ¹	RCFD3200	268,000	19.

1. Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.
2. Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.
3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 2.a, amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses, and should equal to Schedule RC-B, item 8, column A less Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.
4. Item 2.c is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.
5. Includes all securities resale agreements, regardless of maturity.
7. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4.c the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases.
6. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in items 3.b and 11 amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.
8. Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.
9. Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule RC, item 16, "Other borrowed money."
10. Includes all securities repurchase agreements, regardless of maturity.
1. Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.

Dollar amounts in thousands

20. Other liabilities (from Schedule RC-G).....	RCFD2930	160,314,000	20.
21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20).....	RCFD2948	3,083,483,000	21.
22. Not applicable			22.
23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus.....	RCFD3838	0	23.
24. Common stock.....	RCFD3230	2,028,000	24.
25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock).....	RCFD3839	118,221,000	25.
26. Not available			26.
a. Retained earnings.....	RCFD3632	192,717,000	26.a.
b. Accumulated other comprehensive income ²	RCFDB530	-15,721,000	26.b.
c. Other equity capital components ³	RCFDA130	0	26.c.
27. Not available			27.
a. Total bank equity capital (sum of items 23 through 26.c).....	RCFD3210	297,245,000	27.a.
b. Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries.....	RCFD3000	96,000	27.b.
28. Total equity capital (sum of items 27.a and 27.b).....	RCFDG105	297,341,000	28.
29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28).....	RCFD3300	3,380,824,000	29.
1. Indicate in the box at the right the number of the statement below that best describes the most comprehensive level of auditing work performed for the bank by independent external auditors as of any date during 2021.....	RCFD6724	NR	M.1.
2. Bank's fiscal year-end date (report the date in MMDD format).....	RCON8678	NR	M.2.

Schedule RC-A - Cash and Balances Due From Depository Institutions(Form Type - 031)

Exclude assets held for trading.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices		
1. Cash items in process of collection, unposted debits, and currency and coin.....	RCFD0022	18,672,000			1.
a. Cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.....			RCON0020	7,981,000	1.a.
b. Currency and coin.....			RCON0080	10,635,000	1.b.
2. Balances due from depository institutions in the U.S.....	RCFD0082	1,356,000	RCON0082	1,314,000	2.
3. Balances due from banks in foreign countries and foreign central banks.....	RCFD0070	220,238,000	RCON0070	55,000	3.
4. Balances due from Federal Reserve Banks.....	RCFD0090	430,283,000	RCON0090	430,283,000	4.
5. Total.....	RCFD0010	670,549,000	RCON0010	450,268,000	5.

2. Includes, but is not limited to, net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and accumulated defined benefit pension and other postretirement plan adjustments.
 3. Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

Schedule RC-B - Securities(Form Type - 031)

Exclude assets held for trading.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	(Column B) Held-to-maturity Fair Value	(Column C) Available-for-sale Amortized Cost	(Column D) Available-for-sale Fair Value	
1. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCFD0211	226,362,000	RCFD0213 212,856,000	RCFD1286 113,811,000	RCFD1287 109,984,000	1.
2. U.S. Government agency and sponsored agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities) ¹	RCFDHT50	0	RCFDHT51 0	RCFDHT52 0	RCFDHT53 0	2.
3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFD8496	19,203,000	RCFD8497 18,306,000	RCFD8498 10,353,000	RCFD8499 10,105,000	3.
4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):						4.
a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities:						4.a.
1. Guaranteed by GNMA.....	RCFDG300	34,436,000	RCFDG301 32,289,000	RCFDG302 38,015,000	RCFDG303 35,361,000	4.a.1.
2. Issued by FNMA and FHLMC.....	RCFDG304	67,941,000	RCFDG305 62,603,000	RCFDG306 22,901,000	RCFDG307 20,738,000	4.a.2.
3. Other pass-through securities.....	RCFDG308	0	RCFDG309 0	RCFDG310 0	RCFDG311 0	4.a.3.
b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):						4.b.
1. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDG312	33,000	RCFDG313 32,000	RCFDG314 64,000	RCFDG315 66,000	4.b.1.
2. Collateralized by MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDG316	0	RCFDG317 0	RCFDG318 0	RCFDG319 0	4.b.2.
3. All other residential MBS.....	RCFDG320	11,206,000	RCFDG321 10,373,000	RCFDG322 5,540,000	RCFDG323 5,475,000	4.b.3.
c. Commercial MBS:						4.c.
1. Commercial mortgage pass-through securities:						4.c.1.
a. Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....	RCFDK142	14,556,000	RCFDK143 13,338,000	RCFDK144 7,286,000	RCFDK145 7,285,000	4.c.1a.
b. Other pass-through securities.....	RCFDK146	0	RCFDK147 0	RCFDK148 0	RCFDK149 0	4.c.1b.
2. Other commercial MBS:						4.c.2.
a. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDK150	122,000	RCFDK151 99,000	RCFDK152 245,000	RCFDK153 239,000	4.c.2a.
b. All other commercial MBS.....	RCFDK154	10,086,000	RCFDK155 9,533,000	RCFDK156 2,270,000	RCFDK157 2,153,000	4.c.2b.
5. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products:						5.
a. Asset-backed securities (ABS).....	RCFDC026	2,629,000	RCFDC988 2,558,000	RCFDC989 3,524,000	RCFDC027 3,511,000	5.a.
b. Structured financial products.....	RCFDHT58	55,121,000	RCFDHT59 53,600,000	RCFDHT60 11,268,000	RCFDHT61 10,972,000	5.b.
6. Other debt securities:						6.
a. Other domestic debt securities.....	RCFD1737	0	RCFD1738 0	RCFD1739 14,000	RCFD1741 13,000	6.a.
b. Other foreign debt securities.....	RCFD1742	0	RCFD1743 0	RCFD1744 16,499,000	RCFD1746 16,081,000	6.b.
7. Unallocated portfolio layer fair value hedge basis adjustments...				RCFDMG95 NR		7.
8. Total (sum of items 1 through 7) ²	RCFD1754	441,695,000	RCFD1771 415,587,000	RCFD1772 231,790,000	RCFD1773 221,983,000	8.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Pledged securities ¹	RCFD0416	107,133,000	M.1.
2. Maturity and repricing data for debt securities (excluding those in nonaccrual status): ¹			M.2.
a. Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government agencies, and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.; other non-mortgage debt securities; and mortgage pass-through securities other than those backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ²			M.2.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA549	67,122,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA550	36,326,000	M.2.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA551	149,118,000	M.2.a.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA552	79,585,000	M.2.a.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA553	119,318,000	M.2.a.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA554	24,353,000	M.2.a.6.
b. Mortgage pass-through securities backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ²			M.2.b.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA555	56,000	M.2.b.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA556	2,533,000	M.2.b.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA557	458,000	M.2.b.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA558	1,310,000	M.2.b.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA559	2,441,000	M.2.b.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA560	151,678,000	M.2.b.6.
c. Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS; exclude mortgage pass-through securities) with an expected average life of: ⁵			M.2.c.
1. Three years or less.....	RCFDA561	15,304,000	M.2.c.1.
2. Over three years.....	RCFDA562	14,076,000	M.2.c.2.
d. Debt securities with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 2.a through 2.c above).....	RCFDA248	43,526,000	M.2.d.
<i>Memorandum item 3 is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
3. Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities sold or transferred to available-for-sale or trading securities during the calendar year-to-date (report the amortized cost at date of sale or transfer).....	RCFD1778	0	M.3.
4. Structured notes (included in the held-to-maturity and available-for-sale accounts in Schedule RC-B, items 2, 3, 5, and 6):			M.4.
a. Amortized cost.....	RCFD8782	0	M.4.a.
b. Fair value.....	RCFD8783	0	M.4.b.

1. Includes Small Business Administration "Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates"; U.S. Maritime Administration obligations; Export-Import Bank participation certificates; and obligations (other than mortgage-backed securities) issued by the Farm Credit System, the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Financing Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, the Student Loan Marketing Association, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

2. For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule RC, item 2.a, plus Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B. For institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule RC, item 2.a. For all institutions, the total reported in column D must equal Schedule RC, item 2.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	(Column B) Held-to-maturity Fair Value	(Column C) Available-for-sale Amortized Cost	(Column D) Available-for-sale Fair Value					
<i>Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f and 6.a through 6.g are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>									
5. Asset-backed securities (ABS) (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f must equal Schedule RC-B, item 5.a): ¹					M.5.				
a. Credit card receivables.....	RCFDB838	0	RCFDB839	0	RCFDB840	38,000	RCFDB841	38,000	M5a
b. Home equity lines.....	RCFDB842	0	RCFDB843	0	RCFDB844	0	RCFDB845	0	M5b
c. Automobile loans.....	RCFDB846	0	RCFDB847	0	RCFDB848	1,105,000	RCFDB849	1,096,000	M5c
d. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDB850	2,629,000	RCFDB851	2,558,000	RCFDB852	1,513,000	RCFDB853	1,516,000	M5d
e. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDB854	0	RCFDB855	0	RCFDB856	55,000	RCFDB857	53,000	M5e
f. Other.....	RCFDB858	0	RCFDB859	0	RCFDB860	813,000	RCFDB861	808,000	M5.f.
6. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g must equal Schedule RC-B item 5.b):									M.6.
a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....	RCFDG348	0	RCFDG349	0	RCFDG350	0	RCFDG351	0	M6a
b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....	RCFDG352	0	RCFDG353	0	RCFDG354	0	RCFDG355	0	M6b
c. Corporate and similar loans.....	RCFDG356	55,121,000	RCFDG357	53,600,000	RCFDG358	4,886,000	RCFDG359	4,778,000	M6c.
d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....	RCFDG360	0	RCFDG361	0	RCFDG362	0	RCFDG363	0	M6d
e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....	RCFDG364	0	RCFDG365	0	RCFDG366	0	RCFDG367	0	M6e.
f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....	RCFDG368	0	RCFDG369	0	RCFDG370	0	RCFDG371	0	M6.f.
g. Other collateral or reference assets.....	RCFDG372	0	RCFDG373	0	RCFDG374	6,382,000	RCFDG375	6,194,000	M6g.

1. Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) at fair value.

1. Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) at fair value.

2. Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate debt securities by next repricing date.

2. Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate debt securities by next repricing date.

5. Sum of Memorandum items 2.c.(1) and 2.c.(2) plus any nonaccrual "Other mortgage-backed securities" included in Schedule RC-N, item 10, column C, must equal Schedule RC-B, sum of items 4.b and 4.c.(2), columns A and D.

1. The \$10 billion asset size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-C Part I - Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031)

Do not deduct the allowance for loan and lease losses or the allocated transfer risk reserve from amounts reported in this schedule. Report (1) loans and leases held for sale at the lower of cost or fair value, (2) loans and leases held for investment, net of unearned income, and (3) loans and leases accounted for at fair value under a fair value option. Exclude assets held for trading and commercial paper.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices	
1. Loans secured by real estate ²	RCFD1410	NR			1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:					1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCFDF158	1,181,000	RCONF158	1,145,000	1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans	RCFDF159	8,302,000	RCONF159	8,302,000	1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)	RCFD1420	42,000	RCON1420	39,000	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit	RCFD1797	17,170,000	RCON1797	16,974,000	1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens	RCFD5367	237,007,000	RCON5367	234,044,000	1.c.2.a.
b. Secured by junior liens	RCFD5368	540,000	RCON5368	540,000	1.c.2.b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties	RCFD1460	77,856,000	RCON1460	77,828,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:					1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDF160	16,041,000	RCONF160	16,009,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDF161	26,706,000	RCONF161	26,417,000	1.e.2.
2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:					2.
a. To commercial banks in the U.S.			RCONB531	28,000	2.a.
1. To U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks	RCFDB532	80,000			2.a.1.
2. To other commercial banks in the U.S.	RCFDB533	47,000			2.a.2.
b. To other depository institutions in the U.S.	RCFDB534	2,000	RCONB534	2,000	2.b.
c. To banks in foreign countries:			RCONB535	4,713,000	2.c.
1. To foreign branches of other U.S. banks	RCFDB536	0			2.c.1.
2. To other banks in foreign countries	RCFDB537	10,274,000			2.c.2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCFD1590	891,000	RCON1590	874,000	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:					4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1763	143,718,000	RCON1763	141,520,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1764	49,785,000	RCON1764	11,075,000	4.b.
5. Not applicable					5.
6. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):					6.
a. Credit cards	RCFDB538	146,478,000	RCONB538	146,478,000	6.a.
b. Other revolving credit plans	RCFDB539	21,780,000	RCONB539	19,306,000	6.b.
c. Automobile loans	RCFDK137	59,117,000	RCONK137	59,117,000	6.c.
d. Other consumer loans (includes single payment and installment loans other than automobile loans, and all student loans)	RCFDK207	2,435,000	RCONK207	2,049,000	6.d.
7. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks)	RCFD2081	1,973,000	RCON2081	4,000	7.
8. Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S.	RCFD2107	25,359,000	RCON2107	25,359,000	8.
9. Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans:	RCFD1563	263,679,000			9.
a. Loans to nondepository financial institutions			RCONJ454	86,500,000	9.a.
b. Other loans:					9.b.
1. Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured and unsecured)			RCON1545	15,866,000	9.b.1.
2. All other loans (exclude consumer loans)			RCONJ451	91,950,000	9.b.2.
10. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income)			RCON2165	57,000	10.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer leases)	RCFDF162	0			10.a.
b. All other leases	RCFDF163	135,000			10.b.
11. LESS: Any unearned income on loans reflected in items 1-9 above	RCFD2123	0	RCON2123	0	11.
12. Total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale (item 12, column A must equal Schedule RC, sum of items 4.a and 4.b)	RCFD2122	1,110,598,000	RCON2122	986,196,000	12.

2. When reporting "Loans secured by real estate," "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions," as defined for deposit insurance assessment purposes in FDIC regulations, should complete items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in columns A and B (but not item 1 in column A); all other institutions should complete item 1 in column A and items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column B (but not items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column A).

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (included in Schedule RC-C, part 1, and not reported as past due or nonaccrual in Schedule RC-N, Memorandum item 1):			M.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:			M.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK158	0	M.1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK159	0	M.1.a.2.
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONF576	2,470,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK160	3,000	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:			M.1.d.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK161	12,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK162	38,000	M.1.d.2.
e. Commercial and industrial loans:			M.1.e.
1. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK163	270,000	M.1.e.1.
2. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK164	108,000	M.1.e.2.
f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....	RCFDK165	685,000	M.1.f.
<i>Itemize loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f, above that exceed 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f):</i>			
1. Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK166	0	M.1.f.1.
2. Not applicable			M.1.f.2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFDK168	0	M.1.f.3.
4. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			M.1.f.4.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDK098	680,000	M.1.f.4.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK203	0	M.1.f.4.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK204	0	M.1.f.4.c.
g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1) through 1.f.).....	RCFDHK25	3,586,000	M.1.g.
2. Maturity and repricing data for loans and leases (excluding those in nonaccrual status):			M.2.
a. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.2.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONA564	2,490,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONA565	4,915,000	M.2.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONA566	7,966,000	M.2.a.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCONA567	12,734,000	M.2.a.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCONA568	49,649,000	M.2.a.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCONA569	152,445,000	M.2.a.6.
b. All loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 10, column A) EXCLUDING closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.2.b.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA570	599,912,000	M.2.b.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA571	38,992,000	M.2.b.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA572	63,271,000	M.2.b.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA573	92,484,000	M.2.b.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA574	69,249,000	M.2.b.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA575	8,876,000	M.2.b.6.
c. Loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 10, column A) with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (excluding those in nonaccrual status).....	RCFDA247	225,358,000	M.2.c.
3. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 4 and 9, column A ⁴	RCFD2746	18,108,000	M.3.
4. Adjustable rate closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B).....	RCON5370	72,885,000	M.4.
5. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1, column A, or Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2), column A, as appropriate).....	RCFDB837	4,346,000	M.5.
6. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 6.a, column A.....	RCFDC391	1,763,000	M.6.

Memorandum item 6 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

4. Exclude loans secured by real estate that are included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1, column A.

Dollar amounts in thousands

<i>Memorandum items 7.a and 7.b are to be completed by all banks semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
7. Purchased credit-impaired loans held for investment accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (exclude loans held for sale): ⁵			M.7.
a. Outstanding balance.....	RCFDC779	NR	M.7.a.
b. Amount included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 9.....	RCFDC780	NR	M.7.b.
<i>Memorandum items 8.a, 8.b, and 8.c are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
8. Closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:			M.8.
a. Total amount of closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.c.(2)(a) and 1.c.(2)(b)).....	RCONF230	5,385,000	M.8.a.
<i>Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only by banks that had closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 8.a) as of December 31, 2021, that exceeded the lesser of \$100 million or 5 percent of total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 12, column B).</i>			
b. Total maximum remaining amount of negative amortization contractually permitted on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCONF231	2,110,000	M.8.b.
c. Total amount of negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties included in the amount reported in Memorandum item 8.a above.....	RCONF232	85,000	M.8.c.

5. Memorandum item 7 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

Dollar amounts in thousands

9. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices in process of foreclosure (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.c.(1), 1.c.(2)(a), and 1.c.(2)(b)).....	RCONF577	1,063,000	M.9.
---	----------	-----------	------

Dollar amounts in thousands

10. Not applicable			M.10.
11. Not applicable			M.11.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum items 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.	(Column A) Fair value of acquired loans and leases at acquisition date		(Column B) Gross contractual amounts receivable at acquisition date		(Column C) Best estimate at acquisition date of contractual cash flows not expected to be collected		
12. Loans (not subject to the requirements of FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3)) and leases held for investment that were acquired in business combinations with acquisition dates in the current calendar year: ¹							M.12.
a. Loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDG091	0	RCFDG092	0	RCFDG093	0	M12a
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDG094	0	RCFDG095	0	RCFDG096	0	M12b
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDG097	0	RCFDG098	0	RCFDG099	0	M12c
d. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDG100	0	RCFDG101	0	RCFDG102	0	M12d

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memoranda item 13 is to be completed by banks that had construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.a., column B) that exceeded 100 percent of the sum of tier 1 capital (as reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 26) plus the allowance for loan and lease losses or the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases, as applicable (as reported in Schedule RC, item 4.c) as of December 31, 2021.							M.13.
13. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices with interest reserves:							
a. Amount of loans that provide for the use of interest reserves (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.a, column B).....	RCONG376	0					M.13.a.
b. Amount of interest capitalized from interest reserves on construction, land development, and other land loans that is included in interest and fee income on loans during the quarter (included in Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(2)).	RIADG377	0					M.13.b.
Memorandum item 14 is to be completed by all banks.							
14. Pledged loans and leases.....	RCFDG378	478,253,000					M.14.
Memorandum item 15 is to be completed for the December report only.							
15. Reverse mortgages in domestic offices:							
a. Reverse mortgages outstanding that are held for investment (included in Schedule RC-C, item 1.c, above):							M.15.a.
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ466	NR					M.15.a.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ467	NR					M.15.a.2.
b. Estimated number of reverse mortgage loan referrals to other lenders during the year from whom compensation has been received for services performed in connection with the origination of the reverse mortgages:							M.15.b.
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ468	NR					M.15.b.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ469	NR					M.15.b.2.
c. Principal amount of reverse mortgage originations that have been sold during the year:							M.15.c.
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ470	NR					M.15.c.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ471	NR					M.15.c.2.
Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by all banks.							
16. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit in domestic offices that have converted to non-revolving closed-end status (included in item 1.c.(1) above).....	RCONLE75	10,987,000					M.16.
Amounts reported in Memorandum items 17.a and 17.b will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.							
17. Eligible loan modifications under Section 4013, Temporary Relief from Troubled Debt Restructurings, of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act:							M.17.
a. Number of Section 4013 loans outstanding.....	RCONLG24	CONF					M.17.a.
b. Outstanding balance of Section 4013 loans.....	RCONLG25	CONF					M.17.b.

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report only loans held for investment not considered purchased credit-deteriorated in Memorandum item 12.

Schedule RC-C Part II - Loans to Small Businesses and Small Farms(Form Type - 031)

Report the number and amount currently outstanding as of the report date of business loans with "original amounts" of \$1,000,000 or less and farm loans with "original amounts" of \$500,000 or less. The following guidelines should be used to determine the "original amount" of a loan:
 (1) For loans drawn down under lines of credit or loan commitments, the "original amount" of the loan is the size of the line of credit or loan commitment when the line of credit or loan commitment was most recently approved, extended, or renewed prior to the report date. However, if the amount currently outstanding as of the report date exceeds this size, the "original amount" is the amount currently outstanding on the report date. (2) For loan participations and syndications, the "original amount" of the loan participation or syndication is the entire amount of the credit originated by the lead lender. (3) For all other loans, the "original amount" is the total amount of the loan at origination or the amount currently outstanding as of the report date, whichever is larger.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			1.
2. Not applicable			2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Number of Loans		(Column B) Amount Currently Outstanding		
3. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B:					3.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5564	472	RCON5565	15,000	3.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5566	2540	RCON5567	270,000	3.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000.....	RCON5568	8748	RCON5569	3,587,000	3.c.
4. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Commercial and industrial loans to U.S. addressees" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 4.a, column B:					4.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5570	2502009	RCON5571	20,722,000	4.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5572	31019	RCON5573	2,290,000	4.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000.....	RCON5574	17004	RCON5575	3,168,000	4.c.

Dollar amounts in thousands

5. Not applicable			5.
6. Not applicable			6.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Number of Loans		(Column B) Amount Currently Outstanding		
7. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.b, column B:					7.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5578	8	RCON5579	0	7.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5580	18	RCON5581	2,000	7.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000.....	RCON5582	21	RCON5583	4,000	7.c.
8. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 3, column B:					8.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5584	42929	RCON5585	287,000	8.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5586	83	RCON5587	5,000	8.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000.....	RCON5588	27	RCON5589	2,000	8.c.

Schedule RC-D - Trading Assets and Liabilities(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-D is to be completed by banks that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters, and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.

Dollar amounts in thousands		Consolidated Bank		
1. U.S. Treasury securities.....		RCFD3531	7,727,000	1.
2. U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities).....		RCFD3532	0	2.
3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....		RCFD3533	1,089,000	3.
4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):				4.
a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....		RCFDG379	9,507,000	4.a.
b. Other residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS) ¹		RCFDG380	792,000	4.b.
c. All other residential MBS.....		RCFDG381	1,124,000	4.c.
d. Commercial MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹		RCFDK197	0	4.d.
e. All other commercial MBS.....		RCFDK198	356,000	4.e.
5. Other debt securities:				5.
a. Structured financial products.....		RCFDHT62	4,246,000	5.a.
b. All other debt securities.....		RCFDG386	101,164,000	5.b.
6. Loans:				6.
a. Loans secured by real estate				6.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....		RCFDHT63	0	6.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....		RCFDHT64	120,000	6.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....		RCFDF614	6,344,000	6.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....		RCFDHT65	0	6.c.
d. Other loans.....		RCFDF618	1,193,000	6.d.
7. Not applicable				7.
8. Not applicable				8.
9. Other trading assets.....		RCFD3541	106,496,000	9.
10. Not applicable				10.
11. Derivatives with a positive fair value.....		RCFD3543	78,583,000	11.
12. Total trading assets (sum of items 1 through 11) (total of column A must equal Schedule RC, item 5).....		RCFD3545	318,741,000	12.
13. Not available				13.
a. Liability for short positions.....		RCFD3546	97,917,000	13.a.
b. Other trading liabilities.....		RCFDF624	122,000	13.b.
14. Derivatives with a negative fair value.....		RCFD3547	48,888,000	14.
15. Total trading liabilities (sum of items 13.a through 14) (total of column A must equal Schedule RC, item 15).....		RCFD3548	146,927,000	15.
1. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule RC-D, items 6.a through 6.d):				M.1.
a. Loans secured by real estate				M.1.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....		RCFDHT66	0	M.1.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....		RCFDHT67	142,000	M.1.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....		RCFDF632	8,250,000	M.1.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....		RCFDHT68	0	M.1.c.
d. Other loans.....		RCFDF636	1,922,000	M.1.d.
2. Loans measured at fair value that are past due 90 days or more: ¹				M.2.
a. Fair value.....		RCFDF639	232,000	M.2.a.
b. Unpaid principal balance.....		RCFDF640	1,737,000	M.2.b.

Memorandum items 2 through 10 are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).
 1. The \$10 billion trading asset-size test is based on total trading assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum items 3 through 10 are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets.

3. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g must equal Schedule RC-D, sum of items 5.a.(1) through (3)):

		Consolidated Bank		
				M.3.
a.	Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....	RCFDG299	4,063,000	M.3.a.
b.	Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....	RCFDG332	0	M.3.b.
c.	Corporate and similar loans.....	RCFDG333	183,000	M.3.c.
d.	1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....	RCFDG334	0	M.3.d.
e.	1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....	RCFDG335	0	M.3.e.
f.	Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....	RCFDG651	0	M.3.f.
g.	Other collateral or reference assets.....	RCFDG652	0	M.3.g.
4. Pledged trading assets:				M.4.
a.	Pledged securities.....	RCFDG387	74,079,000	M.4.a.
b.	Pledged loans.....	RCFDG388	72,000	M.4.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

5. Asset-backed securities:

a.	Credit card receivables.....	RCFDF643	103,000	M.5.a.
b.	Home equity lines.....	RCFDF644	0	M.5.b.
c.	Automobile loans.....	RCFDF645	13,000	M.5.c.
d.	Other consumer loans.....	RCFDF646	112,000	M.5.d.
e.	Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF647	0	M.5.e.
f.	Other.....	RCFDF648	104,000	M.5.f.

6. Retained beneficial interests in securitizations (first-loss or equity tranches)

7. Equity securities (included in Schedule RC-D, item 9, above):

a.	Readily determinable fair values.....	RCFDF652	64,499,000	M.7.a.
b.	Other.....	RCFDF653	2,299,000	M.7.b.

8. Loans pending securitization.....

9. Other trading assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 9, that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of the item):¹

a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.a.
1. Describe component.....		TEXTF655	NR	M.9.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDF655	0	M.9.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.b.
(TEXTF656) NR		RCFDF656	0	M.9.b.1.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.c.
(TEXTF657) NR		RCFDF657	0	M.9.c.1.

10. Other trading liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 13.b, that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of the item):

a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.a.
1. Describe component.....		TEXTF658	NR	M.10.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDF658	0	M.10.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.b.
(TEXTF659) NR		RCFDF659	0	M.10.b.1.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.c.
(TEXTF660) NR		RCFDF660	0	M.10.c.1.

1. Exclude equity securities.

Schedule RC-E Part I - Deposits in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Transaction Accounts Total Transaction accounts (including total demand deposits)	(Column B) Transaction Accounts Memo: Total demand deposits (included in column A)	(Column C) Nontransaction Accounts Total nontransaction accounts (including MMDAs)
Deposits of:				
1. Individuals, partnerships, and corporations (include all certified and official checks).....	RCONB549	469,165,000		RCONB550 1,525,897,000 1.
2. U.S. Government.....	RCON2202	106,000		RCON2520 29,000 2.
3. States and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCON2203	6,827,000		RCON2530 37,148,000 3.
4. Commercial banks and other depository institutions in the U.S.....	RCONB551	2,397,000		RCONB552 4,262,000 4.
5. Banks in foreign countries.....	RCON2213	44,670,000		RCON2236 19,728,000 5.
6. Foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks).....	RCON2216	6,622,000		RCON2377 11,611,000 6.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (sum of columns A and C must equal Schedule RC, item 13.a).....	RCON2215	529,787,000	RCON2210 469,549,000	RCON2385 1,598,675,000 7.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Selected components of total deposits (i.e., sum of item 7, columns A and C):			M.1.
a. Total Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts.....	RCON6835	13,437,000	M.1.a.
b. Total brokered deposits.....	RCON2365	60,998,000	M.1.b.
c. Brokered deposits of \$250,000 or less (fully insured brokered deposits) ²	RCONHK05	57,208,000	M.1.c.
d. Maturity data for brokered deposits:			M.1.d.
1. Brokered deposits of \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Memorandum item 1.c above).....	RCONHK06	49,701,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Not applicable			M.1.d.2.
3. Brokered deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Memorandum item 1.b above).....	RCONK220	3,790,000	M.1.d.3.
e. Preferred deposits (uninsured deposits of states and political subdivisions in the U.S. reported in item 3 above which are secured or collateralized as required under state law) (to be completed for the December report only).	RCON5590	NR	M.1.e.
f. Estimated amount of deposits obtained through the use of deposit listing services that are not brokered deposits.....	RCONK223	0	M.1.f.
g. Total reciprocal deposits (as of the report date).....	RCONJH83	0	M.1.g.
<i>Memorandum items 1.h.(1)(a), 1.h.(2)(a), 1.h.(3)(a), and 1.h.(4)(a) are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets</i>			M.1.h.
h. Sweep deposits:			
1. Fully insured, affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT87	17,064,000	M.1.h.1.
a. Fully insured, affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT88	17,064,000	M.1.h.1.a.
2. Not fully insured, affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT89	17,265,000	M.1.h.2.
a. Not fully insured, affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT90	17,265,000	M.1.h.2.a.
3. Fully insured, non-affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT91	44,338,000	M.1.h.3.
a. Fully insured, non-affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT92	44,338,000	M.1.h.3.a.
4. Not fully insured, non-affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT93	18,000	M.1.h.4.
a. Not fully insured, non-affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT94	18,000	M.1.h.4.a.
i. Total sweep deposits that are not brokered deposits.....	RCONMT95	34,329,000	M.1.i.
2. Components of total nontransaction accounts (sum of Memorandum items 2.a through 2.d must equal item 7, column C above):			M.2.
a. Savings deposits:			M.2.a.
1. Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs).....	RCON6810	966,779,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Other savings deposits (excludes MMDAs).....	RCON0352	546,238,000	M.2.a.2.
b. Total time deposits of less than \$100,000.....	RCON6648	17,416,000	M.2.b.
c. Total time deposits of \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCONJ473	4,071,000	M.2.c.
d. Total time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RCONJ474	64,171,000	M.2.d.
e. Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts of \$100,000 or more included in Memorandum items 2.c and 2.d above.....	RCONF233	245,000	M.2.e.
3. Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of \$250,000 or less:			M.3.
a. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.3.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONHK07	3,947,000	M.3.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONHK08	8,771,000	M.3.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONHK09	4,114,000	M.3.a.3.
4. Over three years.....	RCONHK10	4,655,000	M.3.a.4.
b. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 3.a.(1) and 3.a.(2) above) ³	RCONHK11	12,715,000	M.3.b.
4. Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of more than \$250,000:			M.4.
a. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.4.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONHK12	53,201,000	M.4.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONHK13	10,536,000	M.4.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONHK14	180,000	M.4.a.3.
4. Over three years.....	RCONHK15	254,000	M.4.a.4.

2. The dollar amount used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum item 1.c reflects the deposit insurance limit in effect on the report date.
 3. Report both fixed- and floating-rate time deposits by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate time deposits with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 4.a.(1) and 4.a.(2) above) ³	RCONK222	51,681,000	M.4.b.
5. Does your institution offer one or more consumer deposit account products, i.e., transaction account or nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use?.....	RCONP752	Yes	M.5.
<i>Memorandum items 6 and 7 are to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets that answered "Yes" to Memorandum item 5 above.</i>			
6. Components of total transaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 6.a and 6.b must be less than or equal to item 1, column A, above): ⁵			M.6.
a. Total deposits in those noninterest-bearing transaction account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP753	32,594,000	M.6.a.
b. Total deposits in those interest-bearing transaction account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP754	70,607,000	M.6.b.
7. Components of total nontransaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1), 7.a.(2), 7.b.(1), and 7.b.(2) plus all time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations must equal item 1, column C, above):			M.7.
a. Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs) of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1) and 7.a.(2) must be less than or equal to Memorandum item 2.a.(1) above):			M.7.a.
1. Total deposits in those MMDA deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP756	336,190,000	M.7.a.1.
2. Deposits in all other MMDAs of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.....	RCONP757	564,373,000	M.7.a.2.
b. Other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.b.(1) and 7.b.(2) must be less than or equal to Memorandum item 2.a.(2) above):			M.7.b.
1. Total deposits in those other savings deposit account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP758	466,001,000	M.7.b.1.
2. Deposits in all other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.....	RCONP759	74,465,000	M.7.b.2.

Schedule RC-E Part II - Deposits in Foreign Offices including Edge and Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

Deposits of:			
1. Individuals, partnerships, and corporations (include all certified and official checks).....	RCFNB553	334,586,000	1.
2. U.S. banks (including IBFs and foreign branches of U.S. banks) and other U.S. depository institutions.....	RCFNB554	1,383,000	2.
3. Foreign banks (including U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks, including their IBFs).....	RCFN2625	47,891,000	3.
4. Foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks).....	RCFN2650	36,343,000	4.
5. U.S. Government and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFNB555	62,000	5.
6. Total.....	RCFN2200	420,265,000	6.
1. Time deposits with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Schedule RC, item 13.b).....	RCFNA245	60,584,000	M.1.

5. The \$1 billion asset size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-F - Other Assets(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Accrued interest receivable ²	RCFDB556	6,772,000	1.
2. Net deferred tax assets ³	RCFD2148	4,337,000	2.
3. Interest-only strips receivable (not in the form of a security) ⁴	RCFDHT80	0	3.
4. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values ⁵	RCFD1752	4,601,000	4.
5. Life insurance assets:			5.
a. General account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK201	6,507,000	5.a.
b. Separate account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK202	5,608,000	5.b.
c. Hybrid account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK270	0	5.c.
6. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 25% of this item).....	RCFD2168	164,194,000	6.
a. Prepaid expenses.....	RCFD2166	0	6.a.
b. Repossessed personal property (including vehicles).....	RCFD1578	0	6.b.
c. Derivatives with a positive fair value held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFDC010	0	6.c.
d. FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets.....	RCFDJ448	0	6.d.
e. Computer software.....	RCFDFT33	0	6.e.
f. Accounts receivable.....	RCFDFT34	75,388,000	6.f.
g. Receivables from foreclosed government-guaranteed mortgage loans.....	RCFDFT35	0	6.g.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3549	NR	6.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3549	0	6.h.2.
i. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.i.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3550	NR	6.i.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3550	0	6.i.2.
j. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.j.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3551	NR	6.j.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3551	0	6.j.2.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (must equal Schedule RC, item 11).....	RCFD2160	192,019,000	7.

2. Include accrued interest receivable on loans, leases, debt securities, and other interest-bearing assets. Exclude accrued interest receivables on financial assets that are reported elsewhere on the balance sheet.
3. See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."
4. Report interest-only strips receivable in the form of a security as available-for-sale securities in Schedule RC, item 2.b, or as trading assets in Schedule RC, item 5, as appropriate.
5. Include Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock.

Schedule RC-G - Other Liabilities(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not available			1.
a. Interest accrued and unpaid on deposits in domestic offices ⁶	RCON3645	180,000	1.a.
b. Other expenses accrued and unpaid (includes accrued income taxes payable).....	RCFD3646	25,430,000	1.b.
2. Net deferred tax liabilities ²	RCFD3049	0	2.
3. Allowance for credit losses on off-balance sheet credit exposures ⁷	RCFDB557	2,190,000	3.
4. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 25 percent of this item).....	RCFD2938	132,514,000	4.
a. Accounts payable.....	RCFD3066	101,229,000	4.a.
b. Deferred compensation liabilities.....	RCFDC011	0	4.b.
c. Dividends declared but not yet payable.....	RCFD2932	0	4.c.
d. Derivatives with a negative fair value held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFDC012	0	4.d.
e. Operating lease liabilities.....	RCFDLB56	0	4.e.
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.f.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3552	NR	4.f.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3552	0	4.f.2.
g. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.g.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3553	NR	4.g.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3553	0	4.g.2.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3554	NR	4.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3554	0	4.h.2.
5. Total.....	RCFD2930	160,314,000	5.

6. For savings banks, include "dividends" accrued and unpaid on deposits.

2. See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

7. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Schedule RC-G, item 3 the allowance for credit losses on those off-balance sheet credit exposures that are not unconditionally cancelable.

Schedule RC-H - Selected Balance Sheet Items for Domestic Offices (Form Type - 031)

To be completed only by banks with foreign offices.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			1.
2. Not applicable			2.
3. Securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCONB989	80,633,000	3.
4. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCONB995	17,671,000	4.
5. Other borrowed money.....	RCON3190	66,254,000	5.
<i>EITHER</i>			
6. Net due from own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCON2163	206,114,000	6.
<i>OR</i>			
7. Net due to own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCON2941	0	7.
8. Total assets (excludes net due from foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs).....	RCON2192	2,367,281,000	8.
9. Total liabilities (excludes net due to foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs).....	RCON3129	2,286,602,000	9.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Amortized Cost of Held-to-Maturity Securities		(Column B) Fair Value of Available-for-Sale Securities		
10. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCON0211	226,362,000	RCON1287	109,984,000	10.
11. U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities).....	RCON8492	0	RCON8495	0	11.
12. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCON8496	19,203,000	RCON8499	10,105,000	12.
13. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):					13.
a. Mortgage pass-through securities:					13.a.
1. Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....	RCONG389	116,933,000	RCONG390	63,384,000	13.a.1.
2. Other mortgage pass-through securities.....	RCON1709	0	RCON1713	0	13.a.2.
b. Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):					13.b.
1. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCONG393	122,000	RCONG394	305,000	13.b.1.
2. All other mortgage-backed securities.....	RCON1733	21,292,000	RCON1736	3,566,000	13.b.2.
14. Other domestic debt securities (include domestic structured financial products and domestic asset-backed securities).....	RCONG397	3,588,000	RCONG398	4,898,000	14.
15. Other foreign debt securities (include foreign structured financial products and foreign asset-backed securities).....	RCONG399	43,134,000	RCONG400	8,851,000	15.
16. Not applicable.					16.
17. Total held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities (sum of items 10 through 15).....	RCON1754	430,634,000	RCON1773	201,093,000	17.

Dollar amounts in thousands

18. Equity investments not held for trading:			18.
a. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values ⁴	RCONJA22	0	18.a.
b. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values.....	RCON1752	4,070,000	18.b.
<i>Items 19, 20 and 21 are to be completed by banks that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.</i>			
19. Total trading assets.....	RCON3545	70,552,000	19.
20. Total trading liabilities.....	RCON3548	19,158,000	20.
21. Total loans held for trading.....	RCONHT71	5,001,000	21.
<i>Item 22 is to be completed by banks that: (1) have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or (2) are required to complete Schedule RC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.</i>			
22. Total amount of fair value option loans held for investment and held for sale.....	RCONJF75	31,224,000	22.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

4. Item 18.a is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

Schedule RC-I - Assets and Liabilities of IBFs(Form Type - 031)

To be completed only by banks with IBFs and other "foreign" offices.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total IBF assets of the consolidated bank (component of Schedule RC, item 12).....	RCFN2133	647,000	1.
2. Total IBF liabilities (component of Schedule RC, item 21).....	RCFN2898	26,051,000	2.

Schedule RC-K - Quarterly Averages(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Interest-bearing balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFD3381	695,766,000	1.
2. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities) ²	RCFDB558	352,464,000	2.
3. Mortgage-backed securities ²	RCFDB559	216,494,000	3.
4. All other debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ²	RCFDB560	115,163,000	4.
5. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFD3365	346,400,000	5.
6. Loans:			6.
a. Loans in domestic offices:			6.a.
1. Total loans.....	RCON3360	973,265,000	6.a.1.
2. Loans secured by real estate:			6.a.2.
a. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCON3465	250,182,000	6.a.2.a.
b. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCON3466	129,879,000	6.a.2.b.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCON3386	937,000	6.a.3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCON3387	151,303,000	6.a.4.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			6.a.5.
a. Credit cards.....	RCONB561	140,039,000	6.a.5.a.
b. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobile loans, and other consumer loans).....	RCONB562	80,988,000	6.a.5.b.
b. Total loans in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCFN3360	126,891,000	6.b.
<i>Item 7 is to be completed by banks with total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.</i>			
7. Trading assets.....	RCFD3401	344,819,000	7.
8. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income).....	RCFD3484	59,000	8.
9. Total assets ⁴	RCFD3368	3,450,654,000	9.
10. Interest-bearing transaction accounts in domestic offices (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW accounts, ATS accounts, and telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts).....	RCON3485	386,106,000	10.
11. Nontransaction accounts in domestic offices:			11.
a. Savings deposits (includes MMDAs).....	RCONB563	1,570,632,000	11.a.
b. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONHK16	19,935,000	11.b.
c. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RCONHK17	56,945,000	11.c.
12. Interest-bearing deposits in foreign offices, EDGE and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCFN3404	402,155,000	12.
13. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCFD3353	123,967,000	13.
14. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases).....	RCFD3355	104,486,000	14.

2. Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

2. Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

4. The quarterly average for total assets should reflect securities not held for trading as follows: a) Debt securities at amortized cost, b) Equity securities with readily determinable fair values at fair value, c) Equity investments without readily determinable fair values, their balance sheet carrying values (i.e., fair value or, if elected, cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes).

Schedule RC-L - Derivatives and Off-Balance Sheet Items(Form Type - 031)

Please read carefully the instructions for the preparation of Schedule RC-L. Some of the amounts reported in Schedule RC-L are regarded as volume indicators and not necessarily as measures of risk.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Unused commitments:			1.
a. Revolving, open-end lines secured by 1-4 family residential properties, i.e., home equity lines.....	RCFD3814	17,294,000	1.a.
<i>Item 1.a.(1) is to be completed for the December report only.</i>			
1. Unused commitments for reverse mortgages outstanding that are held for investment in domestic offices..	RCONHT72	NR	1.a.1.
b. Credit card lines (Sum of items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) must equal item 1.b.).....	RCFD3815	773,997,000	1.b.
<i>Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed by banks with either \$300 million or more in total assets or \$300 million or more in credit card lines. (Sum of items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) must equal item 1.b.)</i>			
<i>Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
1. Unused consumer credit card lines.....	RCFDJ455	700,553,000	1.b.1.
2. Other unused credit card lines.....	RCFDJ456	73,444,000	1.b.2.
c. Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans:			1.c.
1. Secured by real estate:			1.c.1.
a. 1-4 family residential construction loan commitments.....	RCFDF164	488,000	1.c.1.a.
b. Commercial real estate, other construction loan, and land development loan commitments.....	RCFDF165	10,240,000	1.c.1.b.
2. Not secured by real estate.....	RCFD6550	12,550,000	1.c.2.
d. Securities underwriting.....	RCFD3817	0	1.d.
e. Other unused commitments:			1.e.
1. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDJ457	308,989,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans to financial institutions.....	RCFDJ458	55,283,000	1.e.2.
3. All other unused commitments.....	RCFDJ459	272,464,000	1.e.3.
2. Financial standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees.....	RCFD3819	83,797,000	2.
<i>Item 2.a is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
a. Amount of financial standby letters of credit conveyed to others ¹	RCFD3820	37,260,000	2.a.
3. Performance standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees.....	RCFD3821	5,586,000	3.
<i>Item 3.a is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
a. Amount of performance standby letters of credit conveyed to others ¹	RCFD3822	1,297,000	3.a.
4. Commercial and similar letters of credit.....	RCFD3411	4,885,000	4.
5. Not applicable			5.
6. Securities lent and borrowed:			6.
a. Securities lent (including customers' securities lent where the customer is indemnified against loss by the reporting bank).....	RCFD3433	320,339,000	6.a.
b. Securities borrowed.....	RCFD3432	196,727,000	6.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Sold Protection		(Column B) Purchased Protection		
7. Credit derivatives:					7.
a. Notional amounts:					7.a.
1. Credit default swaps.....	RCFDC968	467,133,000	RCFDC969	480,804,000	7.a.1.
2. Total return swaps.....	RCFDC970	9,164,000	RCFDC971	25,390,000	7.a.2.
3. Credit options.....	RCFDC972	47,921,000	RCFDC973	54,458,000	7.a.3.
4. Other credit derivatives.....	RCFDC974	59,000	RCFDC975	5,318,000	7.a.4.
b. Gross fair values:					7.b.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFDC219	2,650,000	RCFDC221	10,142,000	7.b.1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFDC220	7,299,000	RCFDC222	3,699,000	7.b.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Notional amounts by regulatory capital treatment: ¹				7.c.
1. Positions covered under the Market Risk Rule:				7.c.1.
a. Sold protection.....	RCFDG401	490,979,000		7.c.1.a.
b. Purchased protection.....	RCFDG402	515,232,000		7.c.1.b.
2. All other positions:				7.c.2.
a. Sold protection.....	RCFDG403	33,298,000		7.c.2.a.
b. Purchased protection that is recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes.....	RCFDG404	3,270,000		7.c.2.b.
c. Purchased protection that is not recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes.....	RCFDG405	47,468,000		7.c.2.c.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Remaining Maturity of One Year or Less		(Column B) Remaining Maturity of Over One Year Through Five Years		(Column C) Remaining Maturity of Over Five Years		
d. Notional amounts by remaining maturity:							7.d.
1. Sold credit protection: ²							7.d.1.
a. Investment grade.....	RCFDG406	85,857,000	RCFDG407	280,632,000	RCFDG408	24,919,000	7d1a.
b. Subinvestment grade.....	RCFDG409	36,017,000	RCFDG410	93,570,000	RCFDG411	3,282,000	7d1b.
2. Purchased credit protection: ³							7.d.2.
a. Investment grade.....	RCFDG412	94,923,000	RCFDG413	288,237,000	RCFDG414	31,109,000	7d2a.
b. Subinvestment grade.....	RCFDG415	45,558,000	RCFDG416	100,867,000	RCFDG417	5,276,000	7d2b.

1. The asset-size tests and the \$300 million credit card lines test are based on the total assets and credit card lines reported in the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The asset-size tests and the \$300 million credit card lines test are based on the total assets and credit card lines reported in the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

8. Spot foreign exchange contracts.....	RCFD8765	821,836,000	8.
9. All other off-balance sheet liabilities (exclude derivatives) (itemize and describe each component of this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 27.a, "Total bank equity capital").....	RCFD3430	154,649,000	9.
a. Not applicable			9.a.
b. Commitments to purchase when-issued securities.....	RCFD3434	0	9.b.
c. Standby letters of credit issued by another party (e.g., a Federal Home Loan Bank) on the bank's behalf.....	RCFDC978	0	9.c.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3555	Click here for value	9.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3555	94,869,000	9.d.2.
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.e.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3556	NR	9.e.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3556	0	9.e.2.
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.f.
(TEXT3557) NR	RCFD3557	0	9.f.1.
10. All other off-balance sheet assets (exclude derivatives) (itemize and describe each component of this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 27.a, "Total bank equity capital").....	RCFD5591	0	10.
a. Commitments to sell when-issued securities.....	RCFD3435	0	10.a.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5592	NR	10.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5592	0	10.b.2.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5593	NR	10.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5593	0	10.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5594	NR	10.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5594	0	10.d.2.
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.e.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5595	NR	10.e.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5595	0	10.e.2.
<i>Items 11.a and 11.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			11.
11. Year-to-date merchant credit card sales volume:			
a. Sales for which the reporting bank is the acquiring bank.....	RCFDC223	951,434,000	11.a.
b. Sales for which the reporting bank is the agent bank with risk.....	RCFDC224	0	11.b.

1. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(a) and 7.c.(2)(a), must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(b), 7.c.(2)(b), and 7.c.(2)(c) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

2. Sum of items 7.d.(1)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

3. Sum of items 7.d.(2)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

(TEXT3555) Forward Repo agreements

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Interest Rate Contracts	(Column B) Foreign Exchange Contracts	(Column C) Equity Derivative Contracts	(Column D) Commodity and Other Contracts				
12. Gross amounts (e.g., notional amounts):						12.			
a. Futures contracts.....	RCFD8693	968,985,000	RCFD8694	68,088,000	RCFD8695	102,759,000	RCFD8696	92,313,000	12.a.
b. Forward contracts.....	RCFD8697	2,211,968,000	RCFD8698	7,389,253,000	RCFD8699	25,777,000	RCFD8700	106,165,000	12.b.
c. Exchange-traded option contracts:									12.c.
1. Written options.....	RCFD8701	210,907,000	RCFD8702	1,817,000	RCFD8703	179,600,000	RCFD8704	59,636,000	12c.1.
2. Purchased options.....	RCFD8705	364,737,000	RCFD8706	744,000	RCFD8707	210,956,000	RCFD8708	57,186,000	12c.2.
d. Over-the-counter option contracts:									12.d.
1. Written options.....	RCFD8709	2,819,960,000	RCFD8710	872,079,000	RCFD8711	339,878,000	RCFD8712	79,172,000	12d.1.
2. Purchased options.....	RCFD8713	2,606,676,000	RCFD8714	867,907,000	RCFD8715	311,220,000	RCFD8716	67,851,000	12d.2.
e. Swaps.....	RCFD3450	299,236,670,000	RCFD3826	3,981,456,000	RCFD8719	719,736,000	RCFD8720	469,710,000	12.e.
13. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for trading.....	RCFDA126	38,841,760,000	RCFDA127	13,025,409,000	RCFD8723	1,883,554,000	RCFD8724	932,033,000	13.
14. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFD8725	265,140,000	RCFD8726	155,935,000	RCFD8727	6,372,000	RCFD8728	0	14.
a. Interest rate swaps where the bank has agreed to pay a fixed rate.....	RCFDA589	92,506,000							14.a.
15. Gross fair values of derivative contracts:									15.
a. Contracts held for trading:									15.a.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFD8733	319,094,000	RCFD8734	260,818,000	RCFD8735	67,843,000	RCFD8736	70,681,000	15a.1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFD8737	288,929,000	RCFD8738	259,503,000	RCFD8739	67,585,000	RCFD8740	64,255,000	15a.2.
b. Contracts held for purposes other than trading:									15.b.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFD8741	1,501,000	RCFD8742	1,731,000	RCFD8743	0	RCFD8744	0	15b.1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFD8745	404,000	RCFD8746	1,194,000	RCFD8747	303,000	RCFD8748	0	15b.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Banks and Securities Firms	(Column B)	(Column C) Hedge Funds	(Column D) Sovereign Governments	(Column E) Corporations and All Other Counterparties				
<i>Item 16 is to be completed only by banks with total assets of \$10 billion or more.</i>							16.			
16. Over-the counter derivatives: ¹										
a. Net current credit exposure.....	RCFDG418	55,470,000		RCFDG420	5,788,000	RCFDG421	7,710,000	RCFDG422	90,143,000	16.a.
b. Fair value of collateral:										16.b.
1. Cash - U.S. dollar.....	RCFDG423	34,957,000		RCFDG425	25,832,000	RCFDG426	225,000	RCFDG427	18,158,000	16.b.1.
2. Cash - Other currencies.....	RCFDG428	20,995,000		RCFDG430	1,798,000	RCFDG431	5,338,000	RCFDG432	15,386,000	16.b.2.
3. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCFDG433	2,404,000		RCFDG435	2,923,000	RCFDG436	208,000	RCFDG437	6,533,000	16.b.3.
4. U.S. Government agency and U.S. Government-sponsored agency debt securities.....	RCFDG438	384,000		RCFDG440	0	RCFDG441	0	RCFDG442	18,000	16.b.4.
5. Corporate bonds.....	RCFDG443	1,551,000		RCFDG445	0	RCFDG446	0	RCFDG447	3,870,000	16.b.5.
6. Equity securities.....	RCFDG448	260,000		RCFDG450	346,000	RCFDG451	0	RCFDG452	2,276,000	16.b.6.
7. All other collateral.....	RCFDG453	9,759,000		RCFDG455	805,000	RCFDG456	341,000	RCFDG457	15,784,000	16.b.7.
8. Total fair value of collateral (sum of items 16.b.(1) through (7)).....	RCFDG458	70,310,000		RCFDG460	31,704,000	RCFDG461	6,112,000	RCFDG462	62,025,000	16.b.8.

1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-M - Memoranda(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Extensions of credit by the reporting bank to its executive officers, directors, principal shareholders, and their related interests as of the report date:			1.
a. Aggregate amount of all extensions of credit to all executive officers, directors, principal shareholders, and their related interests.....	RCFD6164	3,475,000	1.a.
b. Number of executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders to whom the amount of all extensions of credit by the reporting bank (including extensions of credit to related interests) equals or exceeds the lesser of \$500,000 or 5 percent of total capital as defined for this purpose in agency regulations.....	RCFD6165	10	1.b.
2. Intangible assets:			2.
a. Mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFD3164	7,439,000	2.a.
1. Estimated fair value of mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFDA590	7,439,000	2.a.1.
b. Goodwill.....	RCFD3163	40,226,000	2.b.
c. All other intangible assets.....	RCFDJF76	125,000	2.c.
d. Total (sum of items 2.a, 2.b, and 2.c) (must equal Schedule RC, item 10).....	RCFD2143	47,790,000	2.d.
3. Other real estate owned:			3.
a. Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices.....	RCON5508	0	3.a.
b. Farmland in domestic offices.....	RCON5509	0	3.b.
c. 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5510	137,000	3.c.
d. Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5511	0	3.d.
e. Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5512	79,000	3.e.
f. In foreign offices.....	RCFN5513	0	3.f.
g. Total (sum of items 3.a through 3.g) (must equal Schedule RC, item 7).....	RCFD2150	216,000	3.g.
4. Cost of equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (the fair value of which is reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) ¹	RCFDJA29	0	4.
5. Other borrowed money:			5.
a. Federal Home Loan Bank advances:			5.a.
1. Advances with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ¹			5.a.1.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDF055	11,007,000	5.a.1.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDF056	22,000	5.a.1.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDF057	21,000	5.a.1.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDF058	53,000	5.a.1.d.
2. Advances with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in item 5.a.(1)(a) above) ²	RCFD2651	7,000	5.a.2.
3. Structured advances (included in items 5.a.(1)(a) - (d) above).....	RCFDF059	0	5.a.3.
b. Other borrowings:			5.b.
1. Other borrowings with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ³			5.b.1.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDF060	78,720,000	5.b.1.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDF061	1,906,000	5.b.1.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDF062	2,735,000	5.b.1.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDF063	6,277,000	5.b.1.d.
2. Other borrowings with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in item 5.b.(1)(a) above) ⁴	RCFDB571	30,127,000	5.b.2.
c. Total (sum of items 5.a.(1)(a)-(d) and items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d)) (must equal Schedule RC, item 16).....	RCFD3190	100,741,000	5.c.
6. Does the reporting bank sell private label or third party mutual funds and annuities?.....	RCFDB569	Yes	6.
7. Assets under the reporting bank's management in proprietary mutual funds and annuities.....	RCFDB570	0	7.
8. Internet Web site addresses and physical office trade names:			8.
a. Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of the reporting institution's primary Internet Web site (home page), if any (Example: www.examplebank.com):.....	TEXT4087	Click here for value	8.a.

1. Item 4 is to be completed only by insured state banks that have been approved by the FDIC to hold grandfathered equity investments. See instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

1. Report fixed-rate advances by remaining maturity and floating-rate advances by next repricing date.

2. Report both fixed- and floating-rate advances by remaining maturity. Exclude floating-rate advances with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

3. Report fixed-rate other borrowings by remaining maturity and floating-rate other borrowings by next repricing date.

4. Report both fixed- and floating-rate other borrowings by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate other borrowings with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. URLs of all other public-facing Internet Web sites that the reporting institution uses to accept or solicit deposits from the public, if any (Example: www.examplebank.biz): ¹			8.b.
1. URL 1.....	TE01N528	Click here for value	8.b.1.
2. URL 2.....	TE02N528	Click here for value	8.b.2.
3. URL 3.....	TE03N528	Click here for value	8.b.3.
4. URL 4.....	TE04N528	NR	8.b.4.
5. URL 5.....	TE05N528	NR	8.b.5.
6. URL 6.....	TE06N528	NR	8.b.6.
7. URL 7.....	TE07N528	NR	8.b.7.
8. URL 8.....	TE08N528	NR	8.b.8.
9. URL 9.....	TE09N528	NR	8.b.9.
10. URL 10.....	TE10N528	NR	8.b.10.
c. Trade names other than the reporting institution's legal title used to identify one or more of the institution's physical offices at which deposits are accepted or solicited from the public, if any:			8.c.
1. Trade name 1.....	TE01N529	Chase	8.c.1.
2. Trade name 2.....	TE02N529	J.P.Morgan	8.c.2.
3. Trade name 3.....	TE03N529	Click here for value	8.c.3.
4. Trade name 4.....	TE04N529	Click here for value	8.c.4.
5. Trade name 5.....	TE05N529	Click here for value	8.c.5.
6. Trade name 6.....	TE06N529	NR	8.c.6.
9. Do any of the bank's Internet Web sites have transactional capability, i.e., allow the bank's customers to execute transactions on their accounts through the Web site?.....	RCFD4088	NR	9.
10. Secured liabilities:			10.
a. Amount of "Federal funds purchased in domestic offices" that are secured (included in Schedule RC, item 14.a).....	RCONF064	0	10.a.
b. Amount of "Other borrowings" that are secured (included in Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a) - (d)).....	RCFDF065	16,208,000	10.b.
11. Does the bank act as trustee or custodian for Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, and other similar accounts?.....	RCONG463	Yes	11.
12. Does the bank provide custody, safekeeping, or other services involving the acceptance of orders for the sale or purchase of securities?.....	RCONG464	Yes	12.
13. Assets covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:			13.
a. Loans and leases (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 4.b):			13.a.
1. Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:			13.a.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:			13.a.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK169	0	13.a.1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK170	0	13.a.1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland.....	RCONK171	0	13.a.1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:			13.a.1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCONK172	0	13.a.1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:			13.a.1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RCONK173	0	13.a.1.c.2a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONK174	0	13.a.1.c.2b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....	RCONK175	0	13.a.1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:			13.a.1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK176	0	13.a.1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK177	0	13.a.1.e.2.
2. Not applicable			13.a.2.
3. Not applicable			13.a.3.
4. Not applicable			13.a.4.
5. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDK183	0	13.a.5.

1. Report only highest level URLs (for example, report www.examplebank.biz, but do not also report www.examplebank.biz/checking). Report each top level domain name used (for example, report both www.examplebank.biz and www.examplebank.net).

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. Other real estate owned (included in Schedule RC, item 7):			13.b.
1. Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices.....	RCONK187	0	13.b.1.
2. Farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK188	0	13.b.2.
3. 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK189	0	13.b.3.
4. Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK190	0	13.b.4.
5. Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK191	0	13.b.5.
6. In foreign offices.....	RCFNK260	0	13.b.6.
7. Portion of covered other real estate owned included in items 13.b.(1) through (6) above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements.....	RCFDK192	0	13.b.7.
c. Debt securities (included in Schedule RC, items 2.a and 2.b).....	RCFDJ461	0	13.c.
d. Other assets (exclude FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets).....	RCFDJ462	0	13.d.
<i>Items 14.a and 14.b are to be completed annually in the December report only.</i>			14.
14. Captive insurance and reinsurance subsidiaries:			
a. Total assets of captive insurance subsidiaries ²	RCFDK193	NR	14.a.
b. Total assets of captive reinsurance subsidiaries ²	RCFDK194	NR	14.b.
<i>Item 15 is to be completed by institutions that are required or have elected to be treated as a Qualified Thrift Lender.</i>			15.
15. Qualified Thrift Lender (QTL) test:			
a. Does the institution use the Home Owners' Loan Act (HOLA) QTL test or the Internal Revenue Service Domestic Building and Loan Association (IRS DBLA) test to determine its QTL compliance? (for the HOLA QTL test, enter 1; for the IRS DBLA test, enter 2).....	RCONL133	NR	15.a.
b. Has the institution been in compliance with the HOLA QTL test as of each month end during the quarter or the IRS DBLA test for its most recent taxable year, as applicable?.....	RCONL135	NR	15.b.
<i>Item 16.a and, if appropriate, items 16.b.(1) through 16.b.(3) are to be completed annually in the December report only.</i>			16.
16. International remittance transfers offered to consumers: ¹			
a. Estimated number of international remittance transfers provided by your institution during the calendar year ending on the report date.....	RCONN523	NR	16.a.
<i>Items 16.b.(1) through 16.b.(3) are to be completed by institutions that reported 501 or more international remittance transfers in item 16.a in either or both of the current report or the most recent prior report in which item 16.a was required to be completed.</i>			16.b.
b. Estimated dollar value of remittance transfers provided by your institution and usage of regulatory exceptions during the calendar year ending on the report date:			
1. Estimated dollar value of international remittance transfers.....	RCONN524	NR	16.b.1.
2. Estimated number of international remittance transfers for which your institution applied the permanent exchange rate exception.....	RCONMM07	NR	16.b.2.
3. Estimated number of international remittance transfers for which your institution applied the permanent covered third-party fee exception.....	RCONMQ52	NR	16.b.3.
17. U.S. Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans and the Federal Reserve PPP Liquidity Facility (PPPLF): ³			17.
a. Number of PPP loans outstanding.....	RCONLG26	17180	17.a.
b. Outstanding balance of PPP loans.....	RCONLG27	1,822,000	17.b.
c. Outstanding balance of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF.....	RCONLG28	0	17.c.
d. Outstanding balance of borrowings from Federal Reserve Banks under the PPPLF with a remaining maturity of:			17.d.
1. One year or less.....	RCONLL59	0	17.d.1.
2. More than one year.....	RCONLL60	0	17.d.2.
e. Quarterly average amount of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF and excluded from "Total assets for the leverage ratio" reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 30.....	RCONLL57	0	17.e.
18. Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility (MMLF):			18.
a. Outstanding balance of assets purchased under the MMLF.....	RCONLL61	0	18.a.
b. Quarterly average amount of assets purchased under the MMLF and excluded from "Total assets for the leverage ratio" reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 30.....	RCONLL58	0	18.b.

(TE01N528) www.chase.com

- Report total assets before eliminating intercompany transactions between the consolidated insurance or reinsurance subsidiary and other offices or consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting bank.
- Report information about international electronic transfers of funds offered to consumers in the United States that: (a) are "remittance transfers" as defined by subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)), or (b) would qualify as "remittance transfers" under subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)) but are excluded from that definition only because the provider is not providing those transfers in the normal course of its business. See 12 CFR § 1005.30(f). For purposes of this item 16, such transfers are excluded.
- Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) covered loans as defined in sections 7(a)(36) and 7(a)(37) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36) and (37)). The PPP was established by Section 1102 of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.

(TE02N528) www.jpmorgan.com

(TE03N528) www.jpmorgan.chase.com

(TE03N529) JPMorgan Chase

(TE04N529) Chase Private Client

(TE05N529) J.P.Morgan Private Bank

(TEXT4087) www.jpmorganchase.com

Schedule RC-N - Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans Leases and Other Assets(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual	
1. Loans secured by real estate:							1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:							1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONF172	0	RCONF174	0	RCONF176	4,000	1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONF173	27,000	RCONF175	0	RCONF177	328,000	1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCON3493	0	RCON3494	0	RCON3495	6,000	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:							1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCON5398	78,000	RCON5399	0	RCON5400	1,011,000	1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RCONC236	653,000	RCONC237	145,000	RCONC229	3,845,000	1.c.2a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONC238	5,000	RCONC239	0	RCONC230	48,000	1.c.2b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON3499	28,000	RCON3500	76,000	RCON3501	75,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:							1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONF178	38,000	RCONF180	10,000	RCONF182	78,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONF179	96,000	RCONF181	10,000	RCONF183	152,000	1.e.2.
f. In foreign offices.....	RCFNB572	0	RCFNB573	2,000	RCFNB574	63,000	1.f.
2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:							2.
a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions.....	RCFD5377	0	RCFD5378	0	RCFD5379	0	2.a.
b. To foreign banks.....	RCFD5380	0	RCFD5381	0	RCFD5382	3,000	2.b.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFD1594	2,000	RCFD1597	1,000	RCFD1583	0	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:							4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFD1251	1,247,000	RCFD1252	386,000	RCFD1253	681,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFD1254	75,000	RCFD1255	0	RCFD1256	477,000	4.b.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:							5.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDB575	800,000	RCFDB576	754,000	RCFDB577	0	5.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK213	415,000	RCFDK214	0	RCFDK215	84,000	5.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK216	630,000	RCFDK217	0	RCFDK218	58,000	5.c.
6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RCFD5389	0	RCFD5390	0	RCFD5391	11,000	6.
7. All other loans.....	RCFD5459	1,334,000	RCFD5460	85,000	RCFD5461	691,000	7.
8. Lease financing receivables:							8.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDF166	0	RCFDF167	0	RCFDF168	0	8.a.
b. All other leases.....	RCFDF169	1,000	RCFDF170	0	RCFDF171	0	8.b.
9. Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 8.b).....	RCFD1406	5,429,000	RCFD1407	1,469,000	RCFD1403	7,615,000	9.
10. Debt securities and other assets (exclude other real estate owned and other repossessed assets).....	RCFD3505	0	RCFD3506	0	RCFD3507	321,000	10.
11. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through 8 above that are wholly or partially guaranteed by the U.S. Government, excluding loans and leases covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:.....	RCFDK036	99,000	RCFDK037	150,000	RCFDK038	496,000	11.
a. Guaranteed portion of loans and leases included in item 11 above, excluding rebooked "GNMA loans".....	RCFDK039	50,000	RCFDK040	5,000	RCFDK041	339,000	11.a.
b. Rebooked "GNMA loans" that have been repurchased or are eligible for repurchase included in item 11 above.....	RCFDK042	49,000	RCFDK043	145,000	RCFDK044	152,000	11.b.
12. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through 8 above that are covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:							12.
a. Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:							12.a.
1. Construction, land development, and other land loans:							12.a.1.
a. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK045	0	RCONK046	0	RCONK047	0	12a1a.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
b. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK048	0	RCONK049	0	RCONK050	0	12a1b
2. Secured by farmland.....	RCONK051	0	RCONK052	0	RCONK053	0	12a2.
3. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							12a3.
a. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCONK054	0	RCONK055	0	RCONK056	0	12a3a
b. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							12a3b
1. Secured by first liens.....	RCONK057	0	RCONK058	0	RCONK059	0	12a31.
2. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONK060	0	RCONK061	0	RCONK062	0	12a32
4. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....	RCONK063	0	RCONK064	0	RCONK065	0	12a4.
5. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:							12a5.
a. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK066	0	RCONK067	0	RCONK068	0	12a5a
b. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK069	0	RCONK070	0	RCONK071	0	12a5b
b. Not applicable							12.b.
c. Not applicable							12.c.
d. Not applicable							12.d.
e. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDK087	0	RCFDK088	0	RCFDK089	0	12.e.
f. Portion of covered loans and leases included in items 12.a through 12.e above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements.....	RCFDK102	0	RCFDK103	0	RCFDK104	0	12.f.
1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above (and not reported in Schedule RC-C, Part 1, Memorandum item 1):							M.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:							M.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK105	0	RCONK106	0	RCONK107	1,000	M1a1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK108	0	RCONK109	0	RCONK110	0	M1a2
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices..	RCONF661	37,000	RCONF662	0	RCONF663	3,044,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK111	0	RCONK112	0	RCONK113	1,000	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:							M.1.d.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK114	0	RCONK115	0	RCONK116	8,000	M1d1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK117	0	RCONK118	0	RCONK119	34,000	M1d2
e. Commercial and industrial loans:							M.1.e.
1. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK120	5,000	RCFDK121	2,000	RCFDK122	101,000	M1e1.
2. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK123	0	RCFDK124	0	RCFDK125	133,000	M1e2
f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....	RCFDK126	46,000	RCFDK127	23,000	RCFDK128	234,000	M.1.f.
<i>Itemize loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f., above that exceed 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are past due 30 days or more or in nonaccrual status (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f, columns A through C):</i>							
1. Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK130	0	RCONK131	0	RCONK132	0	M1f1.
2. Not applicable							M1f2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFDK138	0	RCFDK139	0	RCFDK140	0	M1f3.
4. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:							M1f4.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDK274	0	RCFDK275	0	RCFDK276	0	M1f4a
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK277	0	RCFDK278	0	RCFDK279	0	M1f4b
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK280	0	RCFDK281	0	RCFDK282	0	M1f4c
g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above and not reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 1 (sum of items Memorandum item 1.a.(1) through Memorandum item 1.f.) ¹	RCFDHK26	88,000	RCFDHK27	25,000	RCFDHK28	3,556,000	M.1.g.

1. Exclude amounts reported in Memorandum items 1.f.(1) through 1.f.(4) when calculating the total in Memorandum item 1.g.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
	2. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RC-N, items 4 and 7, above.....	RCFD6558	629,000	RCFD6559	0	RCFD6560	176,000
3. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RC-N, item 1, above).....	RCFD1248	3,000	RCFD1249	2,000	RCFD1250	74,000	M.3.
4. Not applicable							M.4.
5. Loans and leases held for sale (included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 8, above).....	RCFDC240	416,000	RCFDC241	145,000	RCFDC226	805,000	M.5.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more		
	6. Derivative contracts: Fair value of amounts carried as assets.....	RCFD3529	0	RCFD3530	447,000

Dollar amounts in thousands	
<i>Memorandum items 7, 8, 9.a, and 9.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>	
7. Additions to nonaccrual assets during the previous six months.....	RCFDC410 2,671,000 M.7.
8. Nonaccrual assets sold during the previous six months.....	RCFDC411 375,000 M.8.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
	9. Purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Stament of Position 03-3): ²						
a. Outstanding balance.....	RCFDL183	NR	RCFDL184	NR	RCFDL185	NR	M.9.a.
b. Amount included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above.....	RCFDL186	NR	RCFDL187	NR	RCFDL188	NR	M.9.b.

2. Memorandum items 9.a and 9.b should be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RC-O - Other Data for Deposit Insurance and FICO Assessments(Form Type - 031)

All FDIC-insured depository institutions must complete items 1 through 9, 10, and 11, Memorandum item 1, and, if applicable, item 9.a, Memorandum items 2, 3, and 6 through 18 each quarter. Unless otherwise indicated, complete items 1 through 11 and Memorandum items 1 through 3 on an "unconsolidated single FDIC certificate number basis" (see instructions) and complete Memorandum items 6 through 18 on a fully consolidated basis.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(l) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and FDIC regulations.....	RCFDF236	2,601,206,000	1.
2. Total allowable exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allowable exclusions (including foreign deposits).....	RCFDF237	442,467,000	2.
3. Total foreign deposits, including interest accrued and unpaid thereon (included in item 2 above).....	RCFNF234	442,467,000	3.
4. Average consolidated total assets for the calendar quarter.....	RCFDK652	3,450,654,000	4.
a. Averaging method used (for daily averaging, enter 1; for weekly averaging, enter 2).....	RCFDK653	1	4.a.
5. Average tangible equity for the calendar quarter ¹	RCFDK654	261,396,000	5.
6. Holdings of long-term unsecured debt issued by other FDIC-insured depository institutions.....	RCFDK655	29,000	6.
7. Unsecured "Other borrowings" with a remaining maturity of (sum of items 7.a through 7.d must be less than or equal to Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d) minus item 10.b):			7.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDG465	17,700,000	7.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDG466	42,438,000	7.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDG467	5,288,000	7.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDG468	8,004,000	7.d.
8. Subordinated notes and debentures with a remaining maturity of (sum of items 8.a through 8.d must equal Schedule RC, item 19):			8.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDG469	0	8.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDG470	268,000	8.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDG471	0	8.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDG472	0	8.d.
9. Brokered reciprocal deposits (included in Schedule RC-E, Part I, Memorandum item 1.b).....	RCONG803	0	9.
<i>Item 9.a is to be completed on a fully consolidated basis by all institutions that own another insured depository institution.</i>			
a. Fully consolidated brokered reciprocal deposits.....	RCONL190	NR	9.a.
10. Banker's bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet both the statutory definition of a banker's bank and the business conduct test set forth in FDIC regulations? If the answer to item 10 is "YES," complete items 10.a and 10.b.....	RCFDK656	No	10.
<i>If the answer to item 10 is "YES," complete items 10.a and 10.b.</i>			
a. Banker's bank deduction.....	RCFDK657	NR	10.a.
b. Banker's bank deduction limit.....	RCFDK658	NR	10.b.
11. Custodial bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet the definition of a custodial bank set forth in FDIC regulations? If the answer to item 11 is "YES," complete items 11.a and 11.b.....	RCFDK659	Yes	11.
<i>If the answer to item 11 is "YES," complete items 11.a and 11.b.</i>			
a. Custodial bank deduction.....	RCFDK660	1,182,044,000	11.a.
b. Custodial bank deduction limit.....	RCFDK661	306,190,000	11.b.
1. Total deposit liabilities of the bank (including related interest accrued and unpaid) less allowable exclusions (including related interest accrued and unpaid) (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1), 1.b.(1), 1.c.(1), and 1.d.(1) must equal Schedule RC-O, item 1 less item 2):			M.1.
a. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less: ¹			M.1.a.
1. Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF049	780,905,000	M.1.a.1.
2. Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF050	65650088	M.1.a.2.
b. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000: ¹			M.1.b.
1. Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF051	1,364,397,000	M.1.b.1.
2. Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF052	854110	M.1.b.2.
c. Retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less: ¹			M.1.c.
1. Amount of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF045	10,232,000	M.1.c.1.
2. Number of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF046	1853641	M.1.c.2.
d. Retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000: ¹			M.1.d.

1. See instructions for averaging methods. For deposit insurance assessment purposes, tangible equity is defined as Tier 1 capital as set forth in the banking agencies' regulatory capital standards and reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 26, except as described in the instructions.
 1. The dollar amounts used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d reflect the deposit insurance limits in effect on the report date.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Amount of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF047	3,205,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Number of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF048	6419	M.1.d.2.
<i>Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
2. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the bank and in insured branches in Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued and unpaid (see instructions) ³	RCON5597	1,167,639,000	M.2.
3. Has the reporting institution been consolidated with a parent bank or savings association in that parent bank's or parent savings association's Call Report? If so, report the legal title and FDIC Certificate Number of the parent bank or parent savings association:			M.3.
a. Legal title.....	TEXTA545	NR	M.3.a.
b. FDIC Certificate Number.....	RCONA545	0	M.3.b.
4. Dually payable deposits in the reporting institution's foreign branches.....	RCFNGW43	0	M.4.
<i>Memorandum items 5 through 12 are to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.</i>			
5. Applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or modified CECL transitional amount that has been added to retained earnings for regulatory capital purposes as of the current report date and is attributable to loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDMW53	1,732,000	M.5.
6. Criticized and classified items:			M.6.
a. Special mention.....	RCFDK663	CONF	M.6.a.
b. Substandard.....	RCFDK664	CONF	M.6.b.
c. Doubtful.....	RCFDK665	CONF	M.6.c.
d. Loss.....	RCFDK666	CONF	M.6.d.
7. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.7.
a. Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans.....	RCFDN025	CONF	M.7.a.
b. Securitizations of nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans.....	RCFDN026	CONF	M.7.b.
8. "Higher-risk consumer loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.8.
a. Higher-risk consumer loans.....	RCFDN027	CONF	M.8.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk consumer loans.....	RCFDN028	CONF	M.8.b.
9. "Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.9.
a. Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities.....	RCFDN029	CONF	M.9.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities.....	RCFDN030	CONF	M.9.b.
10. Commitments to fund construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate for the consolidated bank:			M.10.
a. Total unfunded commitments.....	RCFDK676	7,904,000	M.10.a.
b. Portion of unfunded commitments guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC).....	RCFDK677	0	M.10.b.
11. Amount of other real estate owned recoverable from the U.S. government under guarantee or insurance provisions (excluding FDIC loss-sharing agreements).....	RCFDK669	8,000	M.11.
12. Nonbrokered time deposits of more than \$250,000 in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-E, Memorandum item 2.d).....	RCONK678	63,689,000	M.12.
<i>Memorandum item 13.a is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Memorandum items 13.b through 13.h are to be completed by "large institutions" only.</i>			
13. Portion of funded loans and securities in domestic and foreign offices guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including FDIC loss-sharing agreements):			M.13.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDN177	4,000	M.13.a.
b. Loans secured by multifamily residential and nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCFDN178	0	M.13.b.
c. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDN179	0	M.13.c.
d. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties and revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCFDN180	0	M.13.d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDN181	0	M.13.e.
f. Credit card loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDN182	0	M.13.f.
g. All other loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDN183	0	M.13.g.
h. Non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities.....	RCFDM963	0	M.13.h.
<i>Memorandum items 14 and 15 are to be completed by "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.</i>			
14. Amount of the institution's largest counterparty exposure.....	RCFDK673	CONF	M.14.
15. Total amount of the institution's 20 largest counterparty exposures.....	RCFDK674	CONF	M.15.

3. Uninsured deposits should be estimated based on the deposit insurance limits set forth in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.

16. Portion of loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms and are guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC) (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, Memorandum item 1).....

Memorandum item 17 is to be completed on a fully consolidated basis by those "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations that own another insured depository institution.

17. Selected fully consolidated data for deposit insurance assessment purposes:

a. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(l) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and FDIC regulations.....

b. Total allowable exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allowable exclusions (including foreign deposits).....

c. Unsecured "Other borrowings" with a remaining maturity of one year or less.....

d. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the institution and in insured branches in Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued and unpaid.....

RCFDL189	4,000	M.16.
		M.17.
RCFDL194	NR	M.17.a.
RCFDL195	NR	M.17.b.
RCFDL196	NR	M.17.c.
RCONL197	NR	M.17.d.

	(Column A) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) <= 1%	(Column B) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 1.01-4%	(Column C) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 4.01-7%	(Column D) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 7.01-10%	(Column E) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 10.01-14%	(Column F) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 14.01-16%	(Column G) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 16.01-18%	(Column H) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 18.01-20%	(Column I) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 20.01-22%	(Column J) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 22.01-26%	(Column K) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 26.01-30%	(Column L) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) > 30%	(Column M) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) Unscoreable	(Column N) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) Total	(Column O) PDs Were Derived Using	
Dollar amounts in thousands																
18. Outstanding balance of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans, consumer loans, and consumer leases by two-year probability of default:																M18
a. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations.....	RCFDM964 CONF	RCFDM965 CONF	RCFDM966 CONF	RCFDM967 CONF	RCFDM968 CONF	RCFDM969 CONF	RCFDM970 CONF	RCFDM971 CONF	RCFDM972 CONF	RCFDM973 CONF	RCFDM974 CONF	RCFDM975 CONF	RCFDM976 CONF	RCFDM977 CONF	RCFDM978 CONF	M18a
b. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDM979 CONF	RCFDM980 CONF	RCFDM981 CONF	RCFDM982 CONF	RCFDM983 CONF	RCFDM984 CONF	RCFDM985 CONF	RCFDM986 CONF	RCFDM987 CONF	RCFDM988 CONF	RCFDM989 CONF	RCFDM990 CONF	RCFDM991 CONF	RCFDM992 CONF	RCFDM993 CONF	M18b
c. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDM994 CONF	RCFDM995 CONF	RCFDM996 CONF	RCFDM997 CONF	RCFDM998 CONF	RCFDM999 CONF	RCFDN001 CONF	RCFDN002 CONF	RCFDN003 CONF	RCFDN004 CONF	RCFDN005 CONF	RCFDN006 CONF	RCFDN007 CONF	RCFDN008 CONF	RCFDN009 CONF	M18c
d. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCFDN010 CONF	RCFDN011 CONF	RCFDN012 CONF	RCFDN013 CONF	RCFDN014 CONF	RCFDN015 CONF	RCFDN016 CONF	RCFDN017 CONF	RCFDN018 CONF	RCFDN019 CONF	RCFDN020 CONF	RCFDN021 CONF	RCFDN022 CONF	RCFDN023 CONF	RCFDN024 CONF	M18d
e. Credit cards.....	RCFDN040 CONF	RCFDN041 CONF	RCFDN042 CONF	RCFDN043 CONF	RCFDN044 CONF	RCFDN045 CONF	RCFDN046 CONF	RCFDN047 CONF	RCFDN048 CONF	RCFDN049 CONF	RCFDN050 CONF	RCFDN051 CONF	RCFDN052 CONF	RCFDN053 CONF	RCFDN054 CONF	M18e
f. Automobile loans.....	RCFDN055 CONF	RCFDN056 CONF	RCFDN057 CONF	RCFDN058 CONF	RCFDN059 CONF	RCFDN060 CONF	RCFDN061 CONF	RCFDN062 CONF	RCFDN063 CONF	RCFDN064 CONF	RCFDN065 CONF	RCFDN066 CONF	RCFDN067 CONF	RCFDN068 CONF	RCFDN069 CONF	M18f
g. Student loans.....	RCFDN070 CONF	RCFDN071 CONF	RCFDN072 CONF	RCFDN073 CONF	RCFDN074 CONF	RCFDN075 CONF	RCFDN076 CONF	RCFDN077 CONF	RCFDN078 CONF	RCFDN079 CONF	RCFDN080 CONF	RCFDN081 CONF	RCFDN082 CONF	RCFDN083 CONF	RCFDN084 CONF	M18g
h. Other consumer loans and revolving credit plans other than credit cards.....	RCFDN085 CONF	RCFDN086 CONF	RCFDN087 CONF	RCFDN088 CONF	RCFDN089 CONF	RCFDN090 CONF	RCFDN091 CONF	RCFDN092 CONF	RCFDN093 CONF	RCFDN094 CONF	RCFDN095 CONF	RCFDN096 CONF	RCFDN097 CONF	RCFDN098 CONF	RCFDN099 CONF	M18h
i. Consumer leases.....	RCFDN100 CONF	RCFDN101 CONF	RCFDN102 CONF	RCFDN103 CONF	RCFDN104 CONF	RCFDN105 CONF	RCFDN106 CONF	RCFDN107 CONF	RCFDN108 CONF	RCFDN109 CONF	RCFDN110 CONF	RCFDN111 CONF	RCFDN112 CONF	RCFDN113 CONF	RCFDN114 CONF	M18i
j. Total.....	RCFDN115 CONF	RCFDN116 CONF	RCFDN117 CONF	RCFDN118 CONF	RCFDN119 CONF	RCFDN120 CONF	RCFDN121 CONF	RCFDN122 CONF	RCFDN123 CONF	RCFDN124 CONF	RCFDN125 CONF	RCFDN126 CONF	RCFDN127 CONF	RCFDN128 CONF		M18j

Schedule RC-P - 1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-P is to be completed by banks at which either 1-4 family residential mortgage loan originations and purchases for resale from all sources, loan sales, or quarter-end loans held for sale or trading in domestic offices exceed \$10 million for two consecutive quarters.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale ¹	RCONHT81	6,065,000	1.
2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale ²	RCONHT82	9,481,000	2.
3. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter.....	RCONFT04	16,566,000	3.
4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5).....	RCONFT05	14,206,000	4.
5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i).....	RIADHT85	-71,000	5.
6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter.....	RCONHT86	60,000	6.
7. Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold:			7.
a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies..	RCONL191	CONF	7.a.
b. For representations and warranties made to other parties.....	RCONL192	CONF	7.b.
c. Total representation and warranty reserves (sum of items 7.a and 7.b).....	RCONM288	54,000	7.c.

Schedule RC-Q - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-Q is to be completed by banks that:

- (1) Have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or
 (2) Are required to complete Schedule RC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
1. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ¹	RCFDJA36 222,021,000	RCFDG474 0	RCFDG475 116,581,000	RCFDG476 105,254,000	RCFDG477 186,000	1.
2. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFDG478 274,653,000	RCFDG479 186,926,000	RCFDG480 0	RCFDG481 461,579,000	RCFDG482 0	2.
3. Loans and leases held for sale.....	RCFDG483 19,439,000	RCFDG484 0	RCFDG485 0	RCFDG486 18,216,000	RCFDG487 1,223,000	3.
4. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDG488 27,250,000	RCFDG489 0	RCFDG490 0	RCFDG491 26,547,000	RCFDG492 703,000	4.
5. Trading assets:						5.
a. Derivative assets.....	RCFD3543 78,583,000	RCFDG493 652,568,000	RCFDG494 1,410,000	RCFDG495 716,150,000	RCFDG496 13,591,000	5.a.
b. Other trading assets.....	RCFDG497 240,158,000	RCFDG498 0	RCFDG499 104,785,000	RCFDG500 132,775,000	RCFDG501 2,598,000	5.b.
1. Nontrading securities at fair value with changes in fair value reported in current earnings (included in Schedule RC-Q, item 5.b, above).....	RCFDF240 0	RCFDF684 0	RCFDF692 0	RCFDF241 0	RCFDF242 0	5.b.1.
6. All other assets.....	RCFDG391 21,545,000	RCFDG392 435,000	RCFDG395 7,513,000	RCFDG396 6,883,000	RCFDG804 7,584,000	6.
7. Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (sum of items 1 through 5.b plus item 6).....	RCFDG502 883,649,000	RCFDG503 839,929,000	RCFDG504 230,289,000	RCFDG505 1,467,404,000	RCFDG506 25,885,000	7.
8. Deposits.....	RCFDF252 13,382,000	RCFDF686 0	RCFDF694 0	RCFDF253 11,347,000	RCFDF254 2,035,000	8.
9. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCFDG507 109,809,000	RCFDG508 188,239,000	RCFDG509 0	RCFDG510 298,048,000	RCFDG511 0	9.
10. Trading liabilities:						10.
a. Derivative liabilities.....	RCFD3547 48,888,000	RCFDG512 642,308,000	RCFDG513 699,000	RCFDG514 676,733,000	RCFDG515 13,764,000	10.a.
b. Other trading liabilities.....	RCFDG516 98,039,000	RCFDG517 0	RCFDG518 72,124,000	RCFDG519 25,861,000	RCFDG520 54,000	10.b.

1. Exclude originations and purchases of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans that are held for investment.
 1. The amount reported in item 1, column A, must equal the sum of Schedule RC, items 2.b and 2.c.

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
11. Other borrowed money.....	RCFDG521 38,938,000	RCFDG522 0	RCFDG523 0	RCFDG524 23,961,000	RCFDG525 14,977,000	11.
12. Subordinated notes and debentures.....	RCFDG526 0	RCFDG527 0	RCFDG528 0	RCFDG529 0	RCFDG530 0	12.
13. All other liabilities.....	RCFDG805 8,701,000	RCFDG806 315,000	RCFDG807 6,823,000	RCFDG808 1,827,000	RCFDG809 366,000	13.
14. Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (sum of items 8 through 13).....	RCFDG531 317,757,000	RCFDG532 830,862,000	RCFDG533 79,646,000	RCFDG534 1,037,777,000	RCFDG535 31,196,000	14.
1. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 6, that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25% of item 6):						M.1.
a. Mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFDG536 7,439,000	RCFDG537 0	RCFDG538 0	RCFDG539 0	RCFDG540 7,439,000	M.1.a.
b. Nontrading derivative assets.....	RCFDG541 0	RCFDG542 0	RCFDG543 0	RCFDG544 0	RCFDG545 0	M.1.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			M.1.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG546	Click here for value	M.1.c.1.

(TEXTG546) Securities Provided as Collateral

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG546 7,795,000	RCFDG547 0	RCFDG548 6,627,000	RCFDG549 1,168,000	RCFDG550 0	M.1.c.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG551	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG551 0	RCFDG552 0	RCFDG553 0	RCFDG554 0	RCFDG555 0	M.1.d.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG556	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG556 0	RCFDG557 0	RCFDG558 0	RCFDG559 0	RCFDG560 0	M.1.e.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG561	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG561 0	RCFDG562 0	RCFDG563 0	RCFDG564 0	RCFDG565 0	M.1.f.2.
2. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 13, that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25% of item 13):						M.2.
a. Loan commitments (not accounted for as derivatives).....	RCFDF261 0	RCFDF689 0	RCFDF697 0	RCFDF262 0	RCFDF263 0	M.2.a.
b. Nontrading derivative liabilities.....	RCFDG566 0	RCFDG567 0	RCFDG568 0	RCFDG569 0	RCFDG570 0	M.2.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG571	Click here for value

(TEXTG571) Obligation to Return Securities Provided as Collateral

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG571 8,224,000	RCFDG572 0	RCFDG573 6,627,000	RCFDG574 1,597,000	RCFDG575 0	M.2.c.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			M.2.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG576	NR	M.2.d.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG576 0	RCFDG577 0	RCFDG578 0	RCFDG579 0	RCFDG580 0	M.2.d.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			M.2.e.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG581	NR	M.2.e.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG581 0	RCFDG582 0	RCFDG583 0	RCFDG584 0	RCFDG585 0	M.2.e.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			M.2.f.
1. Describe component			M.2.f.1.
(TEXTG586) NR			

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG586 0	RCFDG587 0	RCFDG588 0	RCFDG589 0	RCFDG590 0	M.2.f.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

		Consolidated Bank		
3. Loans measured at fair value (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 9):				M.3.
a. Loans secured by real estate:				M.3.a.
1. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDHT87	14,994,000		M.3.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDHT88	7,987,000		M.3.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF585	7,594,000		M.3.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....	RCFDHT89	350,000		M.3.c.
d. Other loans.....	RCFDF589	15,763,000		M.3.d.
4. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule RC-Q, Memorandum item 3):				M.4.
a. Loans secured by real estate:				M.4.a.
1. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDHT91	15,505,000		M.4.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDHT92	8,147,000		M.4.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF597	8,035,000		M.4.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....	RCFDHT93	366,000		M.4.c.
d. Other loans.....	RCFDF601	16,056,000		M.4.d.

Schedule RC-R Part I - Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios(Form Type - 031)

Part I is to be completed on a consolidated basis.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Common stock plus related surplus, net of treasury stock and unearned employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) shares.....	RCFAP742	120,249,000	1.
2. Retained earnings ¹	RCFAKW00	194,902,000	2.
<i>To be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13:</i>			
a. Does your institution have a CECL transition election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "0" for No; enter "1" for Yes with a 3-year CECL transition election; enter "2" for Yes with a 5-year 2020 CECL transition election.).....	RCOAJJ29	2	2.a.
3. Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI).....	RCFAB530	-15,721,000	3.
a. AOCI opt-out election (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.) (Advanced approaches institutions must enter "0" for No.).....	RCOAP838	0	3.a.
4. Common equity tier 1 minority interest includable in common equity tier 1 capital.....	RCFAP839	0	4.
5. Common equity tier 1 capital before adjustments and deductions (sum of items 1 through 4).....	RCFAP840	299,430,000	5.
6. LESS: Goodwill net of associated deferred tax liabilities (DTLs).....	RCFAP841	39,862,000	6.
7. LESS: Intangible assets (other than goodwill and mortgage servicing assets (MSAs)), net of associated DTLs.....	RCFAP842	98,000	7.
8. LESS: Deferred tax assets (DTAs) that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, net of any related valuation allowances and net of DTLs.....	RCFAP843	32,000	8.
9. AOCI-related adjustments (items 9.a through 9.e are effective January 1, 2015) (if entered "1" for Yes in item 3.a, complete only items 9.a through 9.e; if entered "0" for No in item 3.a, complete only item 9.f):			9.
a. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP844	NR	9.a.
b. Not applicable.			9.b.
c. LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP846	NR	9.c.
d. LESS: Amounts recorded in AOCI attributed to defined benefit postretirement plans resulting from the initial and subsequent application of the relevant GAAP standards that pertain to such plans (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP847	NR	9.d.
e. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities that are included in AOCI (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP848	NR	9.e.
f. LESS: Accumulated net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges included in AOCI, net of applicable income taxes, that relate to the hedging of items that are not recognized at fair value on the balance sheet (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value) (To be completed only by institutions that entered "0" for No in item 3.a.).....	RCFAP849	-4,434,000	9.f.
10. Other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions:			10.
a. LESS: Unrealized net gain (loss) related to changes in the fair value of liabilities that are due to changes in own credit risk (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAQ258	389,000	10.a.
b. LESS: All other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions.	RCFAP850	442,000	10.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Non-advanced Approaches Institutions	(Column B) Advanced Approaches Institutions	
11. LESS: Non-significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock that exceed the 10 percent threshold for non-significant investments.....			RCFWP851	0 11.
12. Subtotal (for column A, item 5 minus items 6 through 10.b; for column B, item 5 minus items 6 through 11).....	RCFAP852	NR	RCFWP852	263,041,000 12.
13. Not available				13.
a. LESS: Investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB58	NR		13.a.
b. LESS: Significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP853	0 13.b.
14. Not available				14.
a. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB59	NR		14.a.
b. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP854	0 14.b.
15. Not available				15.
a. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB60	NR		15.a.
b. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP855	0 15.b.
16. LESS: Amount of significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs; MSAs, net of associated DTLs; and DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs; that exceeds the 15 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP856	0 16.
17. LESS: Deductions applied to common equity tier 1 capital due to insufficient amounts of additional tier 1 capital and tier 2 capital to cover deductions.....	RCFAP857	NR	RCFWP857	0 17.
18. Total adjustments and deductions for common equity tier 1 capital ³	RCFAP858	NR	RCFWP858	0 18.
19. Common equity tier 1 capital (item 12 minus item 18).....	RCFAP859	NR	RCFWP859	263,041,000 19.

Dollar amounts in thousands				
20. Additional tier 1 capital instruments plus related surplus.....		RCFAP860		0 20.
21. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from additional tier 1 capital		RCFAP861		0 21.
22. Tier 1 minority interest not included in common equity tier 1 capital.....		RCFAP862		3,000 22.
23. Additional tier 1 capital before deductions (sum of items 20, 21, and 22).....		RCFAP863		3,000 23.
24. LESS: Additional tier 1 capital deductions.....		RCFAP864		0 24.
25. Additional tier 1 capital (greater of item 23 minus item 24, or zero).....		RCFAP865		3,000 25.
26. Tier 1 capital ¹		RCFA8274		263,044,000 26.
27. Average total consolidated assets ²		RCFAKW03		3,452,839,000 27.
28. LESS: Deductions from common equity tier 1 capital and additional tier 1 capital (sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13 through 15, 17, and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions) ³		RCFAP875		40,434,000 28.
29. LESS: Other deductions from (additions to) assets for leverage ratio purposes.....		RCFAB596		10,326,000 29.
30. Total assets for the leverage ratio (item 27 minus items 28 and 29).....		RCFAA224		3,402,079,000 30.
31. Leverage ratio (item 26 divided by 30).....		RCFA7204		7.7319% 31.
a. Does your institution have a community bank leverage ratio (CBLR) framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No).....		RCOALE74		0 31.a.
<i>Item 31.b is to be completed only by non-advanced approaches institutions that elect to use the Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk (SA-CCR) for purposes of the standardized approach and supplementary leverage ratio.</i>		RCOANC99		NR 31.b.
b. Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk opt-in election (enter "1" for Yes; leave blank for No.) ⁴				

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in this item.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Amount		(Column B) Percentage	
32. Total assets (Schedule RC, item 12); (must be less than \$10 billion).....	RCFA2170	NR			32.
33. Trading assets and trading liabilities (Schedule RC, sum of items 5 and 15). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (5% limit) in Column B.....	RCFAKX77	NR	RCFAKX78	NR	33.
34. Off-balance sheet exposures:					34.
a. Unused portion of conditionally cancellable commitments.....	RCFAKX79	NR			34.a.
b. Securities lent and borrowed (Schedule RC-L, sum of items 6.a and 6.b).....	RCFAKX80	NR			34.b.
c. Other off-balance sheet exposures.....	RCFAKX81	NR			34.c.
d. Total off-balance sheet exposures (sum of items 34.a through 34.c). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (25% limit) in Column B.....	RCFAKX82	NR	RCFAKX83	NR	34.d.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
35. Unconditionally cancellable commitments.....	RCFAS540	NR	35.
36. Investments in the tier 2 capital of unconsolidated financial institutions.....	RCFALB61	NR	36.
37. Allocated transfer risk reserve.....	RCFA3128	NR	37.
38. Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets: ¹			38.
a. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFAJJ30	NR	38.a.
b. Held-to-maturity debt securities.....	RCFAJJ31	NR	38.b.
c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost.....	RCFAJJ32	NR	38.c.
39. Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus.....	RCFAP866	107,000	39.
40. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase-out from tier 2 capital.....	RCFAP867	0	40.
41. Total capital minority interest that is not included in tier 1 capital.....	RCFAP868	1,000	41.
42. Allowance for loan and lease losses and eligible credit reserves includable in tier 2 capital			42.
a. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in tier 2 capital ³	RCFA5310	17,059,000	42.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Eligible credit reserves includable in tier 2 capital.....	RCFW5310	5,570,000	42.b.
43. Not applicable.			43.
44. Tier 2 capital before deductions			44.
a. Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 39 through 42).....	RCFAP870	17,167,000	44.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 39 through 41, plus item 42.b).....	RCFWP870	5,678,000	44.b.
45. LESS: Tier 2 capital deductions.....	RCFAP872	354,000	45.
46. Tier 2 capital			46.
a. Tier 2 capital (greater of item 44.a minus item 45, or zero).....	RCFA5311	16,813,000	46.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital (greater of item 44.b minus item 45, or zero).....	RCFW5311	5,324,000	46.b.
47. Total capital			47.
a. Total capital (sum of items 26 and 46.a).....	RCFA3792	279,857,000	47.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Total capital (sum of items 26 and 46.b).....	RCFW3792	268,368,000	47.b.
48. Total risk-weighted assets			48.
a. Total risk-weighted assets (from Schedule RC-R, Part II, item 31).....	RCFAA223	1,631,554,690	48.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Total risk-weighted assets using advanced approaches rule (from FFIEC 101 Schedule A, item 60).....	RCFWA223	1,461,684,000	48.b.

3. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report in item 18, column A, the sum of items 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, and 17, column A; all advanced approaches institutions should report in item 18, column B, the sum of items 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, and 17, column B.

1. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column A, and item 25 in item 26; all advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column B, and item 25 in item 26.

2. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in item 27.

3. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report in item 28 the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, 17 (column A), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions; all advanced approaches institutions should report in item 28, the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 11, 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, 17 (column B), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions.

4. For the December 31, 2021, report date only, advanced approaches institutions that adopt SA-CCR prior to the mandatory compliance date should enter "1" in item 31.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Percentage		(Column B) Percentage	
49. Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 19, column A or B, as applicable, divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 19, column B, divided by item 48.b).....	RCFAP793	16.1221%	RCFWP793	17.9958%	49.
50. Tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 26 divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 26 divided by item 48.b).....	RCFA7206	16.1223%	RCFW7206	17.9960%	50.
51. Total capital ratio (Column A: item 47.a divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 47.b divided by item 48.b).....	RCFA7205	17.1528%	RCFW7205	18.3602%	51.

Dollar amounts in thousands				
52. Institution-specific capital buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:				52.
a. Capital conservation buffer.....	RCFAH311	9.1528%		52.a.
b. Advanced approaches institutions and institutions subject to Category III capital standards only: Total applicable capital buffer.....	RCFWH312	2.5000%		52.b.
53. Eligible retained income ¹	RCFAH313	NR		53.
54. Distributions and discretionary bonus payments during the quarter ²	RCFAH314	NR		54.
55. Advanced approaches institutions and institutions subject to Category III capital standards only: Supplementary leverage ratio information:				55.
a. Total leverage exposure ³	RCFAH015	4,104,529,000		55.a.
b. Supplementary leverage ratio.....	RCFAH036	6.4086%		55.b.

1. Items 38.a through 38.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the amount of adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL), as defined in the regulatory capital rule, includable in tier 2 capital in item 42.a.

1. Institutions must complete item 53 only if the amount reported in item 52.a above is less than or equal to 2.5000 percent (plus any other applicable buffer if the institution is an advanced approaches institution or a Category III institution).

2. Institutions must complete item 54 only if the amount reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 46.a, in the Call Report for the December 31, 2019, report date was less than or equal to 2.5000 percent (plus any other applicable buffer if the institution is an advanced approaches institution or a Category III institution).

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in item 55.a.

Schedule RC-R Part II - Risk-Weighted Assets(Form Type - 031)

Institutions are required to assign a 100 percent risk weight to all assets not specifically assigned a risk weight under Subpart D of the federal banking agencies' regulatory capital rules and not deducted from tier 1 or tier 2 capital.

Dollar amounts in thousands											
(Column A) Totals from Schedule RC	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%		
1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFDD957 670,549,000	RCFDS396 1,964,000	RCFDD958 623,388,000				RCFDD959 33,203,000	RCFDS397 5,410,000	RCFDD960 5,530,000	RCFDS398 1,054,000	1.
2. Securities:											2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities ³	RCFDD961 362,616,000	RCFDS399 -4,000	RCFDD962 260,798,000	RCFDHJ74 0	RCFDHJ75 0		RCFDD963 91,679,000	RCFDD964 10,143,000	RCFDD965 0	RCFDS400 0	2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading.....	RCFDJA21 199,910,000	RCFDS402 0	RCFDD967 158,229,000	RCFDHJ76 0	RCFDHJ77 0		RCFDD968 31,309,000	RCFDD969 10,034,000	RCFDD970 338,000	RCFDS403 0	2.b.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:											3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices.....	RCOND971 19,000		RCOND972 0				RCOND973 19,000	RCONS410 0	RCOND974 0	RCONS411 0	3.a.
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFDH171 357,650,000	RCFDH172 357,650,000									3.b.
4. Loans and leases held for sale:											4.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....	RCFDS413 14,239,000	RCFDS414 0	RCFDH173 0				RCFDS415 818,000	RCFDS416 10,861,000	RCFDS417 2,560,000		4.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....	RCFDS419 0	RCFDS420 0	RCFDH174 0				RCFDH175 0	RCFDH176 0	RCFDH177 0	RCFDS421 0	4.b.
c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual ³	RCFDS423 53,000	RCFDS424 0	RCFDS425 0	RCFDHJ78 0	RCFDHJ79 0		RCFDS426 0	RCFDS427 0	RCFDS428 0	RCFDS429 53,000	4.c.

Dollar amounts in thousands											
(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount			
1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions											1.
2. Securities:											2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities											2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading.....	RCFDH270 0	RCFDS405 0		RCFDS406 0				RCFDH271 0	RCFDH272 0		2.b.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:											3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices											3.a.

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report as a negative number allowances eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital in Column B, which excludes PCD allowances.
 3. For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands										
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell										3.b.
4. Loans and leases held for sale:										4.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....								RCFDH273 0	RCFDH274 0	4.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....								RCFDH275 0	RCFDH276 0	4.b.

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands										
4. Loans and leases held for sale (continued):										4.
d. All other exposures.....								RCFDH279 0	RCFDH280 0	4.d.
5. Loans and leases held for investment:										5.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....								RCFDH281 0	RCFDH282 0	5.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....								RCFDH283 0	RCFDH284 0	5.b.
c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual ¹¹								RCFDH285 0	RCFDH286 0	5.c.
d. All other exposures.....								RCFDH287 0	RCFDH288 0	5.d.
6. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses										6.
7. Trading assets.....	RCFDH289 0	RCFDH186 0	RCFDH290 0	RCFDH187 0				RCFDH291 785,000	RCFDH292 399,000	7.
8. All other assets ¹²	RCFDH293 9,611,000	RCFDH188 0	RCFDS470 0	RCFDS471 1,000				RCFDH294 5,010,000	RCFDH295 4,800,000	8.
a. Separate account bank-owned life insurance.....								RCFDH296 5,619,000	RCFDH297 2,111,000	8.a.
b. Default fund contributions to central counterparties.....								RCFDH298 4,428,000	RCFDH299 1,583,000	8.b.

6. For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 7. For loans and leases, net of unearned income, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 8. Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.
 11. For loans and leases, net of unearned income, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 12. Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

	(Column A) Totals	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column Q) Exposure Amount 1,250%	(Column T) Total Risk-Weighted Asset Amount by Calculation Methodology SSFA	(Column U) Total Risk-Weighted Asset Amount by Calculation Methodology Gross-Up	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
9. On-balance sheet securitization exposures:						9.
a. Held-to-maturity securities.....	RCFDS475 79,033,000	RCFDS476 79,033,000	RCFDS477 0	RCFDS478 15,810,000	RCFDS479 0	9.a.
b. Available-for-sale securities.....	RCFDS480 22,111,000	RCFDS481 22,111,000	RCFDS482 0	RCFDS483 4,432,000	RCFDS484 0	9.b.
c. Trading assets.....	RCFDS485 2,203,000	RCFDS486 2,199,000	RCFDS487 4,000	RCFDS488 45,000	RCFDS489 0	9.c.
d. All other on-balance sheet securitization exposures.....	RCFDS490 101,202,000	RCFDS491 101,191,000	RCFDS492 11,000	RCFDS493 20,211,000	RCFDS494 0	9.d.
10. Off-balance sheet securitization exposures.....	RCFDS495 60,846,000	RCFDS496 60,730,000	RCFDS497 116,000	RCFDS498 5,570,000	RCFDS499 0	10.

	(Column A) Totals From Schedule RC	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
11. Total balance sheet assets ¹⁴	RCFD2170 3,380,824,000	RCFDS500 1,015,720,000	RCFDD987 1,064,896,000	RCFDHJ90 71,000	RCFDHJ91 9,710,000		RCFDD988 177,422,000	RCFDD989 337,311,000	RCFDD990 742,549,000	RCFDS503 7,676,000

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount
Dollar amounts in thousands								
11. Total balance sheet assets ¹⁴	RCFDS504 9,611,000	RCFDS505 0	RCFDS506 0	RCFDS507 1,000			RCFDS510 15,000	RCFDH300 15,842,000

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
12. Financial standby letters of credit	RCFDD991 30,524,000	RCFDD992 30,524,000	RCFDD993 421,000	RCFDHJ92 2,000	RCFDHJ93 0		RCFDD994 7,267,000	RCFDD995 3,179,000	RCFDD996 19,383,000	RCFDS511 272,000
13. Performance standby letters of credit and transaction-related contingent items	RCFDD997 7,310,000	RCFDD998 3,655,000	RCFDD999 140,000				RCFDG603 711,000	RCFDG604 194,000	RCFDG605 2,396,000	RCFDS512 214,000
14. Commercial and similar letters of credit with an original maturity of one year or less	RCFDG606 2,220,000	RCFDG607 444,000	RCFDG608 30,000	RCFDHJ94 0	RCFDHJ95 0		RCFDG609 177,000	RCFDG610 30,000	RCFDG611 147,000	RCFDS513 60,000
15. Retained recourse on small business obligations sold with recourse	RCFDG612 0	RCFDG613 0	RCFDG614 0				RCFDG615 0	RCFDG616 0	RCFDG617 0	RCFDS514 0

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
16. Repo-style transactions ²¹	RCFDS515 106,958,000	RCFDS516 106,958,000	RCFDS517 18,146,000	RCFDS518 9,929,000	RCFDS519 0		RCFDS520 22,413,000	RCFDS521 1,954,000	RCFDS522 52,133,000	RCFDS523 2,383,000
17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities	RCFDG618 359,000	RCFDG619 359,000	RCFDG620 0				RCFDG621 14,000	RCFDG622 7,000	RCFDG623 338,000	RCFDS524 0
18. Unused commitments: [*]										
a. Original maturity of one year or less	RCFDS525 85,310,000	RCFDS526 17,062,000	RCFDS527 28,000	RCFDHJ96 51,000	RCFDHJ97 0		RCFDS528 1,535,000	RCFDS529 2,505,000	RCFDS530 12,740,000	RCFDS531 10,000

14. For each of columns A through R of item 11, report the sum of items 1 through 9. For item 11, the sum of columns B through R must equal column A. Item 11, column A, must equal Schedule RC, item 12.

21. Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.

*. Excludes unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits.

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%	
Dollar amounts in thousands											
b. Original maturity exceeding one year.....	RCFDG624 388,134,000	RCFDG625 194,067,000	RCFDG626 1,395,000	RCFDHJ98 1,097,000	RCFDHJ99 0		RCFDG627 21,488,000	RCFDG628 6,125,000	RCFDG629 163,768,000	RCFDS539 194,000	18.b.
19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments.....	RCFDS540 805,183,000	RCFDS541 0									19.
20. Over-the-counter derivatives.....		RCFDS542 279,012,000	RCFDS543 25,837,000	RCFDHK00 0	RCFDHK01 0	RCFDS544 0	RCFDS545 56,405,000	RCFDS546 6,954,000	RCFDS547 187,510,000	RCFDS548 2,306,000	20.
21. Centrally cleared derivatives.....		RCFDS549 91,992,000	RCFDS550 0	RCFDS551 85,960,000	RCFDS552 1,491,000		RCFDS554 0	RCFDS555 0	RCFDS556 4,541,000	RCFDS557 0	21.
22. Unsettled transactions (failed trades) ²²	RCFDH191 659,000		RCFDH193 203,000				RCFDH194 169,000	RCFDH195 0	RCFDH196 232,000	RCFDH197 0	22.

22. For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
16. Repo-style transactions ²⁴				RCFDH301 0	RCFDH302 0	16.
17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities						17.
18. Unused commitments: [*]						18.
a. Original maturity of one year or less.....				RCFDH303 193,000	RCFDH304 483,000	18.a.
b. Original maturity exceeding one year.....				RCFDH307 0	RCFDH308 0	18.b.
19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments						19.
20. Over-the-counter derivatives.....				RCFDH309 0	RCFDH310 0	20.
21. Centrally cleared derivatives						21.
22. Unsettled transactions (failed trades) ²⁵	RCFDH198 11,000	RCFDH199 4,000	RCFDH200 40,000			22.

24. Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.
 *. Excludes unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits.
 25. For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%	
23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22).....		RCFDG630 1,111,096,000	RCFDS558 97,110,000	RCFDS559 11,201,000	RCFDS560 0	RCFDG631 287,601,000	RCFDG632 358,259,000	RCFDG633 1,185,737,000	RCFDS561 13,115,000	23.
24. Risk weight factor										24.
25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24).....		RCFDG634 0	RCFDS569 1,942,200	RCFDS570 448,040	RCFDS571 0	RCFDG635 57,520,200	RCFDG636 179,129,500	RCFDG637 1,185,737,000	RCFDS572 19,672,500	25.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	
23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22).....		RCFDS562 9,611,000	RCFDS563 0	RCFDS564 0	RCFDS565 1,000	RCFDS566 11,000	RCFDS567 4,000	RCFDS568 171,000	23.
24. Risk weight factor									24.
25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24).....		RCFDS573 24,027,500	RCFDS574 0	RCFDS575 0	RCFDS576 6,000	RCFDS577 68,750	RCFDS578 37,500	RCFDS579 2,137,500	25.

Dollar amounts in thousands

26. Risk-weighted assets base for purposes of calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses 1.25 percent threshold.....	RCFDS580	1,526,543,000	26.
27. Standardized market-risk weighted assets (applicable only to banks that are covered by the market risk capital rule).....	RCFDS581	105,384,000	27.
28. Risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess allowance of loan and lease losses and allocated risk transfer risk reserve ²⁷	RCFDB704	1,631,554,690	28.
29. LESS: Excess allowance for loan and lease losses.....	RCFDA222	0	29.
30. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve.....	RCFD3128	0	30.
31. Total risk-weighted assets (item 28 minus items 29 and 30).....	RCFDG641	1,631,554,690	31.
1. Current credit exposure across all derivative contracts covered by the regulatory capital rules.....	RCFDG642	100,972,000	M.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) With a remaining maturity of One year or less	(Column B) With a remaining maturity of Over one year through five years	(Column C) With a remaining maturity of Over five years	
2. Notional principal amounts of over-the-counter derivative contracts:				M.2.
a. Interest rate.....	RCFDS582 10,639,101,000	RCFDS583 5,929,466,000	RCFDS584 4,256,525,000	M.2.a.
b. Foreign exchange rate and gold.....	RCFDS585 9,235,559,000	RCFDS586 2,321,264,000	RCFDS587 1,130,575,000	M.2.b.
c. Credit (investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS588 63,706,000	RCFDS589 191,202,000	RCFDS590 39,850,000	M.2.c.
d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS591 43,393,000	RCFDS592 213,500,000	RCFDS593 18,223,000	M.2.d.
e. Equity.....	RCFDS594 1,859,676,000	RCFDS595 413,597,000	RCFDS596 68,879,000	M.2.e.
f. Precious metals (except gold).....	RCFDS597 226,021,000	RCFDS598 22,469,000	RCFDS599 6,000	M.2.f.
g. Other.....	RCFDS600 954,565,000	RCFDS601 125,187,000	RCFDS602 5,267,000	M.2.g.
3. Notional principal amounts of centrally cleared derivative contracts:				M.3.
a. Interest rate.....	RCFDS603 28,301,391,000	RCFDS604 1,040,492,000	RCFDS605 1,069,525,000	M.3.a.
b. Foreign exchange rate and gold.....	RCFDS606 601,343,000	RCFDS607 24,064,000	RCFDS608 4,551,000	M.3.b.
c. Credit (investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS609 313,340,000	RCFDS610 83,288,000	RCFDS611 3,719,000	M.3.c.
d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS612 122,742,000	RCFDS613 42,464,000	RCFDS614 1,227,000	M.3.d.
e. Equity.....	RCFDS615 845,637,000	RCFDS616 112,101,000	RCFDS617 4,399,000	M.3.e.
f. Precious metals (except gold).....	RCFDS618 0	RCFDS619 0	RCFDS620 0	M.3.f.
g. Other.....	RCFDS621 95,336,000	RCFDS622 1,664,000	RCFDS623 120,000	M.3.g.

Dollar amounts in thousands

4. Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets: ¹			M.4.
a. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDJJ30	631,000	M.4.a.
b. Held-to-maturity debt securities.....	RCFDJJ31	0	M.4.b.
c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost.....	RCFDJJ32	0	M.4.c.

27. Sum of items 2.b through 20, column S; items 9.a, 9.b, 9.c, 9.d, and 10, columns T and U; item 25, columns C through Q; and item 27 (if applicable).
 1. Memorandum items 4.a through 4.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RC-S - Servicing Securitization and Asset Sale Activities(Form Type - 031)

	(Column A) 1-4 Family Residential Loans	(Column B) Home Equity Lines	(Column C) Credit Card Receivables	(Column D) Auto Loans	(Column E) Other Consumer Loans	(Column F) Commercial and Industrial Loans	(Column G) All Other Loans, All Leases, and All Other Assets	
Dollar amounts in thousands								
1. Outstanding principal balance of assets sold and securitized by the reporting bank with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB705 48,225,000	RCFDB706 0	RCFDB707 0	RCFDB708 0	RCFDB709 449,000	RCFDB710 0	RCFDB711 16,314,000	1.
2. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to structures reported in item 1.....	RCFDHU09 283,000	RCFDHU10 0	RCFDHU11 0	RCFDHU12 0	RCFDHU13 0	RCFDHU14 0	RCFDHU15 1,835,000	2.
<i>Item 3 is to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
3. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity to structures reported in item 1 ¹	RCFDB726 0	RCFDB727 0	RCFDB728 0	RCFDB729 0	RCFDB730 0	RCFDB731 0	RCFDB732 5,000	3.
4. Past due loan amounts included in item 1:								4.
a. 30-89 days past due.....	RCFDB733 853,000	RCFDB734 0	RCFDB735 0	RCFDB736 0	RCFDB737 23,000	RCFDB738 0	RCFDB739 65,000	4.a.
b. 90 days or more past due.....	RCFDB740 2,162,000	RCFDB741 0	RCFDB742 0	RCFDB743 0	RCFDB744 18,000	RCFDB745 0	RCFDB746 135,000	4.b.
5. Charge-offs and recoveries on assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (calendar year-to-date):								5.
a. Charge-offs.....	RIADB747 26,000	RIADB748 0	RIADB749 0	RIADB750 0	RIADB751 0	RIADB752 0	RIADB753 2,000	5.a.
b. Recoveries.....	RIADB754 76,000	RIADB755 0	RIADB756 0	RIADB757 0	RIADB758 0	RIADB759 0	RIADB760 0	5.b.
<i>Item 6 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
6. Total amount of ownership (or seller's) interest carried as securities or loans ¹		RCFDHU16 0	RCFDHU17 0			RCFDHU18 0		6.
7. Not applicable								7.
8. Not applicable								8.
9. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided by the reporting bank to other institutions' securitization structures in the form of standby letters of credit, purchased subordinated securities, and other enhancements.....	RCFDB776 4,877,000			RCFDB779 11,000	RCFDB780 899,000	RCFDB781 386,000	RCFDB782 9,334,000	9.
<i>Item 10 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
10. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity to other institutions' securitization structures ¹	RCFDB783 99,000			RCFDB786 0	RCFDB787 0	RCFDB788 0	RCFDB789 0	10.
11. Assets sold with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements and not securitized by the reporting bank.....	RCFDB790 103,000						RCFDB796 477,000	11.
12. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to assets reported in item 11....	RCFDB797 102,000						RCFDB803 132,000	12.

1. The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			M.1.
2. Outstanding principal balance of assets serviced for others (includes participations serviced for others):			M.2.
a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB804	2,687,000	M.2.a.
b. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with no recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB805	572,936,000	M.2.b.
c. Other financial assets (includes home equity lines) ¹	RCFDA591	654,747,000	M.2.c.
d. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced for others that are in process of foreclosure at quarter-end (includes closed-end and open-end loans).....	RCFDF699	2,048,000	M.2.d.
<i>Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
3. Asset-backed commercial paper conduits: ²			M.3.
a. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided to conduit structures in the form of standby letters of credit, subordinated securities, and other enhancements:			M.3.a.
1. Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the bank's holding company.....	RCFDB806	2,700,000	M.3.a.1.
2. Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions.....	RCFDB807	0	M.3.a.2.
b. Unused commitments to provide liquidity to conduit structures:			M.3.b.
1. Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the bank's holding company.....	RCFDB808	34,914,000	M.3.b.1.
2. Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions.....	RCFDB809	0	M.3.b.2.
4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-S, item 1, column C ²	RCFDC407	0	M.4.

Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Does the institution have fiduciary powers? (If "NO," do not complete Schedule RC-T.).....	RCFDA345	Yes	1.
2. Does the institution exercise the fiduciary powers it has been granted?.....	RCFDA346	Yes	2.
3. Does the institution have any fiduciary or related activity (in the form of assets or accounts) to report in this schedule? (If "NO," do not complete the rest of Schedule RC-T.).....	RCFDB867	Yes	3.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Managed Assets		(Column B) Non-Managed Assets		(Column C) Number of Managed Accounts		(Column D) Number of Non-Managed Accounts	
	RCFDB868		RCFDB869		RCFDB870		RCFDB871	
4. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	37,576,000		21,845,000		12674		552	
5. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:								
a. Employee benefit - defined contribution.....	59,983,000		72,704,000		348		78	
b. Employee benefit - defined benefit.....	25,959,000		298,126,000		342		93	
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts.....	9,930,000		5,898,000		13230		82	
6. Corporate trust and agency accounts.....	0		485,000		0		1635	
7. Investment management and investment advisory agency accounts.....	432,485,000		199,066,000		87677		37400	
8. Foundation and endowment trust and agency accounts.....	39,580,000		1,079,000		4216		184	
9. Other fiduciary accounts.....	2,000		193,795,000		7		481	
10. Total fiduciary accounts (sum of items 4 through 9).....	605,515,000		792,998,000		118494		40505	
11. Custody and safekeeping accounts.....			27,746,662,000				573362	
12. Fiduciary accounts held in foreign offices (included in items 10 and 11).....	144,680,000		6,288,692,000		10438		346534	
13. Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, and other similar accounts (included in items 5.c and 11).....	9,918,000		17,435,000		13224		26330	

1. Memorandum item 2.c is to be completed if the principal balance of other financial assets serviced for others is more than \$10 million.
 2. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 2. Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

Dollar amounts in thousands

14. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB904	152,000	14.
15. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:			15.
a. Employee benefit - defined contribution.....	RIADB905	81,000	15.a.
b. Employee benefit - defined benefit.....	RIADB906	116,000	15.b.
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts.....	RIADB907	24,000	15.c.
16. Corporate trust and agency accounts.....	RIADA479	30,000	16.
17. Investment management and investment advisory agency accounts.....	RIADJ315	800,000	17.
18. Foundation and endowment trust and agency accounts.....	RIADJ316	88,000	18.
19. Other fiduciary accounts.....	RIADA480	8,000	19.
20. Custody and safekeeping accounts.....	RIADB909	1,006,000	20.
21. Other fiduciary and related services income.....	RIADB910	61,000	21.
22. Total gross fiduciary and related services income (sum of items 14 through 21) (must equal Schedule RI, item 5.a).....	RIAD4070	2,366,000	22.
a. Fiduciary and related services income - foreign offices (included in item 22).....	RIADB912	924,000	22.a.
23. Less: Expenses.....	RIADC058	NR	23.
24. Less: Net losses from fiduciary and related services.....	RIADA488	NR	24.
25. Plus: Intracompany income credits for fiduciary and related services.....	RIADB911	NR	25.
26. Net fiduciary and related services income.....	RIADA491	NR	26.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Personal Trust and Agency and Investment Management Agency Accounts		(Column B) Employee Benefit and Retirement-Related Trust and Agency Accounts		(Column C) All Other Accounts		
1. Managed assets held in fiduciary accounts:							M.1.
a. Noninterest-bearing deposits.....	RCFDJ263	NR	RCFDJ264	NR	RCFDJ265	NR	M.1.a.
b. Interest-bearing deposits.....	RCFDJ266	NR	RCFDJ267	NR	RCFDJ268	NR	M.1.b.
c. U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government agency obligations.....	RCFDJ269	NR	RCFDJ270	NR	RCFDJ271	NR	M.1.c.
d. State, county, and municipal obligations.....	RCFDJ272	NR	RCFDJ273	NR	RCFDJ274	NR	M.1.d.
e. Money market mutual funds.....	RCFDJ275	NR	RCFDJ276	NR	RCFDJ277	NR	M.1.e.
f. Equity mutual funds.....	RCFDJ278	NR	RCFDJ279	NR	RCFDJ280	NR	M.1.f.
g. Other mutual funds.....	RCFDJ281	NR	RCFDJ282	NR	RCFDJ283	NR	M.1.g.
h. Common trust funds and collective investment funds.....	RCFDJ284	NR	RCFDJ285	NR	RCFDJ286	NR	M.1.h.
i. Other short-term obligations.....	RCFDJ287	NR	RCFDJ288	NR	RCFDJ289	NR	M.1.i.
j. Other notes and bonds.....	RCFDJ290	NR	RCFDJ291	NR	RCFDJ292	NR	M.1.j.
k. Investments in unregistered funds and private equity investments.....	RCFDJ293	NR	RCFDJ294	NR	RCFDJ295	NR	M.1.k.
l. Other common and preferred stocks.....	RCFDJ296	NR	RCFDJ297	NR	RCFDJ298	NR	M.1.l.
m. Real estate mortgages.....	RCFDJ299	NR	RCFDJ300	NR	RCFDJ301	NR	M.1.m.
n. Real estate.....	RCFDJ302	NR	RCFDJ303	NR	RCFDJ304	NR	M.1.n.
o. Miscellaneous assets.....	RCFDJ305	NR	RCFDJ306	NR	RCFDJ307	NR	M.1.o.
p. Total managed assets held in fiduciary accounts (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.o).....	RCFDJ308	NR	RCFDJ309	NR	RCFDJ310	NR	M.1.p.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Managed Assets		(Column B) Number of Managed Accounts		
q. Investments of managed fiduciary accounts in advised or sponsored mutual funds.....	RCFDJ311	NR	RCFDJ312	NR	M.1.q.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Number of Issues	(Column B) Principal Amount Outstanding	
2. Corporate trust and agency accounts:				
a. Corporate and municipal trusteeships.....	RCFDB927	NR	RCFDB928	NR
1. Issues reported in Memorandum item 2.a that are in default.....	RCFDJ313	NR	RCFDJ314	NR
b. Transfer agent, registrar, paying agent, and other corporate agency.....	RCFDB929	NR		

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Number of Funds	(Column B) Market Value of Fund Assets	
<i>Memoranda items 3.a through 3.g are to be completed by banks with collective investment funds and common trust funds with a total market value of \$1 billion or more as of the preceding December 31.</i>				
3. Collective investment funds and common trust funds:				
a. Domestic equity.....	RCFDB931	18	RCFDB932	30,127,000
b. International/Global equity.....	RCFDB933	13	RCFDB934	19,569,000
c. Stock/Bond blend.....	RCFDB935	48	RCFDB936	52,639,000
d. Taxable bond.....	RCFDB937	26	RCFDB938	28,248,000
e. Municipal bond.....	RCFDB939	0	RCFDB940	0
f. Short term investments/Money market.....	RCFDB941	1	RCFDB942	10,679,000
g. Specialty/Other.....	RCFDB943	6	RCFDB944	43,939,000
h. Total collective investment funds (sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g).....	RCFDB945	112	RCFDB946	185,201,000

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Gross Losses Managed Accounts	(Column B) Gross Losses Non-Managed Accounts	(Column C) Recoveries		
4. Fiduciary settlements, surcharges, and other losses:						
a. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB947	NR	RIADB948	NR	RIADB949	NR
b. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB950	NR	RIADB951	NR	RIADB952	NR
c. Investment management agency accounts.....	RIADB953	NR	RIADB954	NR	RIADB955	NR
d. Other fiduciary accounts and related services.....	RIADB956	NR	RIADB957	NR	RIADB958	NR
e. Total fiduciary settlements, surcharges, and other losses (sum of Memorandum items 4.a through 4.d) (sum of columns A and B minus column C must equal Schedule RC-T, item 24).....	RIADB959	NR	RIADB960	NR	RIADB961	NR

Schedule RC-V - Variable Interest Entities(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Securitization Vehicles	(Column B) Other VIEs	
1. Assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that can be used only to settle obligations of the consolidated VIEs:				
a. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFDJ981	86,000	RCFDJF84	0
b. Securities not held for trading.....	RCFDHU20	0	RCFDHU21	0
c. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance, and held for sale.....	RCFDHU22	11,667,000	RCFDHU23	19,995,000
d. Other real estate owned.....	RCFDK009	0	RCFDJF89	1,000
e. Other assets.....	RCFDJF91	2,040,000	RCFDJF90	121,000
2. Liabilities of consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the reporting bank:				
a. Other borrowed money.....	RCFDJF92	3,856,000	RCFDJF85	6,993,000
b. Other liabilities.....	RCFDJF93	12,000	RCFDJF86	52,000
3. All other assets of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 1.a. through 1.e. above).....	RCFDK030	0	RCFDJF87	0
4. All other liabilities of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 2.a through 2.b. above).....	RCFDK033	65,000	RCFDJF88	0

Dollar amounts in thousands				
5. Total assets of asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduit VIEs.....	RCFDJF77	19,002,000		
6. Total liabilities of ABCP conduit VIEs.....	RCFDJF78	7,045,000		

Optional Narrative Statement Concerning the Amounts Reported in the Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Comments?.....	RCON6979	No	1.
2. Bank Management Statement.....	TEXT6980	NR	2.

Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council



Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Institution Name	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
City	COLUMBUS
State	OH
Zip Code	43240
Call Report Report Date	9/30/2022
Report Type	031
RSSD-ID	852218
FDIC Certificate Number	628
OCC Charter Number	8
ABA Routing Number	21000021
Last updated on	11/3/2022



Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Report at the close of business September 30, 2022

(20220930) (RCON 9999)

This report is required by law: 12 U.S.C. §324 (State member banks); 12 U.S.C. §1817 (State non member banks); 12 U.S.C. §161 (National banks); and 12 U.S.C. §1464 (Savings associations).

Unless the context indicates otherwise, the term "bank" in this report form refers to both banks and savings associations.

NOTE: Each bank's board of directors and senior management are responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective system of internal control, including controls over the Reports of Condition and Income. The Reports of Condition and Income are to be prepared in accordance with federal regulatory authority instructions. The Reports of Condition and Income must be signed by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the reporting bank (or by the individual performing an equivalent function) and attested to by not less than two directors (trustees) for state non member banks and three directors for state member banks, national banks, and savings associations.

schedules) for this report date have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

We, the undersigned directors (trustees), attest to the correctness of the Reports of Condition and Income (including the supporting schedules) for this report date and declare that the Reports of Condition and Income have been examined by us and to the best of our knowledge and belief have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the appropriate Federal regulatory authority and are true and correct.

I, the undersigned CFO (or equivalent) of the named bank, attest that the Reports of Condition and Income (including the supporting

Signature of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent)

Director (Trustee)

Date of Signature

Director (Trustee)

Director (Trustee)

Submission of Reports

Each bank must file its Reports of Condition and Income (Call Report) data by either:

- (a) Using computer software to prepare its Call Report and then submitting the report data directly to the FFIEC's Central Data Repository (CDR), an Internet-based system for datacollection (https://cdr.ffiec.gov/cdr/), or
(b) Completing its Call Report in paper form and arranging with a software vendor or another party to convert the data in to the electronic format that can be processed by the CDR. The software vendor or other party then must electronically submit the bank's data file to the CDR.

FDIC Certificate Number 628 (RSSD 9050)

To fulfill the signature and attestation requirement for the Reports of Condition and Income for this report date, attach your bank's completed signature page (or a photocopy or a computer generated version of this page) to the hard-copy record of the data file submitted to the CDR that your bank must place in its files.

The appearance of your bank's hard-copy record of the submitted data file need not match exactly the appearance of the FFIEC's sample report forms, but should show at least the caption of each Call Report item and the reported amount.

For technical assistance with submissions to the CDR, please contact the CDR Help Desk by telephone at (888) CDR-3111, by fax at (703) 774-3946, or by e-mail at CDR.Help@cdr.ffiec.gov.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Legal Title of Bank (RSSD 9017)

COLUMBUS

City (RSSD 9130)

OH

State Abbreviation (RSSD 9200)

43240

Zip Code (RSSD 9220)

The estimated average burden associated with this information collection is 50.4 hours per respondent and is estimated to vary from 20 to 775 hours per response, depending on individual circumstances. Burden estimates include the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data in the required form, and completing the information collection, but exclude the time for compiling and maintaining business records in the normal course of a respondent's activities. A Federal agency may not conduct or sponsor, and an organization (or a person) is not required to respond to a collection of information, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Comments concerning the accuracy of this burden estimate and suggestions for reducing this burden should be directed to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503, and to one of the following: Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th and C Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20551; Legislative and Regulatory Analysis Division, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Washington, DC 20219; Assistant Executive Secretary, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, DC 20429.

Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income for A Bank With Domestic and Foreign Offices - FFIEC 031

Table of Contents

Signature Page.....	1	Schedule RC-C Part I - Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031).....	24
Table of Contents.....	2	Schedule RC-C Part II - Loans to Small Businesses and Small Farms(Form Type - 031).....	29
Emergency Contact Information.....	4	Schedule RC-D - Trading Assets and Liabilities(Form Type - 031).....	30
Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income.....	4	Schedule RC-E Part I - Deposits in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	32
USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering Contact Information.....	5	Schedule RC-E Part II - Deposits in Foreign Offices including Edge and Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs(Form Type - 031).....	34
Bank Demographic Information(Form Type - 031).....	6	Schedule RC-F - Other Assets(Form Type - 031).....	35
Contact Information(Form Type - 031).....	6	Schedule RC-G - Other Liabilities(Form Type - 031).....	36
Schedule RI - Income Statement(Form Type - 031).....	8	Schedule RC-H - Selected Balance Sheet Items for Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	37
Schedule RI-A - Changes in Bank Equity Capital(Form Type - 031).....	11	Schedule RC-I - Assets and Liabilities of IBFs(Form Type - 031).....	38
Schedule RI-B Part I - Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031).....	12	Schedule RC-K - Quarterly Averages(Form Type - 031).....	38
Schedule RI-B Part II - Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031).....	13	Schedule RC-L - Derivatives and Off-Balance Sheet Items(Form Type - 031).....	39
Schedule RI-C Part I - Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses(Form Type - 031).....	14	Schedule RC-M - Memoranda(Form Type - 031).....	43
Schedule RI-C Part II - Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031).....	15	Schedule RC-N - Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans Leases and Other Assets(Form Type - 031).....	47
Schedule RI-D - Income from Foreign Offices(Form Type - 031).....	15	Schedule RC-O - Other Data for Deposit Insurance and FICO Assessments(Form Type - 031).....	50
Schedule RI-E - Explanations (Form Type - 031).....	16	Schedule RC-P - 1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031).....	54
Schedule RC - Balance Sheet(Form Type - 031).....	19		
Schedule RC-A - Cash and Balances Due From Depository Institutions(Form Type - 031).....	20		
Schedule RC-B - Securities(Form Type - 031).....	21		

For information or assistance, national banks, state nonmember banks, and savings associations should contact the FDIC's Data Collection and Analysis Section, 550 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20429, toll free on (800) 688-FDIC(3342), Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. State member banks should contact their Federal Reserve District Bank.

Schedule RC-Q - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis(Form Type - 031).....	54
Schedule RC-R Part I - Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios(Form Type - 031).....	59
Schedule RC-R Part II - Risk-Weighted Assets(Form Type - 031).....	63
Schedule RC-S - Servicing Securitization and Asset Sale Activities(Form Type - 031).....	73
Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services(Form Type - 031).....	74
Schedule RC-V - Variable Interest Entities(Form Type - 031).....	76
Optional Narrative Statement Concerning the Amounts Reported in the Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income(Form Type - 031).....	77

For information or assistance, national banks, state nonmember banks, and savings associations should contact the FDIC's Data Collection and Analysis Section, 550 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20429, toll free on (800) 688-FDIC(3342), Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. State member banks should contact their Federal Reserve District Bank.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

Legend: NR - Not Reported, CONF - Confidential

Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income

To facilitate communication between the Agencies and the bank concerning the Reports of Condition and Income, please provide contact information for (1) the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent) of the bank signing the reports for this quarter, and (2) the person at the bank—other than the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent)—to whom questions about the reports should be directed. If the Chief Financial Officer (or equivalent) is the primary contact for questions about the reports, please provide contact information for another person at the bank who will serve as a secondary contact for communications between the Agencies and the bank concerning the Reports of Condition and Income. Enter “none” for the contact’s e-mail address or fax number if not available. Contact information for the Reports of Condition and Income is for the confidential use of the Agencies and will not be released to the public.

Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) Signing the Reports

CONF
Name (TEXT C490)

CONF
Title (TEXT C491)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C492)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C493)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C494)

Other Person to Whom Questions about the Reports Should be Directed

CONF
Name (TEXT C495)

CONF
Title (TEXT C496)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT 4086)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT 8902)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT 9116)

Emergency Contact Information

This information is being requested so the Agencies can distribute critical, time-sensitive information to emergency contacts at banks. Please provide primary contact information for a senior official of the bank who has decision-making authority. Also provide information for a secondary contact if available. Enter “none” for the contact’s e-mail address or fax number if not available. Emergency contact information is for the confidential use of the Agencies and will not be released to the public.

Primary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C366)

CONF
Title (TEXT C367)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C368)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C369)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C370)

Secondary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C371)

CONF
Title (TEXT C372)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C373)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C374)

CONF
Area Code / FAX Number (TEXT C375)

USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering

Contact Information

This information is being requested to identify points-of-contact who are in charge of your bank's USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) information requests. Bank personnel listed could be contacted by law enforcement officers or the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) for additional information related to specific Section 314(a) search requests or other anti-terrorist financing and anti- money laundering matters. Communications sent by FinCEN to the bank for purposes other than Section 314(a) notifications will state the intended purpose and should be directed to the appropriate bank personnel for review. Any disclosure of customer records to law enforcement officers or FinCEN must be done in compliance with applicable law, including the Right to Financial Privacy Act (12 U.S.C. 3401 et seq.).

Please provide information for a primary and secondary contact. Information for a third and fourth contact may be provided at the bank's option. Enter "none" for the contact's e-mail address if not available. This contact information is for the confidential use of the Agencies, FinCEN, and law enforcement officers and will not be released to the public.

Primary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C437)

CONF
Title (TEXT C438)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C439)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C440)

Secondary Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C442)

CONF
Title (TEXT C443)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C444)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT 8902)

Third Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C870)

CONF
Title (TEXT C871)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C368)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C873)

Fourth Contact

CONF
Name (TEXT C875)

CONF
Title (TEXT C876)

CONF
E-mail Address (TEXT C877)

CONF
Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (TEXT C878)

Bank Demographic Information(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Reporting date.....	RCON9999	20220930	1.
2. FDIC certificate number.....	RSSD9050	628	2.
3. Legal title of bank.....	RSSD9017	Click here for value	3.
4. City.....	RSSD9130	Columbus	4.
5. State abbreviation.....	RSSD9200	OH	5.
6. Zip code.....	RSSD9220	43240	6.
7. Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) (Report only if your institution already has an LEI.).....	RCON9224	Click here for value	7.

(RCON9224) 7H6GLXDRUGQFU57RNE97

(RSSD9017) JPMorgan Chase Bank National Association

Contact Information(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Contact Information for the Reports of Condition and Income			1.
a. Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) Signing the Reports			1.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTC490	CONF	1.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC491	CONF	1.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC492	CONF	1.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC493	CONF	1.a.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC494	CONF	1.a.5.
b. Other Person to Whom Questions about the Reports Should be Directed			1.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC495	CONF	1.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC496	CONF	1.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXT4086	CONF	1.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXT8902	CONF	1.b.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXT9116	CONF	1.b.5.
2. Person to whom questions about Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services should be directed			2.
a. Name and Title.....	TEXTB962	CONF	2.a.
b. E-mail Address.....	TEXTB926	CONF	2.b.
c. Telephone.....	TEXTB963	CONF	2.c.
d. FAX.....	TEXTB964	CONF	2.d.
3. Emergency Contact Information			3.
a. Primary Contact			3.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTC366	CONF	3.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC367	CONF	3.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC368	CONF	3.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC369	CONF	3.a.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC370	CONF	3.a.5.
b. Secondary Contact			3.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC371	CONF	3.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC372	CONF	3.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC373	CONF	3.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC374	CONF	3.b.4.
5. FAX.....	TEXTC375	CONF	3.b.5.
4. USA PATRIOT Act Section 314(a) Anti-Money Laundering Contact Information			4.
a. Primary Contact			4.a.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Name.....	TEXTC437	CONF	4.a.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC438	CONF	4.a.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC439	CONF	4.a.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC440	CONF	4.a.4.
b. Secondary Contact			4.b.
1. Name.....	TEXTC442	CONF	4.b.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC443	CONF	4.b.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC444	CONF	4.b.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC445	CONF	4.b.4.
c. Third Contact			4.c.
1. Name.....	TEXTC870	CONF	4.c.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC871	CONF	4.c.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC872	CONF	4.c.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC873	CONF	4.c.4.
d. Fourth Contact			4.d.
1. Name.....	TEXTC875	CONF	4.d.1.
2. Title.....	TEXTC876	CONF	4.d.2.
3. E-mail Address.....	TEXTC877	CONF	4.d.3.
4. Telephone.....	TEXTC878	CONF	4.d.4.
5. Chief Executive Officer Contact Information			5.
a. Chief Executive Officer			5.a.
1. Name.....	TEXTFT42	CONF	5.a.1.
2. E-mail Address.....	TEXTFT44	CONF	5.a.2.
3. Telephone.....	TEXTFT43	CONF	5.a.3.
4. FAX.....	TEXTFT45	CONF	5.a.4.

Schedule RI - Income Statement(Form Type - 031)

All Report of Income schedules are to be reported on a calendar year-to-date basis in thousands of dollars.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Interest income:			1.
a. Interest and fee income on loans:			1.a.
1. In domestic offices:			1.a.1.
a. Loans secured by real estate:			1.a.1.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RIAD4435	5,996,000	1.a.1.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RIAD4436	3,576,000	1.a.1.a.2.
b. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RIAD4024	27,000	1.a.1.b.
c. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RIAD4012	5,047,000	1.a.1.c.
d. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			1.a.1.d.
1. Credit cards.....	RIADB485	12,388,000	1.a.1.d.1.
2. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobile loans, and other consumer loans).....	RIADB486	1,908,000	1.a.1.d.2.
e. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RIAD4056	0	1.a.1.e.
f. All other loans in domestic offices.....	RIADB487	4,701,000	1.a.1.f.
2. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RIAD4059	2,718,000	1.a.2.
3. Total interest and fee income on loans (sum of items 1.a.(1)(a) through 1.a.(2)).....	RIAD4010	36,361,000	1.a.3.
b. Income from lease financing receivables.....	RIAD4065	1,000	1.b.
c. Interest income on balances due from depository institutions ¹	RIAD4115	4,427,000	1.c.
d. Interest and dividend income on securities:			1.d.
1. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities).....	RIADB488	2,008,000	1.d.1.
2. Mortgage-backed securities.....	RIADB489	3,569,000	1.d.2.
3. All other securities (includes securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.).....	RIAD4060	2,104,000	1.d.3.
e. Interest income from trading assets.....	RIAD4069	3,325,000	1.e.
f. Interest income on federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RIAD4020	2,133,000	1.f.
g. Other interest income.....	RIAD4518	775,000	1.g.
h. Total interest income (sum of items 1.a.(3) through 1.g.).....	RIAD4107	54,703,000	1.h.
2. Interest expense:			2.
a. Interest on deposits:			2.a.
1. Interest on deposits in domestic offices:			2.a.1.
a. Transaction accounts (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW accounts, ATS accounts, and telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts).....	RIAD4508	1,493,000	2.a.1.a.
b. Nontransaction accounts:			2.a.1.b.
1. Savings deposits (includes MMDAs).....	RIAD0093	1,287,000	2.a.1.b.1.
2. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....	RIADHK03	14,000	2.a.1.b.2.
3. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RIADHK04	827,000	2.a.1.b.3.
2. Interest on deposits in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RIAD4172	1,119,000	2.a.2.
b. Expense of federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RIAD4180	704,000	2.b.
c. Interest on trading liabilities and other borrowed money.....	RIAD4185	1,740,000	2.c.
d. Interest on subordinated notes and debentures.....	RIAD4200	9,000	2.d.
e. Total interest expense (sum of items 2.a through 2.d.).....	RIAD4073	7,193,000	2.e.
3. Net interest income (item 1.h minus 2.e.).....	RIAD4074	47,510,000	3.
4. Provision for loan and lease losses ¹	RIADJJ33	4,083,000	4.
5. Noninterest income:			5.
a. Income from fiduciary activities ²	RIAD4070	3,452,000	5.a.
b. Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices.....	RIAD4080	4,073,000	5.b.

1. Includes interest income on time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4, the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets and off-balance-sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

2. For banks required to complete Schedule RC-T, items 14 through 22, income from fiduciary activities reported in Schedule RI, item 5.a, must equal the amount reported in Schedule RC-T, item 22.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Trading revenue ³	RIADA220	10,883,000	5.c.
d. Income from securities-related and insurance activities:			5.d.
1. Fees and commissions from securities brokerage.....	RIADC886	1,014,000	5.d.1.
2. Investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissions.....	RIADC888	1,470,000	5.d.2.
3. Fees and commissions from annuity sales.....	RIADC887	0	5.d.3.
4. Underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities.....	RIADC386	0	5.d.4.
5. Income from other insurance activities.....	RIADC387	6,000	5.d.5.
e. Venture capital revenue.....	RIADB491	1,000	5.e.
f. Net servicing fees.....	RIADB492	2,605,000	5.f.
g. Net securitization income.....	RIADB493	-27,000	5.g.
h. Not applicable			5.h.
i. Net gains (losses) on sales of loans and leases.....	RIAD5416	-232,000	5.i.
j. Net gains (losses) on sales of other real estate owned.....	RIAD5415	17,000	5.j.
k. Net gains (losses) on sales of other assets ⁴	RIADB496	307,000	5.k.
l. Other noninterest income [*]	RIADB497	16,086,000	5.l.
m. Total noninterest income (sum of items 5.a through 5.l.).....	RIAD4079	39,655,000	5.m.
6. Not available			6.
a. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities.....	RIAD3521	0	6.a.
b. Realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities.....	RIAD3196	-1,507,000	6.b.
7. Noninterest expense:			7.
a. Salaries and employee benefits.....	RIAD4135	25,577,000	7.a.
b. Expenses of premises and fixed assets (net of rental income) (excluding salaries and employee benefits and mortgage interest).....	RIAD4217	4,774,000	7.b.
c. Not available			7.c.
1. Goodwill impairment losses.....	RIADC216	0	7.c.1.
2. Amortization expense and impairment losses for other intangible assets.....	RIADC232	48,000	7.c.2.
d. Other noninterest expense [*]	RIAD4092	20,741,000	7.d.
e. Total noninterest expense (sum of items 7.a through 7.d.).....	RIAD4093	51,140,000	7.e.
8. Not available			8.
a. Income (loss) before change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading, applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations (item 3 plus or minus items 4, 5.m, 6.a, 6.b, and 7.e.).....	RIADHT69	30,435,000	8.a.
b. Change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading ⁵	RIADHT70	64,000	8.b.
c. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations (sum of items 8.a and 8.b.).....	RIAD4301	30,499,000	8.c.
9. Applicable income taxes (on item 8.c.).....	RIAD4302	6,899,000	9.
10. Income (loss) before discontinued operations (item 8.c minus item 9.).....	RIAD4300	23,600,000	10.
11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes (Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations) [*]	RIADFT28	0	11.
12. Net income (loss) attributable to bank and noncontrolling (minority) interests (sum of items 10 and 11.).....	RIADG104	23,600,000	12.
13. LESS: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling (minority) interests (if net income, report as a positive value; if net loss, report as a negative value).....	RIADG103	-4,000	13.
14. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (item 12 minus item 13).....	RIAD4340	23,604,000	14.
1. Interest expense incurred to carry tax-exempt securities, loans, and leases acquired after August 7, 1986, that is not deductible for federal income tax purposes.....	RIAD4513	64,000	M.1.
<i>Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets</i>			
2. Income from the sale and servicing of mutual funds and annuities in domestic offices (included in Schedule RI, item 8).....	RIAD8431	33,000	M.2.
3. Income on tax-exempt loans and leases to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, items 1.a and 1.b.).....	RIAD4313	322,000	M.3.
4. Income on tax-exempt securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule RI, item 1.d.(3)).....	RIAD4507	721,000	M.4.
5. Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest whole number).....	RIAD4150	216524	M.5.
6. Not applicable			M.6.

3. For banks required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum item 8, trading revenue reported in Schedule RI, item 5.c, must equal the sum of Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e.

4. Exclude net gains (losses) on sales of trading assets and held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities.

*. Describe on Schedule RI-E—Explanations.

5. Item 8.b is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

Dollar amounts in thousands

7. If the reporting institution has applied pushdown accounting this calendar year, report the date of the institution's acquisition (see instructions) ²	RIAD9106	0	M.7.
8. Trading revenue (from cash instruments and derivative instruments) (sum of Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e must equal Schedule RI, item 5.c):			M.8.
<i>Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e are to be completed by banks that reported average trading assets (Schedule RC-K, item 7) of \$2 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year.</i>			
a. Interest rate exposures.....	RIAD8757	2,471,000	M.8.a.
b. Foreign exchange exposures.....	RIAD8758	3,957,000	M.8.b.
c. Equity security and index exposures.....	RIAD8759	1,472,000	M.8.c.
d. Commodity and other exposures.....	RIAD8760	1,558,000	M.8.d.
e. Credit exposures.....	RIADF186	1,425,000	M.8.e.
<i>Memorandum items 8.f through 8.h are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule RI, Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e, above.</i>			
f. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the bank's derivatives counterparties on the bank's derivative assets (year-to-date changes) (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above):			M.8.f.
1. Gross credit valuation adjustment (CVA).....	RIADFT36	-172,000	M.8.f.1.
2. CVA hedge.....	RIADFT37	-226,000	M.8.f.2.
g. Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the bank on the bank's derivative liabilities (year-to-date changes) (included in Memorandum items 8.a through 8.e above):			M.8.g.
1. Gross debit valuation adjustment (DVA).....	RIADFT38	-82,000	M.8.g.1.
2. DVA hedge.....	RIADFT39	0	M.8.g.2.
h. Gross trading revenue, before including positive or negative net CVA and net DVA.....	RIADFT40	11,364,000	M.8.h.
9. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit exposures held outside the trading account:			M.9.
a. Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for trading.....	RIADC889	0	M.9.a.
b. Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for purposes other than trading.....	RIADC890	105,000	M.9.b.
10. Credit losses on derivatives (see instructions).....	RIADA251	35,000	M.10.
11. Does the reporting bank have a Subchapter S election in effect for federal income tax purposes for the current tax year?.....	RIADA530	No	M.11.
<i>Memorandum item 12 is to be completed by banks that are required to complete Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c and is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
12. Noncash income from negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(1)).....	RIADF228	0	M.12.
<i>Memorandum item 13 is to be completed by banks that have elected to account for assets and liabilities under a fair value option.</i>			
13. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on assets and liabilities that are reported at fair value under a fair value option:			M.13.
a. Net gains (losses) on assets.....	RIADF551	-723,000	M.13.a.
1. Estimated net gains (losses) on loans attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....	RIADF552	-292,000	M.13.a.1.
b. Net gains (losses) on liabilities.....	RIADF553	5,488,000	M.13.b.
1. Estimated net gains (losses) on liabilities attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....	RIADF554	0	M.13.b.1.
14. Other-than-temporary impairment losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities ²	RIADJ321	NR	M.14.
<i>Memorandum item 15 is to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets that answered "Yes" to Schedule RC-E, Part I, Memorandum item 5.</i>			
15. Components of service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices (sum of Memorandum items 15.a through 15.d must equal Schedule RI, item 5.b):			M.15.
a. Consumer overdraft-related service charges levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH032	945,000	M.15.a.
b. Consumer account periodic maintenance charges levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH033	590,000	M.15.b.
c. Consumer customer automated teller machine (ATM) fees levied on those transaction account and nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RIADH034	214,000	M.15.c.
d. All other service charges on deposit accounts.....	RIADH035	2,324,000	M.15.d.

2. Report the date in YYYYMMDD format. For example, a bank acquired on March 1, 2022, would report 20220301.
 2. Memorandum item 14 is to be completed only by institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RI-A - Changes in Bank Equity Capital(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total bank equity capital most recently reported for the December 31, 2021, Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income).....	RIAD3217	302,848,000	1.
2. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors *	RIADB507	0	2.
3. Balance end of previous calendar year as restated (sum of items 1 and 2).....	RIADB508	302,848,000	3.
4. Net income (loss) attributable to bank (must equal Schedule RI, item 14).....	RIAD4340	23,604,000	4.
5. Sale, conversion, acquisition, or retirement of capital stock, net (excluding treasury stock transactions).....	RIADB509	0	5.
6. Treasury stock transactions, net.....	RIADB510	0	6.
7. Changes incident to business combinations, net.....	RIAD4356	0	7.
8. LESS: Cash dividends declared on preferred stock.....	RIAD4470	0	8.
9. LESS: Cash dividends declared on common stock.....	RIAD4460	8,000,000	9.
10. Other comprehensive income ¹	RIADB511	-21,187,000	10.
11. Other transactions with stockholders (including a parent holding company) (not included in items 5, 6, 8, or 9 above) *	RIAD4415	0	11.
12. Total bank equity capital end of current period (sum of items 3 through 11) (must equal Schedule RC, item 27.a)..	RIAD3210	297,265,000	12.

*. Describe on Schedule RI-E—Explanations

1. Includes, but is not limited to, changes in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities, changes in accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation adjustments, and pension and other postretirement plan-related changes other than net periodic benefit cost.

Schedule RI-B Part I - Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases (Form Type - 031)

Part I includes charge-offs and recoveries through the allocated transfer risk reserve.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Charge-offs Calendar year-to-date		(Column B) Recoveries Calendar year-to-date		
1. Loans secured by real estate:						1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:						1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RIADC891	0	RIADC892	1,000		1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RIADC893	0	RIADC894	0		1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RIAD3584	0	RIAD3585	0		1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:						1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RIAD5411	22,000	RIAD5412	104,000		1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:						1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RIADC234	35,000	RIADC217	133,000		1.c.2.a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RIADC235	7,000	RIADC218	20,000		1.c.2.b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RIAD3588	1,000	RIAD3589	0		1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:						1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RIADC895	4,000	RIADC896	3,000		1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RIADC897	6,000	RIADC898	0		1.e.2.
f. In foreign offices.....	RIADB512	0	RIADB513	0		1.f.
2. Not applicable						2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RIAD4655	3,000	RIAD4665	0		3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:						4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RIAD4645	360,000	RIAD4617	80,000		4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RIAD4646	41,000	RIAD4618	15,000		4.b.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:						5.
a. Credit cards.....	RIADB514	2,060,000	RIADB515	585,000		5.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RIADK129	215,000	RIADK133	131,000		5.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RIADK205	7,000	RIADK206	11,000		5.c.
6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RIAD4643	10,000	RIAD4627	0		6.
7. All other loans.....	RIAD4644	311,000	RIAD4628	60,000		7.
8. Lease financing receivables:						8.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RIADF185	0	RIADF187	0		8.a.
b. All other leases.....	RIADC880	0	RIADF188	0		8.b.
9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8).....	RIAD4635	3,082,000	RIAD4605	1,143,000		9.
1. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RI-B, part I, items 4 and 7, above.....	RIAD5409	0	RIAD5410	0		M.1.
2. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RI-B, part I, item 1, above).....	RIAD4652	0	RIAD4662	0		M.2.
3. Not applicable						M.3.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

4. Uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in charge-offs against the allowance for loan and lease losses)².....

RIADC388	347,000	M.4.
----------	---------	------

2. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 4 uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e. not included in charge-offs against the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases).

Schedule RI-B Part II - Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Loans and Leases Held for Investment		(Column B) Held-to-maturity Debt Securities		(Column C) Available-for-sale Debt Securities	
	Code	Amount	Code	Amount	Code	Amount
1. Balance most recently reported for the December 31, 2021, Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income).....	RIADB522	16,378,000	RIADJH88	38,000	RIADJH94	3,000
2. Recoveries (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column B, above).....	RIAD4605	1,143,000	RIADJH89	0	RIADJH95	0
3. LESS: Charge-offs (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column A, above less Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 4, column A).....	RIADC079	3,082,000	RIADJH92	0	RIADJH98	0
4. LESS: Write-downs arising from transfers of financial assets ³	RIAD5523	0	RIADJJ00	0	RIADJJ01	0
5. Provisions for credit losses ⁴	RIAD4230	3,737,000	RIADJH90	13,000	RIADJH96	-3,000
6. Adjustments* (see instructions for this schedule) [*]	RIADC233	1,000	RIADJH91	0	RIADJH97	0
7. Balance end of current period (sum of items 1, 2, 5, and 6, less items 3 and 4) (column A must equal Schedule RC, item 4.c).....	RIAD3123	18,177,000	RIADJH93	51,000	RIADJH99	0

Dollar amounts in thousands			
1. Allocated transfer risk reserve included in Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above.....	RIADC435	0	M.1.
<i>Memorandum items 2 and 3 are to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.</i>	RIADC389	0	M.2.
2. Separate valuation allowance for uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges.....	RIADC390	296,000	M.3.
3. Amount of allowance for loan and lease losses attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges ¹	RIADC781	NR	M.4.
4. Amount of allowance for post-acquisition credit losses on purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (included in Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above) ²	RIADJJ02	30,000	M.5.
5. Provisions for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 5, above) ³ ...	RCFDJJ03	30,000	M.6.
6. Allowance for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 7, above) ³ ...	RIADMG93	306,000	M.7.
7. Provisions for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures ³	RIADMG94	1,823,000	M.8.
8. Estimated amount of expected recoveries of amounts previously written off included within the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases held for investment (included in item 7, column A, "Balance end of current period," above) ³			

3. Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account in item 4, column A.
 4. Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provision for loan and lease losses in item 5, column A and the amount reported must equal Schedule RI, item 4.
 *. Describe on Schedule RI-E - Explanations.
 1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 the amount of allowance for credit losses on loans and leases attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges.
 2. Memorandum item 4 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.
 3. Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RI-C Part I - Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RI-C is to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets.

	(Column A) Recorded Investment: Individually Evaluated for Impairment and Determined to be Impaired (ASC 310-10-35)	(Column B) Allowance Balance: Individually Evaluated for Impairment and Determined to be Impaired (ASC 310-10-35)	(Column C) Recorded Investment: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20)	(Column D) Allowance Balance: Collectively Evaluated for Impairment (ASC 450-20)	(Column E) Recorded Investment: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30)	(Column F) Allowance Balance: Purchased Credit-Impaired Loans (ASC 310-30)
Dollar amounts in thousands						
1. Real estate loans:						
a. Construction loans.....	RCFDM708 NR	RCFDM709 NR	RCFDM710 NR	RCFDM711 NR	RCFDM712 NR	RCFDM713 NR
b. Commercial real estate loans.....	RCFDM714 NR	RCFDM715 NR	RCFDM716 NR	RCFDM717 NR	RCFDM719 NR	RCFDM720 NR
c. Residential real estate loans.....	RCFDM721 NR	RCFDM722 NR	RCFDM723 NR	RCFDM724 NR	RCFDM725 NR	RCFDM726 NR
2. Commercial loans ³	RCFDM727 NR	RCFDM728 NR	RCFDM729 NR	RCFDM730 NR	RCFDM731 NR	RCFDM732 NR
3. Credit cards.....	RCFDM733 NR	RCFDM734 NR	RCFDM735 NR	RCFDM736 NR	RCFDM737 NR	RCFDM738 NR
4. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDM739 NR	RCFDM740 NR	RCFDM741 NR	RCFDM742 NR	RCFDM743 NR	RCFDM744 NR
5. Unallocated, if any.....				RCFDM745 NR		
6. Total (for each column, sum of items 1.a through 5) ⁴	RCFDM746 NR	RCFDM747 NR	RCFDM748 NR	RCFDM749 NR	RCFDM750 NR	RCFDM751 NR

3. Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule RI-C.

4. The sum of item 6, columns B, D, and F, must equal Schedule RC, item 4.c. Item 6, column E, must equal Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 7.b. Item 6, column F, must equal Schedule RI-B, Part II, Memorandum item 4.

Schedule RI-C Part II - Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses (Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Amortized Cost	(Column B) Allowance Balance		
1. Real estate loans:				1.	
a. Construction loans.....	RCFDJJ04	5,705,000	RCFDJJ12	74,000	1.a.
b. Commercial real estate loans.....	RCFDJJ05	99,752,000	RCFDJJ13	1,206,000	1.b.
c. Residential real estate loans.....	RCFDJJ06	237,751,000	RCFDJJ14	863,000	1.c.
2. Commercial loans ³	RCFDJJ07	521,036,000	RCFDJJ15	5,864,000	2.
3. Credit cards.....	RCFDJJ08	150,795,000	RCFDJJ16	9,484,000	3.
4. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDJJ09	57,891,000	RCFDJJ17	686,000	4.
5. Unallocated, if any.....			RCFDJJ18	0	5.
6. Total (sum of items 1.a. through 5) ⁴	RCFDJJ11	1,072,930,000	RCFDJJ19	18,177,000	6.

Dollar amounts in thousands					
7. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFDJJ20			40,000	7.
8. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS) (including CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS).....	RCFDJJ21			11,000	8.
9. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products.....	RCFDJJ23			0	9.
10. Other debt securities.....	RCFDJJ24			0	10.
11. Total (sum of items 7 through 10) ⁵	RCFDJJ25			51,000	11.

Schedule RI-D - Income from Foreign Offices (Form Type - 031)

For all banks with foreign offices (including Edge or Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs) and total foreign office assets of \$10 billion or more where foreign office revenues, assets, or net income exceed 10 percent of consolidated total revenues, total assets, or net income.

Dollar amounts in thousands					
1. Total interest income in foreign offices.....	RIADC899			9,771,000	1.
2. Total interest expense in foreign offices.....	RIADC900			5,888,000	2.
3. Provision for loan and lease losses in foreign offices ¹	RIADKW02			622,000	3.
4. Noninterest income in foreign offices:					4.
a. Trading revenue.....	RIADC902			8,299,000	4.a.
b. Investment banking, advisory, brokerage, and underwriting fees and commissions.....	RIADC903			2,201,000	4.b.
c. Net securitization income.....	RIADC904			0	4.c.
d. Other noninterest income.....	RIADC905			14,920,000	4.d.
5. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities and change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading in foreign offices.....	RIADJA28			60,000	5.
6. Total noninterest expense in foreign offices.....	RIADC907			15,429,000	6.
7. Adjustments to pretax income in foreign offices for internal allocations to foreign offices to reflect the effects of equity capital on overall bank funding costs.....	RIADC908			0	7.
8. Applicable income taxes (on items 1 through 7).....	RIADC909			3,429,000	8.
9. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes, in foreign offices.....	RIADGW64			0	9.
10. Net income attributable to foreign offices before internal allocations of income and expense (item 1 plus or minus items 2 through 9).....	RIADC911			9,883,000	10.
11. Not applicable					11.
12. Eliminations arising from the consolidation of foreign offices with domestic offices.....	RIADC913			11,561,000	12.
13. Consolidated net income attributable to foreign offices (sum of items 10 and 12).....	RIADC914			21,444,000	13.

3. Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in item 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule RI-C, Part II.
 4. Item 6, column B must equal schedule RC, item 4.c.
 5. Item 11 must equal Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.
 1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provisions for credit losses in foreign offices for all financial assets and off-balance-sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard in item 3.

Schedule RI-E - Explanations (Form Type - 031)

Schedule RI-E is to be completed each quarter on a calendar year-to-date basis.

Detail all adjustments in Schedule RI-A and RI-B, all extraordinary items and other adjustments in Schedule RI, and all significant items of other noninterest income and other noninterest expense in Schedule RI. (See instructions for details.)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Other noninterest income (from Schedule RI, item 5.i) Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule RI, item 5.i:			1.
a. Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks.....	RIADC013	0	1.a.
b. Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurance.....	RIADC014	0	1.b.
c. Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs).....	RIADC016	0	1.c.
d. Rent and other income from other real estate owned.....	RIAD4042	0	1.d.
e. Safe deposit box rent.....	RIADC015	0	1.e.
f. Bank card and credit card interchange fees.....	RIADF555	0	1.f.
g. Income and fees from wire transfers.....	RIADT047	0	1.g.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4461	Click here for value	1.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4461	2,992,000	1.h.2.
i. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.i.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4462	Click here for value	1.i.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4462	2,861,000	1.i.2.
j. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			1.j.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4463	Click here for value	1.j.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4463	2,638,000	1.j.2.
2. Other noninterest expense (from Schedule RI, item 7.d) Itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule RI, item 7.d:			2.
a. Data processing expenses.....	RIADC017	0	2.a.
b. Advertising and marketing expenses.....	RIAD0497	2,810,000	2.b.
c. Directors' fees.....	RIAD4136	0	2.c.
d. Printing, stationery, and supplies.....	RIADC018	0	2.d.
e. Postage.....	RIAD8403	0	2.e.
f. Legal fees and expenses.....	RIAD4141	0	2.f.
g. FDIC deposit insurance assessments.....	RIAD4146	CONF	2.g.
h. Accounting and auditing expenses.....	RIADF556	0	2.h.
i. Consulting and advisory expenses.....	RIADF557	1,718,000	2.i.
j. Automated teller machine (ATM) and interchange expenses.....	RIADF558	0	2.j.
k. Telecommunications expenses.....	RIADF559	0	2.k.
l. Other real estate owned expenses.....	RIADY923	0	2.l.
m. Insurance expenses (not included in employee expenses, premises and fixed asset expenses, and other real estate owned expenses).....	RIADY924	0	2.m.
n. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.n.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4464	Click here for value	2.n.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4464	2,122,000	2.n.2.
o. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.o.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4467	Click here for value	2.o.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4467	1,996,000	2.o.2.
p. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			2.p.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4468	NR	2.p.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4468	0	2.p.2.
3. Discontinued operations and applicable income tax effect (from Schedule RI, item 11) (itemize and describe each discontinued operation):			3.
a. Disclose component, the gross dollar amount of that component, and its related income tax:			3.a.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTFT29	NR	3.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADFT29	0	3.a.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

3. Applicable income tax effect.....	RIADFT30	0	3.a.3.
b. Disclose component, the gross dollar amount of that component, and its related income tax:			3.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTFT31	NR	3.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADFT31	0	3.b.2.
3. Applicable income tax effect.....	RIADFT32	0	3.b.3.
4. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors (from Schedule RI-A, item 2) (itemize and describe all such effects):			4.
a. Effect of adoption of Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology - ASU 2016-13 ¹	RIADJJ26	NR	4.a.
b. Effect of adoption of lease accounting standard - ASC Topic 842.....	RIADKW17	NR	4.b.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTB526	NR	4.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADB526	0	4.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTB527	NR	4.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIADB527	0	4.d.2.
5. Other transactions with stockholders (including a parent holding company) (from Schedule RI-A, item 11) (itemize and describe all such transactions):			5.
a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			5.a.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4498	NR	5.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4498	0	5.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			5.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4499	NR	5.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4499	0	5.b.2.
6. Adjustments to allowances for credit losses (from Schedule RI-B, part II, item 6) (itemize and describe all adjustments): ³			6.
a. Initial allowances for credit losses recognized upon the acquisition of purchased credit-deteriorated assets on or after the effective date of ASU 2016-13 ¹	RIADJJ27	NR	6.a.
b. Effect of adoption of current expected credit losses methodology on allowances for credit losses ¹	RIADJJ28	NR	6.b.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4521	NR	6.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4521	0	6.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT4522	NR	6.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RIAD4522	0	6.d.2.
7. Other explanations (the space below is provided for the bank to briefly describe, at its option, any other significant items affecting the Report of Income):			7.
a. Comments?.....	RIAD4769	Yes	7.a.
b. Other explanations.....	TEXT4769	Click here for value	7.b.

(TEXT4461) Other Credit Card Related Fees

(TEXT4462) Operating and Financing Leases

(TEXT4463) Net change in fair values of non-trading financial instruments accounted for under a fair value option

(TEXT4464) Brokerage and Clearing Expenses

(TEXT4467) Depreciation expense of Operating Lease

1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.
 3. Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the allowance for loan and lease losses in item 6, where applicable.
 1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.
 1. Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report amounts in items 4.a, 6.a and 6.b, if applicable.

(TEXT4769) a. Other Income - Other non-trading derivatives - 1,168,000 b. Valuation Adjustment of Derivatives Risk Managing MSR's
- (1,922,000)

Schedule RC - Balance Sheet(Form Type - 031)

All schedules are to be reported in thousands of dollars. Unless otherwise indicated, report the amount outstanding as of the last business day of the quarter.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions (from Schedule RC-A):			1.
a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin ¹	RCFD0081	24,140,000	1.a.
b. Interest-bearing balances ²	RCFD0071	621,254,000	1.b.
2. Securities:			2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule RC-B, column A) ³	RCFDJJ34	430,106,000	2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities (from Schedule RC-B, column D)	RCFD1773	188,064,000	2.b.
c. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ⁴	RCFDJA22	38,000	2.c.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:			3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices	RCONB987	14,000	3.a.
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell ⁵	RCFDB989	345,112,000	3.b.
4. Loans and lease financing receivables (from Schedule RC-C):			4.
a. Loans and leases held for sale	RCFD5369	19,040,000	4.a.
b. Loans and leases held for investment	RCFDB528	1,098,028,000	4.b.
c. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses ⁷	RCFD3123	18,177,000	4.c.
d. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance (item 4.b minus 4.c)	RCFDB529	1,079,851,000	4.d.
5. Trading assets (from Schedule RC-D)	RCFD3545	330,002,000	5.
6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	RCFD2145	22,976,000	6.
7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule RC-M)	RCFD2150	205,000	7.
8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	RCFD2130	7,868,000	8.
9. Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures	RCFD3656	13,161,000	9.
10. Intangible assets (from Schedule RC-M)	RCFD2143	48,680,000	10.
11. Other assets (from Schedule RC-F) ⁶	RCFD2160	178,064,000	11.
12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11)	RCFD2170	3,308,575,000	12.
13. Deposits:			13.
a. In domestic offices (sum of totals of columns A and C from Schedule RC-E, part I):	RCON2200	2,079,331,000	13.a.
1. Noninterest-bearing ⁸	RCON6631	694,839,000	13.a.1.
2. Interest-bearing	RCON6636	1,384,492,000	13.a.2.
b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs (from Schedule RC-E, part II):	RCFN2200	423,033,000	13.b.
1. Noninterest-bearing	RCFN6631	28,086,000	13.b.1.
2. Interest-bearing	RCFN6636	394,947,000	13.b.2.
14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase:			14.
a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices ⁹	RCONB993	1,492,000	14.a.
b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase ¹⁰	RCFDB995	122,437,000	14.b.
15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule RC-D)	RCFD3548	133,326,000	15.
16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases) (from Schedule RC-M)	RCFD3190	98,336,000	16.
17. Not applicable			17.
18. Not applicable			18.
19. Subordinated notes and debentures ¹	RCFD3200	263,000	19.

1. Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.
2. Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.
3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 2.a, amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses, and should equal to Schedule RC-B, item 8, column A less Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.
4. Item 2.c is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.
5. Includes all securities resale agreements, regardless of maturity.
7. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4.c the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases.
6. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in items 3.b and 11 amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.
8. Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.
9. Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule RC, item 16, "Other borrowed money."
10. Includes all securities repurchase agreements, regardless of maturity.
1. Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.

Dollar amounts in thousands

20. Other liabilities (from Schedule RC-G).....	RCFD2930	153,028,000	20.
21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20).....	RCFD2948	3,011,246,000	21.
22. Not applicable			22.
23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus.....	RCFD3838	0	23.
24. Common stock.....	RCFD3230	2,028,000	24.
25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock).....	RCFD3839	118,221,000	25.
26. Not available			26.
a. Retained earnings.....	RCFD3632	198,025,000	26.a.
b. Accumulated other comprehensive income ²	RCFDB530	-21,009,000	26.b.
c. Other equity capital components ³	RCFDA130	0	26.c.
27. Not available			27.
a. Total bank equity capital (sum of items 23 through 26.c).....	RCFD3210	297,265,000	27.a.
b. Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries.....	RCFD3000	64,000	27.b.
28. Total equity capital (sum of items 27.a and 27.b).....	RCFDG105	297,329,000	28.
29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28).....	RCFD3300	3,308,575,000	29.
1. Indicate in the box at the right the number of the statement below that best describes the most comprehensive level of auditing work performed for the bank by independent external auditors as of any date during 2021.....	RCFD6724	NR	M.1.
2. Bank's fiscal year-end date (report the date in MMDD format).....	RCON8678	NR	M.2.

Schedule RC-A - Cash and Balances Due From Depository Institutions(Form Type - 031)

Exclude assets held for trading.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices		
1. Cash items in process of collection, unposted debits, and currency and coin.....	RCFD0022	18,171,000			1.
a. Cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.....			RCON0020	8,623,000	1.a.
b. Currency and coin.....			RCON0080	9,531,000	1.b.
2. Balances due from depository institutions in the U.S.....	RCFD0082	837,000	RCON0082	820,000	2.
3. Balances due from banks in foreign countries and foreign central banks.....	RCFD0070	216,664,000	RCON0070	300,000	3.
4. Balances due from Federal Reserve Banks.....	RCFD0090	409,722,000	RCON0090	409,722,000	4.
5. Total.....	RCFD0010	645,394,000	RCON0010	428,996,000	5.

2. Includes, but is not limited to, net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and accumulated defined benefit pension and other postretirement plan adjustments.

3. Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

Schedule RC-B - Securities(Form Type - 031)

Exclude assets held for trading.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	(Column B) Held-to-maturity Fair Value	(Column C) Available-for-sale Amortized Cost	(Column D) Available-for-sale Fair Value	
1. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCFD0211 218,614,000	RCFD0213 199,113,000	RCFD1286 94,558,000	RCFD1287 90,487,000	1.
2. U.S. Government agency and sponsored agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities) ¹	RCFDHT50 0	RCFDHT51 0	RCFDHT52 0	RCFDHT53 0	2.
3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFD8496 19,427,000	RCFD8497 17,864,000	RCFD8498 9,010,000	RCFD8499 8,554,000	3.
4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):					4.
a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities:					4.a.
1. Guaranteed by GNMA.....	RCFDG300 33,460,000	RCFDG301 29,513,000	RCFDG302 37,068,000	RCFDG303 32,445,000	4.a.1.
2. Issued by FNMA and FHLMC.....	RCFDG304 65,786,000	RCFDG305 56,699,000	RCFDG306 15,820,000	RCFDG307 13,564,000	4.a.2.
3. Other pass-through securities.....	RCFDG308 0	RCFDG309 0	RCFDG310 0	RCFDG311 0	4.a.3.
b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):					4.b.
1. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDG312 31,000	RCFDG313 30,000	RCFDG314 60,000	RCFDG315 61,000	4.b.1.
2. Collateralized by MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDG316 0	RCFDG317 0	RCFDG318 0	RCFDG319 0	4.b.2.
3. All other residential MBS.....	RCFDG320 10,750,000	RCFDG321 9,500,000	RCFDG322 4,878,000	RCFDG323 4,762,000	4.b.3.
c. Commercial MBS:					4.c.
1. Commercial mortgage pass-through securities:					4.c.1.
a. Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....	RCFDK142 14,614,000	RCFDK143 12,567,000	RCFDK144 7,146,000	RCFDK145 7,028,000	4.c.1a.
b. Other pass-through securities.....	RCFDK146 0	RCFDK147 0	RCFDK148 0	RCFDK149 0	4.c.1b.
2. Other commercial MBS:					4.c.2.
a. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCFDK150 121,000	RCFDK151 92,000	RCFDK152 244,000	RCFDK153 232,000	4.c.2a.
b. All other commercial MBS.....	RCFDK154 10,322,000	RCFDK155 9,520,000	RCFDK156 2,073,000	RCFDK157 1,937,000	4.c.2b.
5. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products:					5.
a. Asset-backed securities (ABS).....	RCFDC026 2,467,000	RCFDC988 2,365,000	RCFDC989 3,235,000	RCFDC027 3,199,000	5.a.
b. Structured financial products.....	RCFDHT58 54,565,000	RCFDHT59 52,517,000	RCFDHT60 11,243,000	RCFDHT61 10,920,000	5.b.
6. Other debt securities:					6.
a. Other domestic debt securities.....	RCFD1737 0	RCFD1738 0	RCFD1739 13,000	RCFD1741 13,000	6.a.
b. Other foreign debt securities.....	RCFD1742 0	RCFD1743 0	RCFD1744 15,466,000	RCFD1746 14,862,000	6.b.
7. Unallocated portfolio layer fair value hedge basis adjustments...			RCFDMG95 NR		7.
8. Total (sum of items 1 through 7) ²	RCFD1754 430,157,000	RCFD1771 389,780,000	RCFD1772 200,814,000	RCFD1773 188,064,000	8.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Pledged securities ¹	RCFD0416	106,884,000	M.1.
2. Maturity and repricing data for debt securities (excluding those in nonaccrual status): ¹			M.2.
a. Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government agencies, and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.; other non-mortgage debt securities; and mortgage pass-through securities other than those backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ²			M.2.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA549	75,160,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA550	47,680,000	M.2.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA551	109,450,000	M.2.a.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA552	79,247,000	M.2.a.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA553	110,514,000	M.2.a.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA554	22,699,000	M.2.a.6.
b. Mortgage pass-through securities backed by closed-end first lien 1-4 family residential mortgages with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ²			M.2.b.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA555	136,000	M.2.b.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA556	2,377,000	M.2.b.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA557	552,000	M.2.b.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA558	900,000	M.2.b.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA559	2,302,000	M.2.b.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA560	138,987,000	M.2.b.6.
c. Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS; exclude mortgage pass-through securities) with an expected average life of: ⁵			M.2.c.
1. Three years or less.....	RCFDA561	14,812,000	M.2.c.1.
2. Over three years.....	RCFDA562	13,405,000	M.2.c.2.
d. Debt securities with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 2.a through 2.c above).....	RCFDA248	58,735,000	M.2.d.
<i>Memorandum item 3 is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
3. Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities sold or transferred to available-for-sale or trading securities during the calendar year-to-date (report the amortized cost at date of sale or transfer).....	RCFD1778	NR	M.3.
4. Structured notes (included in the held-to-maturity and available-for-sale accounts in Schedule RC-B, items 2, 3, 5, and 6):			M.4.
a. Amortized cost.....	RCFD8782	0	M.4.a.
b. Fair value.....	RCFD8783	0	M.4.b.

1. Includes Small Business Administration "Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates"; U.S. Maritime Administration obligations; Export-Import Bank participation certificates; and obligations (other than mortgage-backed securities) issued by the Farm Credit System, the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Financing Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, the Student Loan Marketing Association, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

2. For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule RC, item 2.a, plus Schedule RI-B, Part II, item 7, column B. For institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule RC, item 2.a. For all institutions, the total reported in column D must equal Schedule RC, item 2.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Held-to-maturity Amortized Cost	(Column B) Held-to-maturity Fair Value	(Column C) Available-for-sale Amortized Cost	(Column D) Available-for-sale Fair Value					
<i>Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f and 6.a through 6.g are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>									
5. Asset-backed securities (ABS) (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f must equal Schedule RC-B, item 5.a): ¹					M.5.				
a. Credit card receivables.....	RCFDB838	0	RCFDB839	0	RCFDB840	0	RCFDB841	0	M5a.
b. Home equity lines.....	RCFDB842	0	RCFDB843	0	RCFDB844	0	RCFDB845	0	M5b.
c. Automobile loans.....	RCFDB846	0	RCFDB847	0	RCFDB848	977,000	RCFDB849	962,000	M5c.
d. Other consumer loans.....	RCFDB850	2,467,000	RCFDB851	2,365,000	RCFDB852	1,414,000	RCFDB853	1,411,000	M5d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDB854	0	RCFDB855	0	RCFDB856	55,000	RCFDB857	53,000	M5e.
f. Other.....	RCFDB858	0	RCFDB859	0	RCFDB860	789,000	RCFDB861	773,000	M5.f.
6. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g must equal Schedule RC-B item 5.b):									M.6.
a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....	RCFDG348	0	RCFDG349	0	RCFDG350	0	RCFDG351	0	M6a.
b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....	RCFDG352	0	RCFDG353	0	RCFDG354	0	RCFDG355	0	M6b.
c. Corporate and similar loans.....	RCFDG356	54,565,000	RCFDG357	52,517,000	RCFDG358	4,788,000	RCFDG359	4,657,000	M6c.
d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....	RCFDG360	0	RCFDG361	0	RCFDG362	0	RCFDG363	0	M6d.
e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....	RCFDG364	0	RCFDG365	0	RCFDG366	0	RCFDG367	0	M6e.
f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....	RCFDG368	0	RCFDG369	0	RCFDG370	0	RCFDG371	0	M6.f.
g. Other collateral or reference assets.....	RCFDG372	0	RCFDG373	0	RCFDG374	6,455,000	RCFDG375	6,263,000	M6g.

1. Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) at fair value.

1. Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) at fair value.

2. Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate debt securities by next repricing date.

2. Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate debt securities by next repricing date.

5. Sum of Memorandum items 2.c.(1) and 2.c.(2) plus any nonaccrual "Other mortgage-backed securities" included in Schedule RC-N, item 10, column C, must equal Schedule RC-B, sum of items 4.b and 4.c.(2), columns A and D.

1. The \$10 billion asset size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-C Part I - Loans and Leases(Form Type - 031)

Do not deduct the allowance for loan and lease losses or the allocated transfer risk reserve from amounts reported in this schedule. Report (1) loans and leases held for sale at the lower of cost or fair value, (2) loans and leases held for investment, net of unearned income, and (3) loans and leases accounted for at fair value under a fair value option. Exclude assets held for trading and commercial paper.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Consolidated Bank		(Column B) Domestic Offices	
1. Loans secured by real estate ²	RCFD1410	NR			1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:					1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans	RCFDF158	842,000	RCONF158	799,000	1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans	RCFDF159	8,264,000	RCONF159	8,264,000	1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)	RCFD1420	40,000	RCON1420	37,000	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit	RCFD1797	16,469,000	RCON1797	16,266,000	1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:					1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens	RCFD5367	235,318,000	RCON5367	232,562,000	1.c.2.a.
b. Secured by junior liens	RCFD5368	675,000	RCON5368	675,000	1.c.2.b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties	RCFD1460	79,289,000	RCON1460	79,276,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:					1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDF160	16,050,000	RCONF160	16,019,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties	RCFDF161	27,286,000	RCONF161	27,092,000	1.e.2.
2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:					2.
a. To commercial banks in the U.S.			RCONB531	11,000	2.a.
1. To U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks	RCFDB532	5,000			2.a.1.
2. To other commercial banks in the U.S.	RCFDB533	13,000			2.a.2.
b. To other depository institutions in the U.S.	RCFDB534	2,000	RCONB534	2,000	2.b.
c. To banks in foreign countries			RCONB535	5,256,000	2.c.
1. To foreign branches of other U.S. banks	RCFDB536	0			2.c.1.
2. To other banks in foreign countries	RCFDB537	10,350,000			2.c.2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCFD1590	809,000	RCON1590	793,000	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:					4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1763	149,367,000	RCON1763	146,981,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile)	RCFD1764	47,960,000	RCON1764	10,319,000	4.b.
5. Not applicable					5.
6. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper):					6.
a. Credit cards	RCFDB538	150,795,000	RCONB538	150,795,000	6.a.
b. Other revolving credit plans	RCFDB539	21,969,000	RCONB539	19,470,000	6.b.
c. Automobile loans	RCFDK137	57,841,000	RCONK137	57,841,000	6.c.
d. Other consumer loans (includes single payment and installment loans other than automobile loans, and all student loans)	RCFDK207	2,341,000	RCONK207	2,019,000	6.d.
7. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks)	RCFD2081	1,928,000	RCON2081	10,000	7.
8. Obligations (other than securities and leases) of states and political subdivisions in the U.S.	RCFD2107	27,338,000	RCON2107	27,338,000	8.
9. Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans:	RCFD1563	262,024,000			9.
a. Loans to nondepository financial institutions			RCONJ454	87,440,000	9.a.
b. Other loans:					9.b.
1. Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured and unsecured)			RCON1545	14,967,000	9.b.1.
2. All other loans (exclude consumer loans)			RCONJ451	95,187,000	9.b.2.
10. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income)			RCON2165	50,000	10.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer leases)	RCFDF162	0			10.a.
b. All other leases	RCFDF163	93,000			10.b.
11. LESS: Any unearned income on loans reflected in items 1-9 above	RCFD2123	0	RCON2123	0	11.
12. Total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale (item 12, column A must equal Schedule RC, sum of items 4.a and 4.b)	RCFD2122	1,117,068,000	RCON2122	999,469,000	12.

2. When reporting "Loans secured by real estate," "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions," as defined for deposit insurance assessment purposes in FDIC regulations, should complete items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in columns A and B (but not item 1 in column A); all other institutions should complete item 1 in column A and items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column B (but not items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2) in column A).

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (included in Schedule RC-C, part 1, and not reported as past due or nonaccrual in Schedule RC-N, Memorandum item 1):			M.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:			M.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK158	0	M.1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK159	2,000	M.1.a.2.
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONF576	2,694,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK160	6,000	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:			M.1.d.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK161	12,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK162	36,000	M.1.d.2.
e. Commercial and industrial loans:			M.1.e.
1. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK163	296,000	M.1.e.1.
2. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK164	122,000	M.1.e.2.
f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....	RCFDK165	647,000	M.1.f.
<i>Itemize loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f, above that exceed 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f):</i>			
1. Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK166	0	M.1.f.1.
2. Not applicable			M.1.f.2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFDK168	0	M.1.f.3.
4. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			M.1.f.4.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDK098	641,000	M.1.f.4.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK203	0	M.1.f.4.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK204	0	M.1.f.4.c.
g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1) through 1.f.).....	RCFDHK25	3,815,000	M.1.g.
2. Maturity and repricing data for loans and leases (excluding those in nonaccrual status):			M.2.
a. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.2.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONA564	1,797,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONA565	5,276,000	M.2.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONA566	7,727,000	M.2.a.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCONA567	13,417,000	M.2.a.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCONA568	50,297,000	M.2.a.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCONA569	150,544,000	M.2.a.6.
b. All loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 10, column A) EXCLUDING closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B) with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.2.b.
1. Three months or less.....	RCFDA570	618,657,000	M.2.b.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCFDA571	38,951,000	M.2.b.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDA572	63,062,000	M.2.b.3.
4. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDA573	85,074,000	M.2.b.4.
5. Over five years through 15 years.....	RCFDA574	67,743,000	M.2.b.5.
6. Over 15 years.....	RCFDA575	7,503,000	M.2.b.6.
c. Loans and leases (reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 10, column A) with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (excluding those in nonaccrual status).....	RCFDA247	222,744,000	M.2.c.
3. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 4 and 9, column A ⁴	RCFD2746	18,530,000	M.3.
4. Adjustable rate closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.c.(2)(a), column B).....	RCON5370	73,640,000	M.4.
5. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1, column A, or Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1.a.(1) through 1.e.(2), column A, as appropriate).....	RCFDB837	4,118,000	M.5.
6. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 6.a, column A.....	RCFDC391	1,940,000	M.6.

Memorandum item 6 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

4. Exclude loans secured by real estate that are included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1, column A.

Dollar amounts in thousands

<i>Memorandum items 7.a and 7.b are to be completed by all banks semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
7. Purchased credit-impaired loans held for investment accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (exclude loans held for sale): ⁵			M.7.
a. Outstanding balance.....	RCFDC779	NR	M.7.a.
b. Amount included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1 through 9.....	RCFDC780	NR	M.7.b.
<i>Memorandum items 8.a, 8.b, and 8.c are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
8. Closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:			M.8.
a. Total amount of closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.c.(2)(a) and 1.c.(2)(b)).....	RCONF230	NR	M.8.a.
<i>Memorandum items 8.b and 8.c are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only by banks that had closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1-4 family residential properties (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 8.a) as of December 31, 2021, that exceeded the lesser of \$100 million or 5 percent of total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 12, column B).</i>			
b. Total maximum remaining amount of negative amortization contractually permitted on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCONF231	NR	M.8.b.
c. Total amount of negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties included in the amount reported in Memorandum item 8.a above.....	RCONF232	NR	M.8.c.

5. Memorandum item 7 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

Dollar amounts in thousands

9. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices in process of foreclosure (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.c.(1), 1.c.(2)(a), and 1.c.(2)(b)).....	RCONF577	986,000	M.9.
---	----------	---------	------

Dollar amounts in thousands

10. Not applicable			M.10.
11. Not applicable			M.11.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Fair value of acquired loans and leases at acquisition date	(Column B) Gross contractual amounts receivable at acquisition date	(Column C) Best estimate at acquisition date of contractual cash flows not expected to be collected				
<i>Memorandum items 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>							
12. Loans (not subject to the requirements of FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3)) and leases held for investment that were acquired in business combinations with acquisition dates in the current calendar year: ¹				M.12.			
a. Loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDG091	NR	RCFDG092	NR	RCFDG093	NR	M12a
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDG094	NR	RCFDG095	NR	RCFDG096	NR	M12b
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDG097	NR	RCFDG098	NR	RCFDG099	NR	M12c
d. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDG100	NR	RCFDG101	NR	RCFDG102	NR	M12d

Dollar amounts in thousands

<i>Memoranda item 13 is to be completed by banks that had construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, item 1.a., column B) that exceeded 100 percent of the sum of tier 1 capital (as reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 26) plus the allowance for loan and lease losses or the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases, as applicable (as reported in Schedule RC, item 4.c) as of December 31, 2021.</i>				M.13.
13. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices with interest reserves:				
a. Amount of loans that provide for the use of interest reserves (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.a, column B).....	RCONG376	0		M.13.a.
b. Amount of interest capitalized from interest reserves on construction, land development, and other land loans that is included in interest and fee income on loans during the quarter (included in Schedule RI, item 1.a.(1)(a)(2)).	RIADG377	0		M.13.b.
<i>Memorandum item 14 is to be completed by all banks.</i>				
14. Pledged loans and leases.....	RCFDG378	492,778,000		M.14.
<i>Memorandum item 15 is to be completed for the December report only.</i>				
15. Reverse mortgages in domestic offices:				
a. Reverse mortgages outstanding that are held for investment (included in Schedule RC-C, item 1.c, above):				
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ466	NR		M.15.a.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ467	NR		M.15.a.2.
b. Estimated number of reverse mortgage loan referrals to other lenders during the year from whom compensation has been received for services performed in connection with the origination of the reverse mortgages:				
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ468	NR		M.15.b.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ469	NR		M.15.b.2.
c. Principal amount of reverse mortgage originations that have been sold during the year:				
1. Home Equity Conversion Mortgage (HECM) reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ470	NR		M.15.c.1.
2. Proprietary reverse mortgages.....	RCONJ471	NR		M.15.c.2.
<i>Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by all banks.</i>				
16. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit in domestic offices that have converted to non-revolving closed-end status (included in item 1.c.(1) above).....	RCONLE75	10,489,000		M.16.
<i>Amounts reported in Memorandum items 17.a and 17.b will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.</i>				
17. Eligible loan modifications under Section 4013, Temporary Relief from Troubled Debt Restructurings, of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act:				
a. Number of Section 4013 loans outstanding.....	RCONLG24	CONF		M.17.a.
b. Outstanding balance of Section 4013 loans.....	RCONLG25	CONF		M.17.b.

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report only loans held for investment not considered purchased credit-deteriorated in Memorandum item 12.

Schedule RC-C Part II - Loans to Small Businesses and Small Farms(Form Type - 031)

Report the number and amount currently outstanding as of the report date of business loans with "original amounts" of \$1,000,000 or less and farm loans with "original amounts" of \$500,000 or less. The following guidelines should be used to determine the "original amount" of a loan:
 (1) For loans drawn down under lines of credit or loan commitments, the "original amount" of the loan is the size of the line of credit or loan commitment when the line of credit or loan commitment was most recently approved, extended, or renewed prior to the report date. However, if the amount currently outstanding as of the report date exceeds this size, the "original amount" is the amount currently outstanding on the report date. (2) For loan participations and syndications, the "original amount" of the loan participation or syndication is the entire amount of the credit originated by the lead lender. (3) For all other loans, the "original amount" is the total amount of the loan at origination or the amount currently outstanding as of the report date, whichever is larger.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			1.
2. Not applicable			2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Number of Loans		(Column B) Amount Currently Outstanding		
3. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2), column B:					3.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5564	450	RCON5565	14,000	3.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5566	2437	RCON5567	257,000	3.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000.....	RCON5568	8546	RCON5569	3,506,000	3.c.
4. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Commercial and industrial loans to U.S. addressees" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 4.a, column B:					4.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5570	2583511	RCON5571	21,189,000	4.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5572	30725	RCON5573	2,167,000	4.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$1,000,000.....	RCON5574	16185	RCON5575	2,793,000	4.c.

Dollar amounts in thousands

5. Not applicable			5.
6. Not applicable			6.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Number of Loans		(Column B) Amount Currently Outstanding		
7. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans secured by farmland (including farm residential and other improvements)" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 1.b, column B:					7.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5578	7	RCON5579	0	7.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5580	16	RCON5581	1,000	7.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000.....	RCON5582	19	RCON5583	4,000	7.c.
8. Number and amount currently outstanding of "Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers" in domestic offices reported in Schedule RC-C, part I, item 3, column B:					8.
a. With original amounts of \$100,000 or less.....	RCON5584	43651	RCON5585	288,000	8.a.
b. With original amounts of more than \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCON5586	87	RCON5587	6,000	8.b.
c. With original amounts of more than \$250,000 through \$500,000.....	RCON5588	22	RCON5589	2,000	8.c.

Schedule RC-D - Trading Assets and Liabilities(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-D is to be completed by banks that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters, and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.

Dollar amounts in thousands		Consolidated Bank		
1. U.S. Treasury securities.....		RCFD3531	7,922,000	1.
2. U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities).....		RCFD3532	1,000	2.
3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....		RCFD3533	881,000	3.
4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):				4.
a. Residential mortgage pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....		RCFDG379	24,979,000	4.a.
b. Other residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS) ¹		RCFDG380	765,000	4.b.
c. All other residential MBS.....		RCFDG381	1,026,000	4.c.
d. Commercial MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹		RCFDK197	0	4.d.
e. All other commercial MBS.....		RCFDK198	324,000	4.e.
5. Other debt securities:				5.
a. Structured financial products.....		RCFDHT62	4,330,000	5.a.
b. All other debt securities.....		RCFDG386	93,395,000	5.b.
6. Loans:				6.
a. Loans secured by real estate				6.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....		RCFDHT63	0	6.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....		RCFDHT64	85,000	6.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....		RCFDF614	4,915,000	6.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....		RCFDHT65	0	6.c.
d. Other loans.....		RCFDF618	954,000	6.d.
7. Not applicable				7.
8. Not applicable				8.
9. Other trading assets.....		RCFD3541	103,719,000	9.
10. Not applicable				10.
11. Derivatives with a positive fair value.....		RCFD3543	86,706,000	11.
12. Total trading assets (sum of items 1 through 11) (total of column A must equal Schedule RC, item 5).....		RCFD3545	330,002,000	12.
13. Not available				13.
a. Liability for short positions.....		RCFD3546	79,350,000	13.a.
b. Other trading liabilities.....		RCFDF624	269,000	13.b.
14. Derivatives with a negative fair value.....		RCFD3547	53,707,000	14.
15. Total trading liabilities (sum of items 13.a through 14) (total of column A must equal Schedule RC, item 15).....		RCFD3548	133,326,000	15.
1. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule RC-D, items 6.a through 6.d):				M.1.
a. Loans secured by real estate				M.1.a.
1. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....		RCFDHT66	0	M.1.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....		RCFDHT67	107,000	M.1.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....		RCFDF632	6,748,000	M.1.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....		RCFDHT68	0	M.1.c.
d. Other loans.....		RCFDF636	1,535,000	M.1.d.
2. Loans measured at fair value that are past due 90 days or more: ¹				M.2.
a. Fair value.....		RCFDF639	243,000	M.2.a.
b. Unpaid principal balance.....		RCFDF640	1,676,000	M.2.b.

Memorandum items 2 through 10 are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

1. The \$10 billion trading asset-size test is based on total trading assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum items 3 through 10 are to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets.

3. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g must equal Schedule RC-D, sum of items 5.a.(1) through (3)):

		Consolidated Bank		
				M.3.
a.	Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....	RCFDG299	4,084,000	M.3.a.
b.	Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....	RCFDG332	0	M.3.b.
c.	Corporate and similar loans.....	RCFDG333	246,000	M.3.c.
d.	1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....	RCFDG334	0	M.3.d.
e.	1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....	RCFDG335	0	M.3.e.
f.	Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....	RCFDG651	0	M.3.f.
g.	Other collateral or reference assets.....	RCFDG652	0	M.3.g.
4. Pledged trading assets:				M.4.
a.	Pledged securities.....	RCFDG387	75,166,000	M.4.a.
b.	Pledged loans.....	RCFDG388	48,000	M.4.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

5. Asset-backed securities:

a.	Credit card receivables.....	RCFDF643	111,000	M.5.a.
b.	Home equity lines.....	RCFDF644	0	M.5.b.
c.	Automobile loans.....	RCFDF645	37,000	M.5.c.
d.	Other consumer loans.....	RCFDF646	103,000	M.5.d.
e.	Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF647	0	M.5.e.
f.	Other.....	RCFDF648	95,000	M.5.f.

6. Retained beneficial interests in securitizations (first-loss or equity tranches)

7. Equity securities (included in Schedule RC-D, item 9, above):

a.	Readily determinable fair values.....	RCFDF652	70,048,000	M.7.a.
b.	Other.....	RCFDF653	2,022,000	M.7.b.

8. Loans pending securitization.....

9. Other trading assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 9, that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of the item):¹

a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.a.
1. Describe component.....		TEXTF655	NR	M.9.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDF655	0	M.9.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.b.
(TEXTF656) NR		RCFDF656	0	M.9.b.1.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.9.c.
(TEXTF657) NR		RCFDF657	0	M.9.c.1.

10. Other trading liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-D, item 13.b, that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of the item):

a. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.a.
1. Describe component.....		TEXTF658	NR	M.10.a.1.
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDF658	0	M.10.a.2.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.b.
(TEXTF659) NR		RCFDF659	0	M.10.b.1.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:				M.10.c.
(TEXTF660) NR		RCFDF660	0	M.10.c.1.

1. Exclude equity securities.

Schedule RC-E Part I - Deposits in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Transaction Accounts Total Transaction accounts (including total demand deposits)	(Column B) Transaction Accounts Memo: Total demand deposits (included in column A)	(Column C) Nontransaction Accounts Total nontransaction accounts (including MMDAs)
Deposits of:				
1. Individuals, partnerships, and corporations (include all certified and official checks).....	RCONB549	436,219,000		RCONB550 1,517,061,000 1.
2. U.S. Government.....	RCON2202	259,000		RCON2520 24,000 2.
3. States and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCON2203	5,730,000		RCON2530 35,573,000 3.
4. Commercial banks and other depository institutions in the U.S.....	RCONB551	2,344,000		RCONB552 5,665,000 4.
5. Banks in foreign countries.....	RCON2213	44,314,000		RCON2236 14,932,000 5.
6. Foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks).....	RCON2216	6,214,000		RCON2377 10,996,000 6.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (sum of columns A and C must equal Schedule RC, item 13.a).....	RCON2215	495,080,000	RCON2210 436,185,000	RCON2385 1,584,251,000 7.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Selected components of total deposits (i.e., sum of item 7, columns A and C):			M.1.
a. Total Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts.....	RCON6835	13,120,000	M.1.a.
b. Total brokered deposits.....	RCON2365	57,833,000	M.1.b.
c. Brokered deposits of \$250,000 or less (fully insured brokered deposits) ²	RCONHK05	54,016,000	M.1.c.
d. Maturity data for brokered deposits:			M.1.d.
1. Brokered deposits of \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Memorandum item 1.c above).....	RCONHK06	45,375,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Not applicable			M.1.d.2.
3. Brokered deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Memorandum item 1.b above).....	RCONK220	3,777,000	M.1.d.3.
e. Preferred deposits (uninsured deposits of states and political subdivisions in the U.S. reported in item 3 above which are secured or collateralized as required under state law) (to be completed for the December report only).	RCON5590	NR	M.1.e.
f. Estimated amount of deposits obtained through the use of deposit listing services that are not brokered deposits.....	RCONK223	0	M.1.f.
g. Total reciprocal deposits (as of the report date).....	RCONJH83	0	M.1.g.
<i>Memorandum items 1.h.(1)(a), 1.h.(2)(a), 1.h.(3)(a), and 1.h.(4)(a) are to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets</i>			M.1.h.
h. Sweep deposits:			
1. Fully insured, affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT87	16,733,000	M.1.h.1.
a. Fully insured, affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT88	16,733,000	M.1.h.1.a.
2. Not fully insured, affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT89	14,979,000	M.1.h.2.
a. Not fully insured, affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT90	14,979,000	M.1.h.2.a.
3. Fully insured, non-affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT91	33,896,000	M.1.h.3.
a. Fully insured, non-affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT92	33,896,000	M.1.h.3.a.
4. Not fully insured, non-affiliate sweep deposits.....	RCONMT93	0	M.1.h.4.
a. Not fully insured, non-affiliate, retail sweep deposits.....	RCONMT94	0	M.1.h.4.a.
i. Total sweep deposits that are not brokered deposits.....	RCONMT95	31,712,000	M.1.i.
2. Components of total nontransaction accounts (sum of Memorandum items 2.a through 2.d must equal item 7, column C above):			M.2.
a. Savings deposits:			M.2.a.
1. Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs).....	RCON6810	941,486,000	M.2.a.1.
2. Other savings deposits (excludes MMDAs).....	RCON0352	539,892,000	M.2.a.2.
b. Total time deposits of less than \$100,000.....	RCON6648	24,683,000	M.2.b.
c. Total time deposits of \$100,000 through \$250,000.....	RCONJ473	4,548,000	M.2.c.
d. Total time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RCONJ474	73,642,000	M.2.d.
e. Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) and Keogh Plan accounts of \$100,000 or more included in Memorandum items 2.c and 2.d above.....	RCONF233	220,000	M.2.e.
3. Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of \$250,000 or less:			M.3.
a. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.3.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONHK07	3,515,000	M.3.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONHK08	15,781,000	M.3.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONHK09	5,566,000	M.3.a.3.
4. Over three years.....	RCONHK10	4,369,000	M.3.a.4.
b. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 3.a.(1) and 3.a.(2) above) ³	RCONHK11	19,293,000	M.3.b.
4. Maturity and repricing data for time deposits of more than \$250,000:			M.4.
a. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of:			M.4.a.
1. Three months or less.....	RCONHK12	58,154,000	M.4.a.1.
2. Over three months through 12 months.....	RCONHK13	15,000,000	M.4.a.2.
3. Over one year through three years.....	RCONHK14	248,000	M.4.a.3.
4. Over three years.....	RCONHK15	240,000	M.4.a.4.

2. The dollar amount used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum item 1.c reflects the deposit insurance limit in effect on the report date.
 3. Report both fixed- and floating-rate time deposits by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate time deposits with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a REMAINING MATURITY of one year or less (included in Memorandum items 4.a.(1) and 4.a.(2) above) ³	RCONK222	59,597,000	M.4.b.
5. Does your institution offer one or more consumer deposit account products, i.e., transaction account or nontransaction savings account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use?.....	RCONP752	Yes	M.5.
<i>Memorandum items 6 and 7 are to be completed by institutions with \$1 billion or more in total assets that answered "Yes" to Memorandum item 5 above.</i>			
6. Components of total transaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 6.a and 6.b must be less than or equal to item 1, column A, above): ⁵			M.6.
a. Total deposits in those noninterest-bearing transaction account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP753	32,477,000	M.6.a.
b. Total deposits in those interest-bearing transaction account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP754	69,059,000	M.6.b.
7. Components of total nontransaction account deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1), 7.a.(2), 7.b.(1), and 7.b.(2) plus all time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations must equal item 1, column C, above):			M.7.
a. Money market deposit accounts (MMDAs) of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.a.(1) and 7.a.(2) must be less than or equal to Memorandum item 2.a.(1) above):			M.7.a.
1. Total deposits in those MMDA deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP756	332,607,000	M.7.a.1.
2. Deposits in all other MMDAs of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.....	RCONP757	550,204,000	M.7.a.2.
b. Other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations (sum of Memorandum items 7.b.(1) and 7.b.(2) must be less than or equal to Memorandum item 2.a.(2) above):			M.7.b.
1. Total deposits in those other savings deposit account deposit products intended primarily for individuals for personal, household, or family use.....	RCONP758	460,514,000	M.7.b.1.
2. Deposits in all other savings deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.....	RCONP759	73,697,000	M.7.b.2.

Schedule RC-E Part II - Deposits in Foreign Offices including Edge and Agreement subsidiaries and IBFs(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

Deposits of:			
1. Individuals, partnerships, and corporations (include all certified and official checks).....	RCFNB553	331,046,000	1.
2. U.S. banks (including IBFs and foreign branches of U.S. banks) and other U.S. depository institutions.....	RCFNB554	1,910,000	2.
3. Foreign banks (including U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks, including their IBFs).....	RCFN2625	50,379,000	3.
4. Foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks).....	RCFN2650	39,591,000	4.
5. U.S. Government and states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCFNB555	107,000	5.
6. Total.....	RCFN2200	423,033,000	6.
1. Time deposits with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in Schedule RC, item 13.b).....	RCFNA245	71,251,000	M.1.

5. The \$1 billion asset size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-F - Other Assets(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Accrued interest receivable ²	RCFDB556	8,271,000	1.
2. Net deferred tax assets ³	RCFD2148	7,158,000	2.
3. Interest-only strips receivable (not in the form of a security) ⁴	RCFDHT80	0	3.
4. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values ⁵	RCFD1752	4,603,000	4.
5. Life insurance assets:			5.
a. General account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK201	6,528,000	5.a.
b. Separate account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK202	5,573,000	5.b.
c. Hybrid account life insurance assets.....	RCFDK270	0	5.c.
6. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 25% of this item).....	RCFD2168	145,931,000	6.
a. Prepaid expenses.....	RCFD2166	0	6.a.
b. Repossessed personal property (including vehicles).....	RCFD1578	0	6.b.
c. Derivatives with a positive fair value held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFDC010	0	6.c.
d. FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets.....	RCFDJ448	0	6.d.
e. Computer software.....	RCFDFT33	0	6.e.
f. Accounts receivable.....	RCFDFT34	67,531,000	6.f.
g. Receivables from foreclosed government-guaranteed mortgage loans.....	RCFDFT35	0	6.g.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3549	NR	6.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3549	0	6.h.2.
i. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.i.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3550	NR	6.i.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3550	0	6.i.2.
j. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			6.j.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3551	NR	6.j.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3551	0	6.j.2.
7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (must equal Schedule RC, item 11).....	RCFD2160	178,064,000	7.

2. Include accrued interest receivable on loans, leases, debt securities, and other interest-bearing assets. Exclude accrued interest receivables on financial assets that are reported elsewhere on the balance sheet.
3. See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."
4. Report interest-only strips receivable in the form of a security as available-for-sale securities in Schedule RC, item 2.b, or as trading assets in Schedule RC, item 5, as appropriate.
5. Include Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock.

Schedule RC-G - Other Liabilities(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not available			1.
a. Interest accrued and unpaid on deposits in domestic offices ⁶	RCON3645	431,000	1.a.
b. Other expenses accrued and unpaid (includes accrued income taxes payable).....	RCFD3646	28,127,000	1.b.
2. Net deferred tax liabilities ²	RCFD3049	0	2.
3. Allowance for credit losses on off-balance sheet credit exposures ⁷	RCFDB557	2,522,000	3.
4. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 25 percent of this item).....	RCFD2938	121,948,000	4.
a. Accounts payable.....	RCFD3066	92,898,000	4.a.
b. Deferred compensation liabilities.....	RCFDC011	0	4.b.
c. Dividends declared but not yet payable.....	RCFD2932	0	4.c.
d. Derivatives with a negative fair value held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFDC012	0	4.d.
e. Operating lease liabilities.....	RCFDLB56	0	4.e.
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.f.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3552	NR	4.f.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3552	0	4.f.2.
g. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.g.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3553	NR	4.g.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3553	0	4.g.2.
h. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			4.h.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3554	NR	4.h.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3554	0	4.h.2.
5. Total.....	RCFD2930	153,028,000	5.

6. For savings banks, include "dividends" accrued and unpaid on deposits.

2. See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

7. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Schedule RC-G, item 3 the allowance for credit losses on those off-balance sheet credit exposures that are not unconditionally cancelable.

Schedule RC-H - Selected Balance Sheet Items for Domestic Offices (Form Type - 031)

To be completed only by banks with foreign offices.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			1.
2. Not applicable			2.
3. Securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCONB989	88,239,000	3.
4. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCONB995	12,161,000	4.
5. Other borrowed money.....	RCON3190	67,822,000	5.
<i>EITHER</i>			
6. Net due from own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCON2163	189,762,000	6.
<i>OR</i>			
7. Net due to own foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCON2941	0	7.
8. Total assets (excludes net due from foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs).....	RCON2192	2,331,977,000	8.
9. Total liabilities (excludes net due to foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs).....	RCON3129	2,243,260,000	9.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Amortized Cost of Held-to-Maturity Securities		(Column B) Fair Value of Available-for-Sale Securities		
10. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCON0211	218,614,000	RCON1287	90,487,000	10.
11. U.S. Government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities).....	RCON8492	0	RCON8495	0	11.
12. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....	RCON8496	19,427,000	RCON8499	8,554,000	12.
13. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):					13.
a. Mortgage pass-through securities:					13.a.
1. Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....	RCONG389	113,860,000	RCONG390	53,037,000	13.a.1.
2. Other mortgage pass-through securities.....	RCON1709	0	RCON1713	0	13.a.2.
b. Other mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS):					13.b.
1. Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies ¹	RCONG393	152,000	RCONG394	293,000	13.b.1.
2. All other mortgage-backed securities.....	RCON1733	21,072,000	RCON1736	3,211,000	13.b.2.
14. Other domestic debt securities (include domestic structured financial products and domestic asset-backed securities).....	RCONG397	3,432,000	RCONG398	4,818,000	14.
15. Other foreign debt securities (include foreign structured financial products and foreign asset-backed securities).....	RCONG399	43,272,000	RCONG400	8,709,000	15.
16. Not applicable.					16.
17. Total held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities (sum of items 10 through 15).....	RCON1754	419,829,000	RCON1773	169,109,000	17.

Dollar amounts in thousands

18. Equity investments not held for trading:			18.
a. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values ⁴	RCONJA22	0	18.a.
b. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values.....	RCON1752	4,069,000	18.b.
<i>Items 19, 20 and 21 are to be completed by banks that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.</i>			
19. Total trading assets.....	RCON3545	78,608,000	19.
20. Total trading liabilities.....	RCON3548	24,925,000	20.
21. Total loans held for trading.....	RCONHT71	3,867,000	21.
<i>Item 22 is to be completed by banks that: (1) have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or (2) are required to complete Schedule RC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.</i>			
22. Total amount of fair value option loans held for investment and held for sale.....	RCONJF75	27,520,000	22.

1. U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

4. Item 18.a is to be completed by all institutions. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

Schedule RC-I - Assets and Liabilities of IBFs(Form Type - 031)

To be completed only by banks with IBFs and other "foreign" offices.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total IBF assets of the consolidated bank (component of Schedule RC, item 12).....	RCFN2133	524,000	1.
2. Total IBF liabilities (component of Schedule RC, item 21).....	RCFN2898	29,181,000	2.

Schedule RC-K - Quarterly Averages(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Interest-bearing balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFD3381	653,794,000	1.
2. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. Government agency obligations (excluding mortgage-backed securities) ²	RCFDB558	331,056,000	2.
3. Mortgage-backed securities ²	RCFDB559	209,028,000	3.
4. All other debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ²	RCFDB560	116,776,000	4.
5. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFD3365	351,208,000	5.
6. Loans:			6.
a. Loans in domestic offices:			6.a.
1. Total loans.....	RCON3360	994,450,000	6.a.1.
2. Loans secured by real estate:			6.a.2.
a. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCON3465	251,366,000	6.a.2.a.
b. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCON3466	131,169,000	6.a.2.b.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers	RCON3386	822,000	6.a.3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCON3387	157,562,000	6.a.4.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:			6.a.5.
a. Credit cards.....	RCONB561	148,802,000	6.a.5.a.
b. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards, automobile loans, and other consumer loans).....	RCONB562	79,773,000	6.a.5.b.
b. Total loans in foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCFN3360	122,990,000	6.b.
<i>Item 7 is to be completed by banks with total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters and all banks meeting the FDIC's definition of a large or highly complex institution for deposit insurance assessment purposes.</i>			
7. Trading assets.....	RCFD3401	331,562,000	7.
8. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income).....	RCFD3484	46,000	8.
9. Total assets ⁴	RCFD3368	3,375,326,000	9.
10. Interest-bearing transaction accounts in domestic offices (interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW accounts, ATS accounts, and telephone and preauthorized transfer accounts).....	RCON3485	350,119,000	10.
11. Nontransaction accounts in domestic offices:			11.
a. Savings deposits (includes MMDAs).....	RCONB563	1,533,404,000	11.a.
b. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONHK16	24,939,000	11.b.
c. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....	RCONHK17	69,337,000	11.c.
12. Interest-bearing deposits in foreign offices, EDGE and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....	RCFN3404	393,266,000	12.
13. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCFD3353	124,893,000	13.
14. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases).....	RCFD3355	101,591,000	14.

2. Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

2. Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

4. The quarterly average for total assets should reflect securities not held for trading as follows: a) Debt securities at amortized cost, b) Equity securities with readily determinable fair values at fair value, c) Equity investments without readily determinable fair values, their balance sheet carrying values (i.e., fair value or, if elected, cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes).

Schedule RC-L - Derivatives and Off-Balance Sheet Items(Form Type - 031)

Please read carefully the instructions for the preparation of Schedule RC-L. Some of the amounts reported in Schedule RC-L are regarded as volume indicators and not necessarily as measures of risk.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Unused commitments:			1.
a. Revolving, open-end lines secured by 1-4 family residential properties, i.e., home equity lines.....	RCFD3814	17,009,000	1.a.
<i>Item 1.a.(1) is to be completed for the December report only.</i>			
1. Unused commitments for reverse mortgages outstanding that are held for investment in domestic offices..	RCONHT72	NR	1.a.1.
b. Credit card lines (Sum of items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) must equal item 1.b.).....	RCFD3815	798,776,000	1.b.
<i>Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed by banks with either \$300 million or more in total assets or \$300 million or more in credit card lines. (Sum of items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) must equal item 1.b.)</i>			
<i>Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
1. Unused consumer credit card lines.....	RCFDJ455	NR	1.b.1.
2. Other unused credit card lines.....	RCFDJ456	NR	1.b.2.
c. Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans:			1.c.
1. Secured by real estate:			1.c.1.
a. 1-4 family residential construction loan commitments.....	RCFDF164	393,000	1.c.1.a.
b. Commercial real estate, other construction loan, and land development loan commitments.....	RCFDF165	10,794,000	1.c.1.b.
2. Not secured by real estate.....	RCFD6550	11,661,000	1.c.2.
d. Securities underwriting.....	RCFD3817	0	1.d.
e. Other unused commitments:			1.e.
1. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDJ457	296,093,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans to financial institutions.....	RCFDJ458	61,120,000	1.e.2.
3. All other unused commitments.....	RCFDJ459	221,054,000	1.e.3.
2. Financial standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees.....	RCFD3819	82,143,000	2.
<i>Item 2.a is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
a. Amount of financial standby letters of credit conveyed to others ¹	RCFD3820	37,998,000	2.a.
3. Performance standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees.....	RCFD3821	5,737,000	3.
<i>Item 3.a is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
a. Amount of performance standby letters of credit conveyed to others ¹	RCFD3822	1,484,000	3.a.
4. Commercial and similar letters of credit.....	RCFD3411	4,326,000	4.
5. Not applicable			5.
6. Securities lent and borrowed:			6.
a. Securities lent (including customers' securities lent where the customer is indemnified against loss by the reporting bank).....	RCFD3433	289,552,000	6.a.
b. Securities borrowed.....	RCFD3432	184,280,000	6.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Sold Protection		(Column B) Purchased Protection		
7. Credit derivatives:					7.
a. Notional amounts:					7.a.
1. Credit default swaps.....	RCFDC968	553,943,000	RCFDC969	568,289,000	7.a.1.
2. Total return swaps.....	RCFDC970	12,398,000	RCFDC971	27,037,000	7.a.2.
3. Credit options.....	RCFDC972	64,103,000	RCFDC973	73,178,000	7.a.3.
4. Other credit derivatives.....	RCFDC974	7,000	RCFDC975	5,282,000	7.a.4.
b. Gross fair values:					7.b.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFDC219	2,431,000	RCFDC221	10,761,000	7.b.1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFDC220	7,741,000	RCFDC222	3,481,000	7.b.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Notional amounts by regulatory capital treatment: ¹				7.c.
1. Positions covered under the Market Risk Rule:				7.c.1.
a. Sold protection.....	RCFDG401	588,839,000		7.c.1.a.
b. Purchased protection.....	RCFDG402	607,440,000		7.c.1.b.
2. All other positions:				7.c.2.
a. Sold protection.....	RCFDG403	41,612,000		7.c.2.a.
b. Purchased protection that is recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes.....	RCFDG404	3,212,000		7.c.2.b.
c. Purchased protection that is not recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes.....	RCFDG405	63,134,000		7.c.2.c.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Remaining Maturity of One Year or Less		(Column B) Remaining Maturity of Over One Year Through Five Years		(Column C) Remaining Maturity of Over Five Years		
d. Notional amounts by remaining maturity:							7.d.
1. Sold credit protection: ²							7.d.1.
a. Investment grade.....	RCFDG406	108,520,000	RCFDG407	305,865,000	RCFDG408	73,427,000	7d1a.
b. Subinvestment grade.....	RCFDG409	30,264,000	RCFDG410	95,617,000	RCFDG411	16,758,000	7d1b.
2. Purchased credit protection: ³							7.d.2.
a. Investment grade.....	RCFDG412	118,918,000	RCFDG413	314,735,000	RCFDG414	82,828,000	7d2a.
b. Subinvestment grade.....	RCFDG415	37,372,000	RCFDG416	100,883,000	RCFDG417	19,050,000	7d2b.

1. The asset-size tests and the \$300 million credit card lines test are based on the total assets and credit card lines reported in the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The asset-size tests and the \$300 million credit card lines test are based on the total assets and credit card lines reported in the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

8. Spot foreign exchange contracts.....	RCFD8765	1,083,148,000	8.
9. All other off-balance sheet liabilities (exclude derivatives) (itemize and describe each component of this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 27.a, "Total bank equity capital").....	RCFD3430	132,316,000	9.
a. Not applicable			9.a.
b. Commitments to purchase when-issued securities.....	RCFD3434	0	9.b.
c. Standby letters of credit issued by another party (e.g., a Federal Home Loan Bank) on the bank's behalf.....	RCFDC978	0	9.c.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3555	NR	9.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3555	0	9.d.2.
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.e.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT3556	NR	9.e.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD3556	0	9.e.2.
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			9.f.
(TEXT3557) NR	RCFD3557	0	9.f.1.
10. All other off-balance sheet assets (exclude derivatives) (itemize and describe each component of this item over 25% of Schedule RC, item 27.a, "Total bank equity capital").....	RCFD5591	0	10.
a. Commitments to sell when-issued securities.....	RCFD3435	0	10.a.
b. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.b.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5592	NR	10.b.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5592	0	10.b.2.
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5593	NR	10.c.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5593	0	10.c.2.
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.d.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5594	NR	10.d.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5594	0	10.d.2.
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			10.e.
1. Describe component.....	TEXT5595	NR	10.e.1.
2. Amount of component.....	RCFD5595	0	10.e.2.
<i>Items 11.a and 11.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			11.
11. Year-to-date merchant credit card sales volume:			
a. Sales for which the reporting bank is the acquiring bank.....	RCFDC223	NR	11.a.
b. Sales for which the reporting bank is the agent bank with risk.....	RCFDC224	NR	11.b.

1. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(a) and 7.c.(2)(a), must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A. Sum of items 7.c.(1)(b), 7.c.(2)(b), and 7.c.(2)(c) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

2. Sum of items 7.d.(1)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

3. Sum of items 7.d.(2)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Interest Rate Contracts	(Column B) Foreign Exchange Contracts	(Column C) Equity Derivative Contracts	(Column D) Commodity and Other Contracts				
12. Gross amounts (e.g., notional amounts):						12.			
a. Futures contracts.....	RCFD8693	889,805,000	RCFD8694	38,347,000	RCFD8695	83,617,000	RCFD8696	70,666,000	12.a.
b. Forward contracts.....	RCFD8697	2,335,992,000	RCFD8698	7,741,569,000	RCFD8699	33,700,000	RCFD8700	80,720,000	12.b.
c. Exchange-traded option contracts:									12.c.
1. Written options.....	RCFD8701	213,029,000	RCFD8702	3,646,000	RCFD8703	186,661,000	RCFD8704	62,733,000	12c1.
2. Purchased options.....	RCFD8705	347,308,000	RCFD8706	813,000	RCFD8707	223,225,000	RCFD8708	58,065,000	12c2.
d. Over-the-counter option contracts:									12.d.
1. Written options.....	RCFD8709	2,698,232,000	RCFD8710	869,661,000	RCFD8711	343,019,000	RCFD8712	83,806,000	12d1.
2. Purchased options.....	RCFD8713	2,541,418,000	RCFD8714	855,732,000	RCFD8715	300,177,000	RCFD8716	52,737,000	12d2.
e. Swaps.....	RCFD3450	27,923,943,000	RCFD3826	3,876,708,000	RCFD8719	720,590,000	RCFD8720	363,905,000	12.e.
13. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for trading.....	RCFDA126	36,685,758,000	RCFDA127	13,236,876,000	RCFD8723	1,885,283,000	RCFD8724	772,632,000	13.
14. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for purposes other than trading.....	RCFD8725	263,969,000	RCFD8726	149,600,000	RCFD8727	5,706,000	RCFD8728	0	14.
a. Interest rate swaps where the bank has agreed to pay a fixed rate.....	RCFDA589	95,132,000							14.a.
15. Gross fair values of derivative contracts:									15.
a. Contracts held for trading:									15.a.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFD8733	349,290,000	RCFD8734	351,588,000	RCFD8735	75,343,000	RCFD8736	52,328,000	15a1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFD8737	324,852,000	RCFD8738	348,824,000	RCFD8739	70,984,000	RCFD8740	44,296,000	15a2.
b. Contracts held for purposes other than trading:									15.b.
1. Gross positive fair value.....	RCFD8741	2,957,000	RCFD8742	2,977,000	RCFD8743	0	RCFD8744	0	15b1.
2. Gross negative fair value.....	RCFD8745	1,122,000	RCFD8746	2,204,000	RCFD8747	332,000	RCFD8748	0	15b2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Banks and Securities Firms	(Column B)	(Column C) Hedge Funds	(Column D) Sovereign Governments	(Column E) Corporations and All Other Counterparties				
<i>Item 16 is to be completed only by banks with total assets of \$10 billion or more.</i>							16.			
16. Over-the counter derivatives: ¹										
a. Net current credit exposure.....	RCFDG418	61,549,000		RCFDG420	6,103,000	RCFDG421	6,148,000	RCFDG422	108,119,000	16.a.
b. Fair value of collateral:										16.b.
1. Cash - U.S. dollar.....	RCFDG423	40,149,000		RCFDG425	24,842,000	RCFDG426	814,000	RCFDG427	21,945,000	16.b.1.
2. Cash - Other currencies.....	RCFDG428	23,866,000		RCFDG430	1,633,000	RCFDG431	4,547,000	RCFDG432	18,874,000	16.b.2.
3. U.S. Treasury securities.....	RCFDG433	1,194,000		RCFDG435	3,966,000	RCFDG436	319,000	RCFDG437	7,549,000	16.b.3.
4. U.S. Government agency and U.S. Government-sponsored agency debt securities.....	RCFDG438	235,000		RCFDG440	0	RCFDG441	0	RCFDG442	16,000	16.b.4.
5. Corporate bonds.....	RCFDG443	1,263,000		RCFDG445	0	RCFDG446	0	RCFDG447	4,796,000	16.b.5.
6. Equity securities.....	RCFDG448	206,000		RCFDG450	133,000	RCFDG451	33,000	RCFDG452	2,581,000	16.b.6.
7. All other collateral.....	RCFDG453	8,434,000		RCFDG455	706,000	RCFDG456	494,000	RCFDG457	21,086,000	16.b.7.
8. Total fair value of collateral (sum of items 16.b.(1) through (7)).....	RCFDG458	75,347,000		RCFDG460	31,280,000	RCFDG461	6,207,000	RCFDG462	76,847,000	16.b.8.

1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Schedule RC-M - Memoranda(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Extensions of credit by the reporting bank to its executive officers, directors, principal shareholders, and their related interests as of the report date:			1.
a. Aggregate amount of all extensions of credit to all executive officers, directors, principal shareholders, and their related interests.....	RCFD6164	3,727,000	1.a.
b. Number of executive officers, directors, and principal shareholders to whom the amount of all extensions of credit by the reporting bank (including extensions of credit to related interests) equals or exceeds the lesser of \$500,000 or 5 percent of total capital as defined for this purpose in agency regulations.....	RCFD6165	12	1.b.
2. Intangible assets:			2.
a. Mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFD3164	8,140,000	2.a.
1. Estimated fair value of mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFDA590	8,140,000	2.a.1.
b. Goodwill.....	RCFD3163	40,422,000	2.b.
c. All other intangible assets.....	RCFDJF76	118,000	2.c.
d. Total (sum of items 2.a, 2.b, and 2.c) (must equal Schedule RC, item 10).....	RCFD2143	48,680,000	2.d.
3. Other real estate owned:			3.
a. Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices.....	RCON5508	0	3.a.
b. Farmland in domestic offices.....	RCON5509	0	3.b.
c. 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5510	126,000	3.c.
d. Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5511	0	3.d.
e. Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON5512	79,000	3.e.
f. In foreign offices.....	RCFN5513	0	3.f.
g. Total (sum of items 3.a through 3.g) (must equal Schedule RC, item 7).....	RCFD2150	205,000	3.g.
4. Cost of equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (the fair value of which is reported in Schedule RC, item 2.c) ¹	RCFDJA29	0	4.
5. Other borrowed money:			5.
a. Federal Home Loan Bank advances:			5.a.
1. Advances with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ¹			5.a.1.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDF055	11,007,000	5.a.1.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDF056	24,000	5.a.1.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDF057	16,000	5.a.1.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDF058	51,000	5.a.1.d.
2. Advances with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in item 5.a.(1)(a) above) ²	RCFD2651	3,107,000	5.a.2.
3. Structured advances (included in items 5.a.(1)(a) - (d) above).....	RCFDF059	0	5.a.3.
b. Other borrowings:			5.b.
1. Other borrowings with a remaining maturity or next repricing date of: ³			5.b.1.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDF060	76,170,000	5.b.1.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDF061	2,718,000	5.b.1.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDF062	2,474,000	5.b.1.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDF063	5,876,000	5.b.1.d.
2. Other borrowings with a remaining maturity of one year or less (included in item 5.b.(1)(a) above) ⁴	RCFDB571	29,059,000	5.b.2.
c. Total (sum of items 5.a.(1)(a)-(d) and items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d)) (must equal Schedule RC, item 16).....	RCFD3190	98,336,000	5.c.
6. Does the reporting bank sell private label or third party mutual funds and annuities?.....	RCFDB569	Yes	6.
7. Assets under the reporting bank's management in proprietary mutual funds and annuities.....	RCFDB570	0	7.
8. Internet Web site addresses and physical office trade names:			8.
a. Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of the reporting institution's primary Internet Web site (home page), if any (Example: www.examplebank.com):.....	TEXT4087	Click here for value	8.a.

1. Item 4 is to be completed only by insured state banks that have been approved by the FDIC to hold grandfathered equity investments. See instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

1. Report fixed-rate advances by remaining maturity and floating-rate advances by next repricing date.

2. Report both fixed- and floating-rate advances by remaining maturity. Exclude floating-rate advances with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

3. Report fixed-rate other borrowings by remaining maturity and floating-rate other borrowings by next repricing date.

4. Report both fixed- and floating-rate other borrowings by remaining maturity. Exclude floating rate other borrowings with a next repricing date of one year or less that have a remaining maturity of over one year.

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. URLs of all other public-facing Internet Web sites that the reporting institution uses to accept or solicit deposits from the public, if any (Example: www.examplebank.biz): ¹			8.b.
1. URL 1.....	TE01N528	Click here for value	8.b.1.
2. URL 2.....	TE02N528	Click here for value	8.b.2.
3. URL 3.....	TE03N528	Click here for value	8.b.3.
4. URL 4.....	TE04N528	NR	8.b.4.
5. URL 5.....	TE05N528	NR	8.b.5.
6. URL 6.....	TE06N528	NR	8.b.6.
7. URL 7.....	TE07N528	NR	8.b.7.
8. URL 8.....	TE08N528	NR	8.b.8.
9. URL 9.....	TE09N528	NR	8.b.9.
10. URL 10.....	TE10N528	NR	8.b.10.
c. Trade names other than the reporting institution's legal title used to identify one or more of the institution's physical offices at which deposits are accepted or solicited from the public, if any:			8.c.
1. Trade name 1.....	TE01N529	Chase	8.c.1.
2. Trade name 2.....	TE02N529	J.P.Morgan	8.c.2.
3. Trade name 3.....	TE03N529	Click here for value	8.c.3.
4. Trade name 4.....	TE04N529	Click here for value	8.c.4.
5. Trade name 5.....	TE05N529	Click here for value	8.c.5.
6. Trade name 6.....	TE06N529	NR	8.c.6.
9. Do any of the bank's Internet Web sites have transactional capability, i.e., allow the bank's customers to execute transactions on their accounts through the Web site?.....	RCFD4088	NR	9.
10. Secured liabilities:			10.
a. Amount of "Federal funds purchased in domestic offices" that are secured (included in Schedule RC, item 14.a).....	RCONF064	0	10.a.
b. Amount of "Other borrowings" that are secured (included in Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a) - (d)).....	RCDFD065	17,492,000	10.b.
11. Does the bank act as trustee or custodian for Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, and other similar accounts?.....	RCONG463	Yes	11.
12. Does the bank provide custody, safekeeping, or other services involving the acceptance of orders for the sale or purchase of securities?.....	RCONG464	Yes	12.
13. Assets covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:			13.
a. Loans and leases (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 4.b):			13.a.
1. Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:			13.a.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:			13.a.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK169	0	13.a.1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK170	0	13.a.1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland.....	RCONK171	0	13.a.1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:			13.a.1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCONK172	0	13.a.1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:			13.a.1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RCONK173	0	13.a.1.c.2a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONK174	0	13.a.1.c.2b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....	RCONK175	0	13.a.1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:			13.a.1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK176	0	13.a.1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK177	0	13.a.1.e.2.
2. Not applicable			13.a.2.
3. Not applicable			13.a.3.
4. Not applicable			13.a.4.
5. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDK183	0	13.a.5.

1. Report only highest level URLs (for example, report www.examplebank.biz, but do not also report www.examplebank.biz/checking). Report each top level domain name used (for example, report both www.examplebank.biz and www.examplebank.net).

Dollar amounts in thousands

b. Other real estate owned (included in Schedule RC, item 7):			13.b.
1. Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices.....	RCONK187	0	13.b.1.
2. Farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK188	0	13.b.2.
3. 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK189	0	13.b.3.
4. Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK190	0	13.b.4.
5. Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK191	0	13.b.5.
6. In foreign offices.....	RCFNK260	0	13.b.6.
7. Portion of covered other real estate owned included in items 13.b.(1) through (6) above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements.....	RCFDK192	0	13.b.7.
c. Debt securities (included in Schedule RC, items 2.a and 2.b).....	RCFDJ461	0	13.c.
d. Other assets (exclude FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets).....	RCFDJ462	0	13.d.
<i>Items 14.a and 14.b are to be completed annually in the December report only.</i>			14.
14. Captive insurance and reinsurance subsidiaries:			
a. Total assets of captive insurance subsidiaries ²	RCFDK193	NR	14.a.
b. Total assets of captive reinsurance subsidiaries ²	RCFDK194	NR	14.b.
<i>Item 15 is to be completed by institutions that are required or have elected to be treated as a Qualified Thrift Lender.</i>			15.
15. Qualified Thrift Lender (QTL) test:			
a. Does the institution use the Home Owners' Loan Act (HOLA) QTL test or the Internal Revenue Service Domestic Building and Loan Association (IRS DBLA) test to determine its QTL compliance? (for the HOLA QTL test, enter 1; for the IRS DBLA test, enter 2).....	RCONL133	NR	15.a.
b. Has the institution been in compliance with the HOLA QTL test as of each month end during the quarter or the IRS DBLA test for its most recent taxable year, as applicable?.....	RCONL135	NR	15.b.
<i>Item 16.a and, if appropriate, items 16.b.(1) through 16.b.(3) are to be completed annually in the December report only.</i>			16.
16. International remittance transfers offered to consumers: ¹			
a. Estimated number of international remittance transfers provided by your institution during the calendar year ending on the report date.....	RCONN523	NR	16.a.
<i>Items 16.b.(1) through 16.b.(3) are to be completed by institutions that reported 501 or more international remittance transfers in item 16.a in either or both of the current report or the most recent prior report in which item 16.a was required to be completed.</i>			16.b.
b. Estimated dollar value of remittance transfers provided by your institution and usage of regulatory exceptions during the calendar year ending on the report date:			
1. Estimated dollar value of international remittance transfers.....	RCONN524	NR	16.b.1.
2. Estimated number of international remittance transfers for which your institution applied the permanent exchange rate exception.....	RCONMM07	NR	16.b.2.
3. Estimated number of international remittance transfers for which your institution applied the permanent covered third-party fee exception.....	RCONMQ52	NR	16.b.3.
17. U.S. Small Business Administration Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) loans and the Federal Reserve PPP Liquidity Facility (PPPLF): ³			17.
a. Number of PPP loans outstanding.....	RCONLG26	8996	17.a.
b. Outstanding balance of PPP loans.....	RCONLG27	1,006,000	17.b.
c. Outstanding balance of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF.....	RCONLG28	0	17.c.
d. Outstanding balance of borrowings from Federal Reserve Banks under the PPPLF with a remaining maturity of:			17.d.
1. One year or less.....	RCONLL59	0	17.d.1.
2. More than one year.....	RCONLL60	0	17.d.2.
e. Quarterly average amount of PPP loans pledged to the PPPLF and excluded from "Total assets for the leverage ratio" reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 30.....	RCONLL57	0	17.e.
18. Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility (MMLF):			18.
a. Outstanding balance of assets purchased under the MMLF.....	RCONLL61	0	18.a.
b. Quarterly average amount of assets purchased under the MMLF and excluded from "Total assets for the leverage ratio" reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 30.....	RCONLL58	0	18.b.

(TE01N528) www.chase.com

- Report total assets before eliminating intercompany transactions between the consolidated insurance or reinsurance subsidiary and other offices or consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting bank.
- Report information about international electronic transfers of funds offered to consumers in the United States that: (a) are "remittance transfers" as defined by subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)), or (b) would qualify as "remittance transfers" under subpart B of Regulation E (12 CFR § 1005.30(e)) but are excluded from that definition only because the provider is not providing those transfers in the normal course of its business. See 12 CFR § 1005.30(f). For purposes of this item 16, such transfers are excluded.
- Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) covered loans as defined in sections 7(a)(36) and 7(a)(37) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(36) and (37)). The PPP was established by Section 1102 of the 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.

(TE02N528) www.jpmorgan.com

(TE03N528) www.jpmorgan.chase.com

(TE03N529) JPMorgan Chase

(TE04N529) Chase Private Client

(TE05N529) J.P.Morgan Private Bank

(TEXT4087) www.jpmorganchase.com

Schedule RC-N - Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans Leases and Other Assets(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual	
1. Loans secured by real estate:							1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:							1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONF172	0	RCONF174	0	RCONF176	4,000	1.a.1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONF173	91,000	RCONF175	10,000	RCONF177	309,000	1.a.2.
b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCON3493	0	RCON3494	0	RCON3495	5,000	1.b.
c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:							1.c.
1. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCON5398	90,000	RCON5399	0	RCON5400	976,000	1.c.1.
2. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							1.c.2.
a. Secured by first liens.....	RCONC236	633,000	RCONC237	127,000	RCONC229	3,504,000	1.c.2a.
b. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONC238	5,000	RCONC239	0	RCONC230	48,000	1.c.2b.
d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCON3499	25,000	RCON3500	0	RCON3501	53,000	1.d.
e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:							1.e.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONF178	23,000	RCONF180	5,000	RCONF182	65,000	1.e.1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONF179	5,000	RCONF181	1,000	RCONF183	140,000	1.e.2.
f. In foreign offices.....	RCFNB572	0	RCFNB573	0	RCFNB574	43,000	1.f.
2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks:							2.
a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions.....	RCFD5377	0	RCFD5378	0	RCFD5379	0	2.a.
b. To foreign banks.....	RCFD5380	0	RCFD5381	0	RCFD5382	1,000	2.b.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFD1594	1,000	RCFD1597	1,000	RCFD1583	5,000	3.
4. Commercial and industrial loans:							4.
a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFD1251	1,919,000	RCFD1252	359,000	RCFD1253	690,000	4.a.
b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFD1254	63,000	RCFD1255	2,000	RCFD1256	390,000	4.b.
5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:							5.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDB575	1,016,000	RCFDB576	873,000	RCFDB577	0	5.a.
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK213	444,000	RCFDK214	0	RCFDK215	94,000	5.b.
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK216	319,000	RCFDK217	0	RCFDK218	19,000	5.c.
6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....	RCFD5389	0	RCFD5390	0	RCFD5391	0	6.
7. All other loans.....	RCFD5459	1,132,000	RCFD5460	193,000	RCFD5461	674,000	7.
8. Lease financing receivables:							8.
a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDF166	0	RCFDF167	0	RCFDF168	0	8.a.
b. All other leases.....	RCFDF169	0	RCFDF170	0	RCFDF171	0	8.b.
9. Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 8.b).....	RCFD1406	5,766,000	RCFD1407	1,571,000	RCFD1403	7,020,000	9.
10. Debt securities and other assets (exclude other real estate owned and other repossessed assets).....	RCFD3505	0	RCFD3506	0	RCFD3507	295,000	10.
11. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through 8 above that are wholly or partially guaranteed by the U.S. Government, excluding loans and leases covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:.....	RCFDK036	400,000	RCFDK037	131,000	RCFDK038	381,000	11.
a. Guaranteed portion of loans and leases included in item 11 above, excluding rebooked "GNMA loans".....	RCFDK039	345,000	RCFDK040	4,000	RCFDK041	241,000	11.a.
b. Rebooked "GNMA loans" that have been repurchased or are eligible for repurchase included in item 11 above.....	RCFDK042	54,000	RCFDK043	127,000	RCFDK044	131,000	11.b.
12. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through 8 above that are covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:							12.
a. Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:							12.a.
1. Construction, land development, and other land loans:							12.a.1.
a. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK045	0	RCONK046	0	RCONK047	0	12a1a.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
b. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK048	0	RCONK049	0	RCONK050	0	12a1b
2. Secured by farmland.....	RCONK051	0	RCONK052	0	RCONK053	0	12a.2.
3. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							12a.3.
a. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCONK054	0	RCONK055	0	RCONK056	0	12a3a
b. Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:							12a3b
1. Secured by first liens.....	RCONK057	0	RCONK058	0	RCONK059	0	12a31.
2. Secured by junior liens.....	RCONK060	0	RCONK061	0	RCONK062	0	12a32
4. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....	RCONK063	0	RCONK064	0	RCONK065	0	12a.4.
5. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:							12a.5.
a. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK066	0	RCONK067	0	RCONK068	0	12a5a
b. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK069	0	RCONK070	0	RCONK071	0	12a5b
b. Not applicable							12.b.
c. Not applicable							12.c.
d. Not applicable							12.d.
e. All other loans and all leases.....	RCFDK087	0	RCFDK088	0	RCFDK089	0	12.e.
f. Portion of covered loans and leases included in items 12.a through 12.e above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements.....	RCFDK102	0	RCFDK103	0	RCFDK104	0	12.f.
1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above (and not reported in Schedule RC-C, Part 1, Memorandum item 1):							M.1.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:							M.1.a.
1. 1-4 family residential construction loans.....	RCONK105	0	RCONK106	0	RCONK107	0	M1a1.
2. Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....	RCONK108	0	RCONK109	0	RCONK110	0	M1a2
b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices..	RCONF661	38,000	RCONF662	0	RCONF663	2,909,000	M.1.b.
c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....	RCONK111	0	RCONK112	0	RCONK113	0	M.1.c.
d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:							M.1.d.
1. Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK114	0	RCONK115	0	RCONK116	7,000	M1d1.
2. Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCONK117	0	RCONK118	0	RCONK119	17,000	M1d2
e. Commercial and industrial loans:							M.1.e.
1. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK120	6,000	RCFDK121	3,000	RCFDK122	92,000	M1e1.
2. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....	RCFDK123	0	RCFDK124	0	RCFDK125	94,000	M1e2
f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....	RCFDK126	53,000	RCFDK127	25,000	RCFDK128	253,000	M.1.f.
<i>Itemize loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f, above that exceed 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are past due 30 days or more or in nonaccrual status (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f, columns A through C):</i>							
1. Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....	RCONK130	0	RCONK131	0	RCONK132	0	M1f1.
2. Not applicable							M1f2.
3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....	RCFDK138	0	RCFDK139	0	RCFDK140	0	M1f3.
4. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:							M1f4.
a. Credit cards.....	RCFDK274	0	RCFDK275	0	RCFDK276	0	M1f4a
b. Automobile loans.....	RCFDK277	0	RCFDK278	0	RCFDK279	0	M1f4b
c. Other (includes revolving credit plans other than credit cards and other consumer loans).....	RCFDK280	0	RCFDK281	0	RCFDK282	0	M1f4c
g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above and not reported in Schedule RC-C, Part I, Memorandum item 1 (sum of items Memorandum item 1.a.(1) through Memorandum item 1.f) ¹	RCFDHK26	97,000	RCFDHK27	28,000	RCFDHK28	3,372,000	M.1.g.

1. Exclude amounts reported in Memorandum items 1.f.(1) through 1.f.(4) when calculating the total in Memorandum item 1.g.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
	2. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule RC-N, items 4 and 7, above.....	RCFD6558	405,000	RCFD6559	4,000	RCFD6560	202,000
3. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule RC-N, item 1, above).....	RCFD1248	1,000	RCFD1249	0	RCFD1250	53,000	M.3.
4. Not applicable							M.4.
5. Loans and leases held for sale (included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 8, above).....	RCFDC240	415,000	RCFDC241	127,000	RCFDC226	710,000	M.5.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more		
	6. Derivative contracts: Fair value of amounts carried as assets.....	RCFD3529	0	RCFD3530	339,000

Dollar amounts in thousands			
<i>Memorandum items 7, 8, 9.a, and 9.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>			
7. Additions to nonaccrual assets during the previous six months.....	RCFDC410	NR	M.7.
8. Nonaccrual assets sold during the previous six months.....	RCFDC411	NR	M.8.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Past due 30 through 89 days and still accruing		(Column B) Past due 90 days or more and still accruing		(Column C) Nonaccrual		
	9. Purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Stament of Position 03-3): ²						M.9.
a. Outstanding balance.....	RCFDL183	NR	RCFDL184	NR	RCFDL185	NR	M.9.a.
b. Amount included in Schedule RC-N, items 1 through 7, above.....	RCFDL186	NR	RCFDL187	NR	RCFDL188	NR	M.9.b.

2. Memorandum items 9.a and 9.b should be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RC-O - Other Data for Deposit Insurance and FICO Assessments(Form Type - 031)

All FDIC-insured depository institutions must complete items 1 through 9, 10, and 11, Memorandum item 1, and, if applicable, item 9.a, Memorandum items 2, 3, and 6 through 18 each quarter. Unless otherwise indicated, complete items 1 through 11 and Memorandum items 1 through 3 on an "unconsolidated single FDIC certificate number basis" (see instructions) and complete Memorandum items 6 through 18 on a fully consolidated basis.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(l) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and FDIC regulations.....	RCFDF236	2,554,680,000	1.
2. Total allowable exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allowable exclusions (including foreign deposits).....	RCFDF237	442,292,000	2.
3. Total foreign deposits, including interest accrued and unpaid thereon (included in item 2 above).....	RCFNF234	442,292,000	3.
4. Average consolidated total assets for the calendar quarter.....	RCFDK652	3,375,326,000	4.
a. Averaging method used (for daily averaging, enter 1; for weekly averaging, enter 2).....	RCFDK653	1	4.a.
5. Average tangible equity for the calendar quarter ¹	RCFDK654	264,209,000	5.
6. Holdings of long-term unsecured debt issued by other FDIC-insured depository institutions.....	RCFDK655	30,000	6.
7. Unsecured "Other borrowings" with a remaining maturity of (sum of items 7.a through 7.d must be less than or equal to Schedule RC-M, items 5.b.(1)(a)-(d) minus item 10.b):			7.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDG465	16,626,000	7.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDG466	41,632,000	7.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDG467	4,788,000	7.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDG468	6,700,000	7.d.
8. Subordinated notes and debentures with a remaining maturity of (sum of items 8.a through 8.d must equal Schedule RC, item 19):			8.
a. One year or less.....	RCFDG469	0	8.a.
b. Over one year through three years.....	RCFDG470	263,000	8.b.
c. Over three years through five years.....	RCFDG471	0	8.c.
d. Over five years.....	RCFDG472	0	8.d.
9. Brokered reciprocal deposits (included in Schedule RC-E, Part I, Memorandum item 1.b).....	RCONG803	0	9.
<i>Item 9.a is to be completed on a fully consolidated basis by all institutions that own another insured depository institution.</i>			
a. Fully consolidated brokered reciprocal deposits.....	RCONL190	NR	9.a.
10. Banker's bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet both the statutory definition of a banker's bank and the business conduct test set forth in FDIC regulations? If the answer to item 10 is "YES," complete items 10.a and 10.b.....	RCFDK656	No	10.
<i>If the answer to item 10 is "YES," complete items 10.a and 10.b.</i>			
a. Banker's bank deduction.....	RCFDK657	NR	10.a.
b. Banker's bank deduction limit.....	RCFDK658	NR	10.b.
11. Custodial bank certification: Does the reporting institution meet the definition of a custodial bank set forth in FDIC regulations? If the answer to item 11 is "YES," complete items 11.a and 11.b.....	RCFDK659	Yes	11.
<i>If the answer to item 11 is "YES," complete items 11.a and 11.b.</i>			
a. Custodial bank deduction.....	RCFDK660	1,112,096,000	11.a.
b. Custodial bank deduction limit.....	RCFDK661	284,626,000	11.b.
1. Total deposit liabilities of the bank (including related interest accrued and unpaid) less allowable exclusions (including related interest accrued and unpaid) (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1), 1.b.(1), 1.c.(1), and 1.d.(1) must equal Schedule RC-O, item 1 less item 2):			M.1.
a. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less: ¹			M.1.a.
1. Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF049	787,907,000	M.1.a.1.
2. Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF050	101988824	M.1.a.2.
b. Deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000: ¹			M.1.b.
1. Amount of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF051	1,311,361,000	M.1.b.1.
2. Number of deposit accounts (excluding retirement accounts) of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF052	1208937	M.1.b.2.
c. Retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less: ¹			M.1.c.
1. Amount of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF045	10,116,000	M.1.c.1.
2. Number of retirement deposit accounts of \$250,000 or less.....	RCONF046	1879779	M.1.c.2.
d. Retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000: ¹			M.1.d.

1. See instructions for averaging methods. For deposit insurance assessment purposes, tangible equity is defined as Tier 1 capital as set forth in the banking agencies' regulatory capital standards and reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 26, except as described in the instructions.
 1. The dollar amounts used as the basis for reporting in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d reflect the deposit insurance limits in effect on the report date.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Amount of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF047	3,004,000	M.1.d.1.
2. Number of retirement deposit accounts of more than \$250,000.....	RCONF048	6182	M.1.d.2.
<i>Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by banks with \$1 billion or more in total assets.</i>			
2. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the bank and in insured branches in Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued and unpaid (see instructions) ³	RCON5597	1,118,324,000	M.2.
3. Has the reporting institution been consolidated with a parent bank or savings association in that parent bank's or parent savings association's Call Report? If so, report the legal title and FDIC Certificate Number of the parent bank or parent savings association:			M.3.
a. Legal title.....	TEXTA545	NR	M.3.a.
b. FDIC Certificate Number.....	RCONA545	0	M.3.b.
4. Dually payable deposits in the reporting institution's foreign branches.....	RCFNGW43	0	M.4.
<i>Memorandum items 5 through 12 are to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.</i>			
5. Applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or modified CECL transitional amount that has been added to retained earnings for regulatory capital purposes as of the current report date and is attributable to loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDMW53	1,732,000	M.5.
6. Criticized and classified items:			M.6.
a. Special mention.....	RCFDK663	CONF	M.6.a.
b. Substandard.....	RCFDK664	CONF	M.6.b.
c. Doubtful.....	RCFDK665	CONF	M.6.c.
d. Loss.....	RCFDK666	CONF	M.6.d.
7. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.7.
a. Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans.....	RCFDN025	CONF	M.7.a.
b. Securitizations of nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans.....	RCFDN026	CONF	M.7.b.
8. "Higher-risk consumer loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.8.
a. Higher-risk consumer loans.....	RCFDN027	CONF	M.8.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk consumer loans.....	RCFDN028	CONF	M.8.b.
9. "Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations:			M.9.
a. Higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities.....	RCFDN029	CONF	M.9.a.
b. Securitizations of higher-risk commercial and industrial loans and securities.....	RCFDN030	CONF	M.9.b.
10. Commitments to fund construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate for the consolidated bank:			M.10.
a. Total unfunded commitments.....	RCFDK676	8,433,000	M.10.a.
b. Portion of unfunded commitments guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC).....	RCFDK677	0	M.10.b.
11. Amount of other real estate owned recoverable from the U.S. government under guarantee or insurance provisions (excluding FDIC loss-sharing agreements).....	RCFDK669	9,000	M.11.
12. Nonbrokered time deposits of more than \$250,000 in domestic offices (included in Schedule RC-E, Memorandum item 2.d).....	RCONK678	73,110,000	M.12.
<i>Memorandum item 13.a is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations. Memorandum items 13.b through 13.h are to be completed by "large institutions" only.</i>			
13. Portion of funded loans and securities in domestic and foreign offices guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including FDIC loss-sharing agreements):			M.13.
a. Construction, land development, and other land loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDN177	0	M.13.a.
b. Loans secured by multifamily residential and nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	RCFDN178	0	M.13.b.
c. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDN179	0	M.13.c.
d. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties and revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCFDN180	0	M.13.d.
e. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDN181	0	M.13.e.
f. Credit card loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDN182	0	M.13.f.
g. All other loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....	RCFDN183	0	M.13.g.
h. Non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities.....	RCFDM963	0	M.13.h.
<i>Memorandum items 14 and 15 are to be completed by "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.</i>			
14. Amount of the institution's largest counterparty exposure.....	RCFDK673	CONF	M.14.
15. Total amount of the institution's 20 largest counterparty exposures.....	RCFDK674	CONF	M.15.

3. Uninsured deposits should be estimated based on the deposit insurance limits set forth in Memorandum items 1.a through 1.d.

Dollar amounts in thousands

Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations.

16. Portion of loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms and are guaranteed or insured by the U.S. government (including the FDIC) (included in Schedule RC-C, part I, Memorandum item 1).....

RCFDL189	1,000	M.16.
		M.17.
RCFDL194	NR	M.17.a.
RCFDL195	NR	M.17.b.
RCFDL196	NR	M.17.c.
RCONL197	NR	M.17.d.

Memorandum item 17 is to be completed on a fully consolidated basis by those "large institutions" and "highly complex institutions" as defined in FDIC regulations that own another insured depository institution.

17. Selected fully consolidated data for deposit insurance assessment purposes:

a. Total deposit liabilities before exclusions (gross) as defined in Section 3(l) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and FDIC regulations.....

b. Total allowable exclusions, including interest accrued and unpaid on allowable exclusions (including foreign deposits).....

c. Unsecured "Other borrowings" with a remaining maturity of one year or less.....

d. Estimated amount of uninsured deposits in domestic offices of the institution and in insured branches in Puerto Rico and U.S. territories and possessions, including related interest accrued and unpaid.....

	(Column A) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) <= 1%	(Column B) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 1.01-4%	(Column C) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 4.01-7%	(Column D) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 7.01-10%	(Column E) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 10.01-14%	(Column F) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 14.01-16%	(Column G) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 16.01-18%	(Column H) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 18.01-20%	(Column I) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 20.01-22%	(Column J) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 22.01-26%	(Column K) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) 26.01-30%	(Column L) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) > 30%	(Column M) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) Unscoreable	(Column N) Two-Year Probability of Default (PD) Total	(Column O) PDs Were Derived Using	
Dollar amounts in thousands																
18. Outstanding balance of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans, consumer loans, and consumer leases by two-year probability of default:																M18
a. "Nontraditional 1-4 family residential mortgage loans" as defined for assessment purposes only in FDIC regulations.....	RCFDM964 CONF	RCFDM965 CONF	RCFDM966 CONF	RCFDM967 CONF	RCFDM968 CONF	RCFDM969 CONF	RCFDM970 CONF	RCFDM971 CONF	RCFDM972 CONF	RCFDM973 CONF	RCFDM974 CONF	RCFDM975 CONF	RCFDM976 CONF	RCFDM977 CONF	RCFDM978 CONF	M18a
b. Closed-end loans secured by first liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDM979 CONF	RCFDM980 CONF	RCFDM981 CONF	RCFDM982 CONF	RCFDM983 CONF	RCFDM984 CONF	RCFDM985 CONF	RCFDM986 CONF	RCFDM987 CONF	RCFDM988 CONF	RCFDM989 CONF	RCFDM990 CONF	RCFDM991 CONF	RCFDM992 CONF	RCFDM993 CONF	M18b
c. Closed-end loans secured by junior liens on 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDM994 CONF	RCFDM995 CONF	RCFDM996 CONF	RCFDM997 CONF	RCFDM998 CONF	RCFDM999 CONF	RCFDN001 CONF	RCFDN002 CONF	RCFDN003 CONF	RCFDN004 CONF	RCFDN005 CONF	RCFDN006 CONF	RCFDN007 CONF	RCFDN008 CONF	RCFDN009 CONF	M18c
d. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....	RCFDN010 CONF	RCFDN011 CONF	RCFDN012 CONF	RCFDN013 CONF	RCFDN014 CONF	RCFDN015 CONF	RCFDN016 CONF	RCFDN017 CONF	RCFDN018 CONF	RCFDN019 CONF	RCFDN020 CONF	RCFDN021 CONF	RCFDN022 CONF	RCFDN023 CONF	RCFDN024 CONF	M18d
e. Credit cards.....	RCFDN040 CONF	RCFDN041 CONF	RCFDN042 CONF	RCFDN043 CONF	RCFDN044 CONF	RCFDN045 CONF	RCFDN046 CONF	RCFDN047 CONF	RCFDN048 CONF	RCFDN049 CONF	RCFDN050 CONF	RCFDN051 CONF	RCFDN052 CONF	RCFDN053 CONF	RCFDN054 CONF	M18e
f. Automobile loans.....	RCFDN055 CONF	RCFDN056 CONF	RCFDN057 CONF	RCFDN058 CONF	RCFDN059 CONF	RCFDN060 CONF	RCFDN061 CONF	RCFDN062 CONF	RCFDN063 CONF	RCFDN064 CONF	RCFDN065 CONF	RCFDN066 CONF	RCFDN067 CONF	RCFDN068 CONF	RCFDN069 CONF	M18f
g. Student loans.....	RCFDN070 CONF	RCFDN071 CONF	RCFDN072 CONF	RCFDN073 CONF	RCFDN074 CONF	RCFDN075 CONF	RCFDN076 CONF	RCFDN077 CONF	RCFDN078 CONF	RCFDN079 CONF	RCFDN080 CONF	RCFDN081 CONF	RCFDN082 CONF	RCFDN083 CONF	RCFDN084 CONF	M18g
h. Other consumer loans and revolving credit plans other than credit cards.....	RCFDN085 CONF	RCFDN086 CONF	RCFDN087 CONF	RCFDN088 CONF	RCFDN089 CONF	RCFDN090 CONF	RCFDN091 CONF	RCFDN092 CONF	RCFDN093 CONF	RCFDN094 CONF	RCFDN095 CONF	RCFDN096 CONF	RCFDN097 CONF	RCFDN098 CONF	RCFDN099 CONF	M18h
i. Consumer leases.....	RCFDN100 CONF	RCFDN101 CONF	RCFDN102 CONF	RCFDN103 CONF	RCFDN104 CONF	RCFDN105 CONF	RCFDN106 CONF	RCFDN107 CONF	RCFDN108 CONF	RCFDN109 CONF	RCFDN110 CONF	RCFDN111 CONF	RCFDN112 CONF	RCFDN113 CONF	RCFDN114 CONF	M18i
j. Total.....	RCFDN115 CONF	RCFDN116 CONF	RCFDN117 CONF	RCFDN118 CONF	RCFDN119 CONF	RCFDN120 CONF	RCFDN121 CONF	RCFDN122 CONF	RCFDN123 CONF	RCFDN124 CONF	RCFDN125 CONF	RCFDN126 CONF	RCFDN127 CONF	RCFDN128 CONF		M18j

Schedule RC-P - 1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-P is to be completed by banks at which either 1-4 family residential mortgage loan originations and purchases for resale from all sources, loan sales, or quarter-end loans held for sale or trading in domestic offices exceed \$10 million for two consecutive quarters.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale ¹	RCONHT81	4,869,000	1.
2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale ²	RCONHT82	3,617,000	2.
3. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold during the quarter.....	RCONFT04	12,053,000	3.
4. 1-4 family residential mortgage loans held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule RC, items 4.a and 5).....	RCONFT05	12,071,000	4.
5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule RI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i).....	RIADHT85	-218,000	5.
6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter.....	RCONHT86	63,000	6.
7. Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold:			7.
a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies..	RCONL191	CONF	7.a.
b. For representations and warranties made to other parties.....	RCONL192	CONF	7.b.
c. Total representation and warranty reserves (sum of items 7.a and 7.b).....	RCONM288	54,000	7.c.

Schedule RC-Q - Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis(Form Type - 031)

Schedule RC-Q is to be completed by banks that:

- (1) Have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or
 (2) Are required to complete Schedule RC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
1. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading ¹	RCFDJA36 188,102,000	RCFDG474 0	RCFDG475 97,034,000	RCFDG476 90,888,000	RCFDG477 180,000	1.
2. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFDG478 246,112,000	RCFDG479 165,433,000	RCFDG480 0	RCFDG481 411,544,000	RCFDG482 1,000	2.
3. Loans and leases held for sale.....	RCFDG483 16,045,000	RCFDG484 0	RCFDG485 0	RCFDG486 14,984,000	RCFDG487 1,061,000	3.
4. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDG488 25,098,000	RCFDG489 0	RCFDG490 0	RCFDG491 24,674,000	RCFDG492 424,000	4.
5. Trading assets:						5.
a. Derivative assets.....	RCFD3543 86,706,000	RCFDG493 755,215,000	RCFDG494 3,011,000	RCFDG495 823,318,000	RCFDG496 15,592,000	5.a.
b. Other trading assets.....	RCFDG497 243,296,000	RCFDG498 0	RCFDG499 106,958,000	RCFDG500 133,934,000	RCFDG501 2,404,000	5.b.
1. Nontrading securities at fair value with changes in fair value reported in current earnings (included in Schedule RC-Q, item 5.b, above).....	RCFDF240 0	RCFDF684 0	RCFDF692 0	RCFDF241 0	RCFDF242 0	5.b.1.
6. All other assets.....	RCFDG391 20,949,000	RCFDG392 1,064,000	RCFDG395 7,697,000	RCFDG396 6,058,000	RCFDG804 8,258,000	6.
7. Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (sum of items 1 through 5.b plus item 6).....	RCFDG502 826,308,000	RCFDG503 921,712,000	RCFDG504 214,700,000	RCFDG505 1,505,400,000	RCFDG506 27,920,000	7.
8. Deposits.....	RCFDF252 21,030,000	RCFDF686 0	RCFDF694 0	RCFDF253 19,202,000	RCFDF254 1,828,000	8.
9. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....	RCFDG507 110,089,000	RCFDG508 166,787,000	RCFDG509 0	RCFDG510 276,876,000	RCFDG511 0	9.
10. Trading liabilities:						10.
a. Derivative liabilities.....	RCFD3547 53,707,000	RCFDG512 746,513,000	RCFDG513 916,000	RCFDG514 785,117,000	RCFDG515 14,187,000	10.a.
b. Other trading liabilities.....	RCFDG516 79,619,000	RCFDG517 0	RCFDG518 56,586,000	RCFDG519 22,982,000	RCFDG520 51,000	10.b.

1. Exclude originations and purchases of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans that are held for investment.
 1. The amount reported in item 1, column A, must equal the sum of Schedule RC, items 2.b and 2.c.

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
11. Other borrowed money.....	RCFDG521 34,868,000	RCFDG522 0	RCFDG523 0	RCFDG524 21,514,000	RCFDG525 13,354,000	11.
12. Subordinated notes and debentures.....	RCFDG526 0	RCFDG527 0	RCFDG528 0	RCFDG529 0	RCFDG530 0	12.
13. All other liabilities.....	RCFDG805 7,596,000	RCFDG806 1,031,000	RCFDG807 7,145,000	RCFDG808 1,047,000	RCFDG809 435,000	13.
14. Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (sum of items 8 through 13).....	RCFDG531 306,909,000	RCFDG532 914,331,000	RCFDG533 64,647,000	RCFDG534 1,126,738,000	RCFDG535 29,855,000	14.
1. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 6, that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25% of item 6):						M.1.
a. Mortgage servicing assets.....	RCFDG536 8,140,000	RCFDG537 0	RCFDG538 0	RCFDG539 0	RCFDG540 8,140,000	M.1.a.
b. Nontrading derivative assets.....	RCFDG541 0	RCFDG542 0	RCFDG543 0	RCFDG544 0	RCFDG545 0	M.1.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands

c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			M.1.c.
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG546	Click here for value	M.1.c.1.

(TEXTG546) Securities Provided as Collateral

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG546 6,912,000	RCFDG547 0	RCFDG548 6,310,000	RCFDG549 602,000	RCFDG550 0	M.1.c.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG551	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG551 0	RCFDG552 0	RCFDG553 0	RCFDG554 0	RCFDG555 0	M.1.d.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG556	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG556 0	RCFDG557 0	RCFDG558 0	RCFDG559 0	RCFDG560 0	M.1.e.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG561	NR

	(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
2. Amount of component.....	RCFDG561 0	RCFDG562 0	RCFDG563 0	RCFDG564 0	RCFDG565 0	M.1.f.2.
2. All other liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule RC-Q, item 13, that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25% of item 13):						M.2.
a. Loan commitments (not accounted for as derivatives).....	RCFDF261 0	RCFDF689 0	RCFDF697 0	RCFDF262 0	RCFDF263 0	M.2.a.
b. Nontrading derivative liabilities.....	RCFDG566 0	RCFDG567 0	RCFDG568 0	RCFDG569 0	RCFDG570 0	M.2.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		
c. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:		
1. Describe component.....	TEXTG571	Click here for value

(TEXTG571) Obligation to Return Securities Provided as Collateral

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDG571 7,003,000	RCFDG572 0	RCFDG573 6,317,000	RCFDG574 686,000	RCFDG575 0

M.2.c.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

d. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			
1. Describe component.....		TEXTG576	NR

M.2.d.
M.2.d.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDG576 0	RCFDG577 0	RCFDG578 0	RCFDG579 0	RCFDG580 0

M.2.d.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

e. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			
1. Describe component.....		TEXTG581	NR

M.2.e.
M.2.e.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDG581 0	RCFDG582 0	RCFDG583 0	RCFDG584 0	RCFDG585 0

M.2.e.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

f. Disclose component and the dollar amount of that component:			
1. Describe component			
(TEXTG586) NR			

M.2.f.
M.2.f.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Total Fair Value Reported on Schedule RC	(Column B) LESS: Amounts Netted in the Determination of Total Fair Value	(Column C) Level 1 Fair Value Measurements	(Column D) Level 2 Fair Value Measurements	(Column E) Level 3 Fair Value Measurements
2. Amount of component.....		RCFDG586 0	RCFDG587 0	RCFDG588 0	RCFDG589 0	RCFDG590 0

M.2.f.2.

Dollar amounts in thousands

		Consolidated Bank		
3. Loans measured at fair value (included in Schedule RC-C, Part I, items 1 through 9):				M.3.
a. Loans secured by real estate:				M.3.a.
1. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDHT87	12,116,000		M.3.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDHT88	8,095,000		M.3.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF585	6,716,000		M.3.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....	RCFDHT89	301,000		M.3.c.
d. Other loans.....	RCFDF589	13,915,000		M.3.d.
4. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule RC-Q, Memorandum item 3):				M.4.
a. Loans secured by real estate:				M.4.a.
1. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....	RCFDHT91	13,255,000		M.4.a.1.
2. All other loans secured by real estate.....	RCFDHT92	8,226,000		M.4.a.2.
b. Commercial and industrial loans.....	RCFDF597	6,974,000		M.4.b.
c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....	RCFDHT93	320,000		M.4.c.
d. Other loans.....	RCFDF601	14,187,000		M.4.d.

Schedule RC-R Part I - Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios(Form Type - 031)

Part I is to be completed on a consolidated basis.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Common stock plus related surplus, net of treasury stock and unearned employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) shares.....	RCFAP742	120,249,000	1.
2. Retained earnings ¹	RCFAKW00	200,210,000	2.
<i>To be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13:</i>			
a. Does your institution have a CECL transition election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "0" for No; enter "1" for Yes with a 3-year CECL transition election; enter "2" for Yes with a 5-year 2020 CECL transition election.).....	RCOAJJ29	2	2.a.
3. Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI).....	RCFAB530	-21,010,000	3.
a. AOCI opt-out election (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.) (Advanced approaches institutions must enter "0" for No.).....	RCOAP838	0	3.a.
4. Common equity tier 1 minority interest includable in common equity tier 1 capital.....	RCFAP839	0	4.
5. Common equity tier 1 capital before adjustments and deductions (sum of items 1 through 4).....	RCFAP840	299,449,000	5.
6. LESS: Goodwill net of associated deferred tax liabilities (DTLs).....	RCFAP841	40,028,000	6.
7. LESS: Intangible assets (other than goodwill and mortgage servicing assets (MSAs)), net of associated DTLs.....	RCFAP842	93,000	7.
8. LESS: Deferred tax assets (DTAs) that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, net of any related valuation allowances and net of DTLs.....	RCFAP843	30,000	8.
9. AOCI-related adjustments (items 9.a through 9.e are effective January 1, 2015) (if entered "1" for Yes in item 3.a, complete only items 9.a through 9.e; if entered "0" for No in item 3.a, complete only item 9.f):			9.
a. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP844	NR	9.a.
b. Not applicable.			9.b.
c. LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP846	NR	9.c.
d. LESS: Amounts recorded in AOCI attributed to defined benefit postretirement plans resulting from the initial and subsequent application of the relevant GAAP standards that pertain to such plans (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP847	NR	9.d.
e. LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities that are included in AOCI (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAP848	NR	9.e.
f. LESS: Accumulated net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges included in AOCI, net of applicable income taxes, that relate to the hedging of items that are not recognized at fair value on the balance sheet (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value) (To be completed only by institutions that entered "0" for No in item 3.a.).....	RCFAP849	-6,132,000	9.f.
10. Other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions:			10.
a. LESS: Unrealized net gain (loss) related to changes in the fair value of liabilities that are due to changes in own credit risk (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....	RCFAQ258	532,000	10.a.
b. LESS: All other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions.	RCFAP850	432,000	10.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Non-advanced Approaches Institutions	(Column B) Advanced Approaches Institutions	
11. LESS: Non-significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock that exceed the 10 percent threshold for non-significant investments.....			RCFWP851	0 11.
12. Subtotal (for column A, item 5 minus items 6 through 10.b; for column B, item 5 minus items 6 through 11).....	RCFAP852	NR	RCFWP852	264,466,000 12.
13. Not available				13.
a. LESS: Investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB58	NR		13.a.
b. LESS: Significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP853	0 13.b.
14. Not available				14.
a. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB59	NR		14.a.
b. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP854	0 14.b.
15. Not available				15.
a. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....	RCFALB60	NR		15.a.
b. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP855	0 15.b.
16. LESS: Amount of significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs; MSAs, net of associated DTLs; and DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs; that exceeds the 15 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....			RCFWP856	0 16.
17. LESS: Deductions applied to common equity tier 1 capital due to insufficient amounts of additional tier 1 capital and tier 2 capital to cover deductions.....	RCFAP857	NR	RCFWP857	0 17.
18. Total adjustments and deductions for common equity tier 1 capital ³	RCFAP858	NR	RCFWP858	0 18.
19. Common equity tier 1 capital (item 12 minus item 18).....	RCFAP859	NR	RCFWP859	264,466,000 19.

Dollar amounts in thousands				
20. Additional tier 1 capital instruments plus related surplus.....	RCFAP860		0	20.
21. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from additional tier 1 capital	RCFAP861		0	21.
22. Tier 1 minority interest not included in common equity tier 1 capital.....	RCFAP862		4,000	22.
23. Additional tier 1 capital before deductions (sum of items 20, 21, and 22).....	RCFAP863		4,000	23.
24. LESS: Additional tier 1 capital deductions.....	RCFAP864		0	24.
25. Additional tier 1 capital (greater of item 23 minus item 24, or zero).....	RCFAP865		4,000	25.
26. Tier 1 capital ¹	RCFA8274		264,470,000	26.
27. Average total consolidated assets ²	RCFAKW03		3,377,511,000	27.
28. LESS: Deductions from common equity tier 1 capital and additional tier 1 capital (sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13 through 15, 17, and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions) ³	RCFAP875		40,583,000	28.
29. LESS: Other deductions from (additions to) assets for leverage ratio purposes.....	RCFAB596		9,727,000	29.
30. Total assets for the leverage ratio (item 27 minus items 28 and 29).....	RCFAA224		3,327,201,000	30.
31. Leverage ratio (item 26 divided by 30).....	RCFA7204		7.9487%	31.
a. Does your institution have a community bank leverage ratio (CBLR) framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No).....	RCOALE74		0	31.a.
<i>Item 31.b is to be completed only by non-advanced approaches institutions that elect to use the Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk (SA-CCR) for purposes of the standardized approach and supplementary leverage ratio.</i>				
b. Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk opt-in election (enter "1" for Yes; leave blank for No.) ⁴	RCOANC99		NR	31.b.

1. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in this item.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Amount		(Column B) Percentage	
32. Total assets (Schedule RC, item 12); (must be less than \$10 billion).....	RCFA2170	NR			32.
33. Trading assets and trading liabilities (Schedule RC, sum of items 5 and 15). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (5% limit) in Column B.....	RCFAKX77	NR	RCFAKX78	NR	33.
34. Off-balance sheet exposures:					34.
a. Unused portion of conditionally cancellable commitments.....	RCFAKX79	NR			34.a.
b. Securities lent and borrowed (Schedule RC-L, sum of items 6.a and 6.b).....	RCFAKX80	NR			34.b.
c. Other off-balance sheet exposures.....	RCFAKX81	NR			34.c.
d. Total off-balance sheet exposures (sum of items 34.a through 34.c). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (25% limit) in Column B.....	RCFAKX82	NR	RCFAKX83	NR	34.d.

Dollar amounts in thousands			
35. Unconditionally cancellable commitments.....	RCFAS540	NR	35.
36. Investments in the tier 2 capital of unconsolidated financial institutions.....	RCFALB61	NR	36.
37. Allocated transfer risk reserve.....	RCFA3128	NR	37.
38. Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets: ¹			38.
a. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFAJJ30	NR	38.a.
b. Held-to-maturity debt securities.....	RCFAJJ31	NR	38.b.
c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost.....	RCFAJJ32	NR	38.c.
39. Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus.....	RCFAP866	105,000	39.
40. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase-out from tier 2 capital.....	RCFAP867	0	40.
41. Total capital minority interest that is not included in tier 1 capital.....	RCFAP868	1,000	41.
42. Allowance for loan and lease losses and eligible credit reserves includable in tier 2 capital			42.
a. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in tier 2 capital ³	RCFA5310	17,946,000	42.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Eligible credit reserves includable in tier 2 capital.....	RCFW5310	5,651,000	42.b.
43. Not applicable.			43.
44. Tier 2 capital before deductions			44.
a. Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 39 through 42).....	RCFAP870	18,052,000	44.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 39 through 41, plus item 42.b).....	RCFWP870	5,757,000	44.b.
45. LESS: Tier 2 capital deductions.....	RCFAP872	330,000	45.
46. Tier 2 capital			46.
a. Tier 2 capital (greater of item 44.a minus item 45, or zero).....	RCFA5311	17,722,000	46.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital (greater of item 44.b minus item 45, or zero).....	RCFW5311	5,427,000	46.b.
47. Total capital			47.
a. Total capital (sum of items 26 and 46.a).....	RCFA3792	282,192,000	47.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Total capital (sum of items 26 and 46.b).....	RCFW3792	269,897,000	47.b.
48. Total risk-weighted assets			48.
a. Total risk-weighted assets (from Schedule RC-R, Part II, item 31).....	RCFAA223	1,614,627,530	48.a.
b. (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only): Total risk-weighted assets using advanced approaches rule (from FFIEC 101 Schedule A, item 60).....	RCFWA223	1,471,019,000	48.b.

3. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report in item 18, column A, the sum of items 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, and 17, column A; all advanced approaches institutions should report in item 18, column B, the sum of items 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, and 17, column B.

1. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column A, and item 25 in item 26; all advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column B, and item 25 in item 26.

2. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in item 27.

3. Beginning with the June 30, 2020, report date, all non-advanced approaches institutions should report in item 28 the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, 17 (column A), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions; all advanced approaches institutions should report in item 28, the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 11, 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, 17 (column B), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions.

4. For the December 31, 2021, report date only, advanced approaches institutions that adopt SA-CCR prior to the mandatory compliance date should enter "1" in item 31.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Percentage		(Column B) Percentage	
49. Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 19, column A or B, as applicable, divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 19, column B, divided by item 48.b).....	RCFAP793	16.3794%	RCFWP793	17.9784%	49.
50. Tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 26 divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 26 divided by item 48.b).....	RCFA7206	16.3796%	RCFW7206	17.9787%	50.
51. Total capital ratio (Column A: item 47.a divided by item 48.a) (Advanced approaches institutions that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 47.b divided by item 48.b).....	RCFA7205	17.4772%	RCFW7205	18.3476%	51.

Dollar amounts in thousands				
52. Institution-specific capital buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments:				52.
a. Capital conservation buffer.....	RCFAH311	9.4772%		52.a.
b. Advanced approaches institutions and institutions subject to Category III capital standards only: Total applicable capital buffer.....	RCFWH312	2.5000%		52.b.
53. Eligible retained income ¹	RCFAH313	NR		53.
54. Distributions and discretionary bonus payments during the quarter ²	RCFAH314	NR		54.
55. Advanced approaches institutions and institutions subject to Category III capital standards only: Supplementary leverage ratio information:				55.
a. Total leverage exposure ³	RCFAH015	4,002,580,000		55.a.
b. Supplementary leverage ratio.....	RCFAH036	6.6075%		55.b.

1. Items 38.a through 38.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the amount of adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL), as defined in the regulatory capital rule, includable in tier 2 capital in item 42.a.

1. Institutions must complete item 53 only if the amount reported in item 52.a above is less than or equal to 2.5000 percent (plus any other applicable buffer if the institution is an advanced approaches institution or a Category III institution).

2. Institutions must complete item 54 only if the amount reported in Schedule RC-R, Part I, item 46.a, in the Call Report for the December 31, 2019, report date was less than or equal to 2.5000 percent (plus any other applicable buffer if the institution is an advanced approaches institution or a Category III institution).

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in item 55.a.

Schedule RC-R Part II - Risk-Weighted Assets(Form Type - 031)

Institutions are required to assign a 100 percent risk weight to all assets not specifically assigned a risk weight under Subpart D of the federal banking agencies' regulatory capital rules and not deducted from tier 1 or tier 2 capital.

	(Column A) Totals from Schedule RC	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%	
Dollar amounts in thousands											
1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFDD957 645,395,000	RCFDS396 2,878,000	RCFDD958 597,778,000				RCFDD959 32,987,000	RCFDS397 5,453,000	RCFDD960 4,959,000	RCFDS398 1,340,000	1.
2. Securities:											2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities ³	RCFDD961 352,014,000	RCFDS399 -40,000	RCFDD962 252,074,000	RCFDHJ74 0	RCFDHJ75 0		RCFDD963 89,905,000	RCFDD964 10,075,000	RCFDD965 0	RCFDS400 0	2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading.....	RCFDJA21 167,284,000	RCFDS402 0	RCFDD967 135,244,000	RCFDHJ76 0	RCFDHJ77 0		RCFDD968 23,251,000	RCFDD969 8,479,000	RCFDD970 310,000	RCFDS403 0	2.b.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:											3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices.....	RCOND971 14,000		RCOND972 0				RCOND973 14,000	RCONS410 0	RCOND974 0	RCONS411 0	3.a.
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell.....	RCFDH171 345,112,000	RCFDH172 345,112,000									3.b.
4. Loans and leases held for sale:											4.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....	RCFDS413 12,107,000	RCFDS414 0	RCFDH173 0				RCFDS415 860,000	RCFDS416 8,693,000	RCFDS417 2,554,000		4.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....	RCFDS419 0	RCFDS420 0	RCFDH174 0				RCFDH175 0	RCFDH176 0	RCFDH177 0	RCFDS421 0	4.b.
c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual ³	RCFDS423 34,000	RCFDS424 0	RCFDS425 0	RCFDHJ78 0	RCFDHJ79 0		RCFDS426 0	RCFDS427 0	RCFDS428 0	RCFDS429 34,000	4.c.

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands										
1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions										1.
2. Securities:										2.
a. Held-to-maturity securities										2.a.
b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading.....	RCFDH270 0	RCFDS405 0		RCFDS406 0				RCFDH271 0	RCFDH272 0	2.b.
3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:										3.
a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices										3.a.

3. Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report as a negative number allowances eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital in Column B, which excludes PCD allowances.
 3. For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands										
b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell										3.b.
4. Loans and leases held for sale:										4.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....								RCFDH273 0	RCFDH274 0	4.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....								RCFDH275 0	RCFDH276 0	4.b.

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands										
4. Loans and leases held for sale (continued):										4.
d. All other exposures.....								RCFDH279 0	RCFDH280 0	4.d.
5. Loans and leases held for investment:										5.
a. Residential mortgage exposures.....								RCFDH281 0	RCFDH282 0	5.a.
b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....								RCFDH283 0	RCFDH284 0	5.b.
c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual ¹¹								RCFDH285 0	RCFDH286 0	5.c.
d. All other exposures.....								RCFDH287 0	RCFDH288 0	5.d.
6. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses										6.
7. Trading assets.....	RCFDH289 0	RCFDH186 0	RCFDH290 0	RCFDH187 0				RCFDH291 1,671,000	RCFDH292 593,000	7.
8. All other assets ¹²	RCFDH293 9,027,000	RCFDH188 0	RCFDS470 0	RCFDS471 1,000				RCFDH294 3,649,000	RCFDH295 3,507,000	8.
a. Separate account bank-owned life insurance.....								RCFDH296 5,584,000	RCFDH297 2,237,000	8.a.
b. Default fund contributions to central counterparties.....								RCFDH298 3,914,000	RCFDH299 1,437,000	8.b.

6. For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 7. For loans and leases, net of unearned income, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 8. Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.
 11. For loans and leases, net of unearned income, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.
 12. Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

Dollar amounts in thousands						
	(Column A) Totals	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column Q) Exposure Amount 1,250%	(Column T) Total Risk-Weighted Asset Amount by Calculation Methodology SSFA	(Column U) Total Risk-Weighted Asset Amount by Calculation Methodology Gross-Up	
9. On-balance sheet securitization exposures:						9.
a. Held-to-maturity securities.....	RCFDS475 78,092,000	RCFDS476 78,092,000	RCFDS477 0	RCFDS478 15,621,000	RCFDS479 0	9.a.
b. Available-for-sale securities.....	RCFDS480 20,818,000	RCFDS481 20,818,000	RCFDS482 0	RCFDS483 4,173,000	RCFDS484 0	9.b.
c. Trading assets.....	RCFDS485 1,757,000	RCFDS486 1,753,000	RCFDS487 4,000	RCFDS488 16,000	RCFDS489 0	9.c.
d. All other on-balance sheet securitization exposures.....	RCFDS490 101,692,000	RCFDS491 101,682,000	RCFDS492 10,000	RCFDS493 20,353,000	RCFDS494 0	9.d.
10. Off-balance sheet securitization exposures.....	RCFDS495 57,849,000	RCFDS496 57,743,000	RCFDS497 106,000	RCFDS498 4,722,000	RCFDS499 0	10.

	(Column A) Totals From Schedule RC	(Column B) Adjustments to Totals Reported in Column A	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
11. Total balance sheet assets ¹⁴	RCFD2170 3,308,575,000	RCFDS500 1,009,444,000	RCFDD987 1,001,741,000	RCFDHJ90 25,000	RCFDHJ91 8,075,000		RCFDD988 169,207,000	RCFDD989 338,495,000	RCFDD990 748,990,000	RCFDS503 8,738,000

	(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Exposure Amount
Dollar amounts in thousands								
11. Total balance sheet assets ¹⁴	RCFDS504 9,027,000	RCFDS505 0	RCFDS506 0	RCFDS507 1,000			RCFDS510 14,000	RCFDH300 14,818,000

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
12. Financial standby letters of credit	RCFDD991 30,460,000	RCFDD992 30,460,000	RCFDD993 419,000	RCFDHJ92 4,000	RCFDHJ93 0		RCFDD994 7,171,000	RCFDD995 3,294,000	RCFDD996 19,290,000	RCFDS511 282,000
13. Performance standby letters of credit and transaction-related contingent items	RCFDD997 6,774,000	RCFDD998 3,387,000	RCFDD999 168,000				RCFDG603 810,000	RCFDG604 189,000	RCFDG605 1,985,000	RCFDS512 235,000
14. Commercial and similar letters of credit with an original maturity of one year or less	RCFDG606 3,160,000	RCFDG607 632,000	RCFDG608 25,000	RCFDHJ94 0	RCFDHJ95 0		RCFDG609 201,000	RCFDG610 53,000	RCFDG611 287,000	RCFDS513 66,000
15. Retained recourse on small business obligations sold with recourse	RCFDG612 0	RCFDG613 0	RCFDG614 0				RCFDG615 0	RCFDG616 0	RCFDG617 0	RCFDS514 0

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%
Dollar amounts in thousands										
16. Repo-style transactions ²¹	RCFDS515 102,259,000	RCFDS516 102,259,000	RCFDS517 14,302,000	RCFDS518 10,211,000	RCFDS519 0		RCFDS520 22,623,000	RCFDS521 1,595,000	RCFDS522 50,752,000	RCFDS523 2,776,000
17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities	RCFDG618 189,000	RCFDG619 189,000	RCFDG620 0				RCFDG621 22,000	RCFDG622 3,000	RCFDG623 164,000	RCFDS524 0
18. Unused commitments: [*]										
a. Original maturity of one year or less	RCFDS525 68,370,000	RCFDS526 13,674,000	RCFDS527 59,000	RCFDHJ96 42,000	RCFDHJ97 0		RCFDS528 1,196,000	RCFDS529 1,476,000	RCFDS530 10,714,000	RCFDS531 6,000

14. For each of columns A through R of item 11, report the sum of items 1 through 9. For item 11, the sum of columns B through R must equal column A. Item 11, column A, must equal Schedule RC, item 12.

21. Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.

*. Excludes unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits.

	(Column A) Face, Notional, or Other Amount	(Column B) Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%	
Dollar amounts in thousands											
b. Original maturity exceeding one year.....	RCFDG624 392,190,000	RCFDG625 196,095,000	RCFDG626 1,643,000	RCFDHJ98 1,102,000	RCFDHJ99 0		RCFDG627 21,557,000	RCFDG628 6,292,000	RCFDG629 165,247,000	RCFDS539 254,000	18.b.
19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments.....	RCFDS540 829,450,000	RCFDS541 0									19.
20. Over-the-counter derivatives.....		RCFDS542 269,023,000	RCFDS543 23,252,000	RCFDHK00 0	RCFDHK01 0	RCFDS544 0	RCFDS545 52,614,000	RCFDS546 4,802,000	RCFDS547 186,189,000	RCFDS548 2,166,000	20.
21. Centrally cleared derivatives.....		RCFDS549 99,085,000	RCFDS550 0	RCFDS551 92,499,000	RCFDS552 2,528,000		RCFDS554 0	RCFDS555 0	RCFDS556 4,058,000	RCFDS557 0	21.
22. Unsettled transactions (failed trades) ²²	RCFDH191 855,000		RCFDH193 475,000				RCFDH194 64,000	RCFDH195 0	RCFDH196 263,000	RCFDH197 0	22.

22. For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	(Column R) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Credit Equivalent Amount	(Column S) Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches Risk-Weighted Asset Amount	
Dollar amounts in thousands						
16. Repo-style transactions ²⁴				RCFDH301 0	RCFDH302 0	16.
17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities						17.
18. Unused commitments: [*]						18.
a. Original maturity of one year or less.....				RCFDH303 181,000	RCFDH304 452,000	18.a.
b. Original maturity exceeding one year.....				RCFDH307 0	RCFDH308 0	18.b.
19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments						19.
20. Over-the-counter derivatives.....				RCFDH309 0	RCFDH310 0	20.
21. Centrally cleared derivatives						21.
22. Unsettled transactions (failed trades) ²⁵	RCFDH198 4,000	RCFDH199 2,000	RCFDH200 47,000			22.

24. Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.
 *. Excludes unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits.
 25. For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column C) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 0%	(Column D) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 2%	(Column E) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 4%	(Column F) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 10%	(Column G) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 20%	(Column H) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 50%	(Column I) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 100%	(Column J) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 150%	
23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22).....		RCFDG630 1,042,084,000	RCFDS558 103,883,000	RCFDS559 10,603,000	RCFDS560 0	RCFDG631 275,465,000	RCFDG632 356,199,000	RCFDG633 1,187,939,000	RCFDS561 14,523,000	23.
24. Risk weight factor										24.
25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24).....		RCFDG634 0	RCFDS569 2,077,660	RCFDS570 424,120	RCFDS571 0	RCFDG635 55,093,000	RCFDG636 178,099,500	RCFDG637 1,187,939,000	RCFDS572 21,784,500	25.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column K) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 250%	(Column L) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 300%	(Column M) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 400%	(Column N) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 600%	(Column O) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 625%	(Column P) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 937.5%	(Column Q) Allocation by Risk-Weight Category 1,250%	
23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22).....		RCFDS562 9,027,000	RCFDS563 0	RCFDS564 0	RCFDS565 1,000	RCFDS566 4,000	RCFDS567 2,000	RCFDS568 167,000	23.
24. Risk weight factor									24.
25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24).....		RCFDS573 22,567,500	RCFDS574 0	RCFDS575 0	RCFDS576 6,000	RCFDS577 25,000	RCFDS578 18,750	RCFDS579 2,087,500	25.

Dollar amounts in thousands

26. Risk-weighted assets base for purposes of calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses 1.25 percent threshold.....	RCFDS580	1,523,594,000	26.
27. Standardized market-risk weighted assets (applicable only to banks that are covered by the market risk capital rule).....	RCFDS581	91,394,000	27.
28. Risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess allowance of loan and lease losses and allocated risk transfer risk reserve ²⁷	RCFDB704	1,614,627,530	28.
29. LESS: Excess allowance for loan and lease losses.....	RCFDA222	0	29.
30. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve.....	RCFD3128	0	30.
31. Total risk-weighted assets (item 28 minus items 29 and 30).....	RCFDG641	1,614,627,530	31.
1. Current credit exposure across all derivative contracts covered by the regulatory capital rules.....	RCFDG642	114,992,000	M.1.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) With a remaining maturity of One year or less	(Column B) With a remaining maturity of Over one year through five years	(Column C) With a remaining maturity of Over five years	
2. Notional principal amounts of over-the-counter derivative contracts:				M.2.
a. Interest rate.....	RCFDS582 10,008,565,000	RCFDS583 5,637,874,000	RCFDS584 3,999,177,000	M.2.a.
b. Foreign exchange rate and gold.....	RCFDS585 9,588,147,000	RCFDS586 2,236,484,000	RCFDS587 1,058,865,000	M.2.b.
c. Credit (investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS588 67,663,000	RCFDS589 266,598,000	RCFDS590 70,288,000	M.2.c.
d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS591 38,440,000	RCFDS592 128,707,000	RCFDS593 29,082,000	M.2.d.
e. Equity.....	RCFDS594 1,842,508,000	RCFDS595 438,766,000	RCFDS596 77,451,000	M.2.e.
f. Precious metals (except gold).....	RCFDS597 196,829,000	RCFDS598 16,407,000	RCFDS599 6,000	M.2.f.
g. Other.....	RCFDS600 789,904,000	RCFDS601 134,323,000	RCFDS602 5,192,000	M.2.g.
3. Notional principal amounts of centrally cleared derivative contracts:				M.3.
a. Interest rate.....	RCFDS603 26,178,916,000	RCFDS604 1,123,976,000	RCFDS605 1,106,009,000	M.3.a.
b. Foreign exchange rate and gold.....	RCFDS606 569,449,000	RCFDS607 24,848,000	RCFDS608 4,008,000	M.3.b.
c. Credit (investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS609 385,643,000	RCFDS610 127,748,000	RCFDS611 24,213,000	M.3.c.
d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset).....	RCFDS612 153,778,000	RCFDS613 45,982,000	RCFDS614 7,239,000	M.3.d.
e. Equity.....	RCFDS615 853,578,000	RCFDS616 140,397,000	RCFDS617 4,339,000	M.3.e.
f. Precious metals (except gold).....	RCFDS618 0	RCFDS619 0	RCFDS620 0	M.3.f.
g. Other.....	RCFDS621 79,783,000	RCFDS622 1,865,000	RCFDS623 127,000	M.3.g.

Dollar amounts in thousands

4. Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets: ¹			M.4.
a. Loans and leases held for investment.....	RCFDJJ30	525,000	M.4.a.
b. Held-to-maturity debt securities.....	RCFDJJ31	0	M.4.b.
c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost.....	RCFDJJ32	0	M.4.c.

27. Sum of items 2.b through 20, column S; items 9.a, 9.b, 9.c, 9.d, and 10, columns T and U; item 25, columns C through Q; and item 27 (if applicable).

1. Memorandum items 4.a through 4.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

Schedule RC-S - Servicing Securitization and Asset Sale Activities(Form Type - 031)

	(Column A) 1-4 Family Residential Loans	(Column B) Home Equity Lines	(Column C) Credit Card Receivables	(Column D) Auto Loans	(Column E) Other Consumer Loans	(Column F) Commercial and Industrial Loans	(Column G) All Other Loans, All Leases, and All Other Assets	
Dollar amounts in thousands								
1. Outstanding principal balance of assets sold and securitized by the reporting bank with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB705 43,111,000	RCFDB706 0	RCFDB707 0	RCFDB708 484,000	RCFDB709 431,000	RCFDB710 0	RCFDB711 15,406,000	1.
2. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to structures reported in item 1.....	RCFDHU09 224,000	RCFDHU10 0	RCFDHU11 0	RCFDHU12 19,000	RCFDHU13 0	RCFDHU14 0	RCFDHU15 2,018,000	2.
<i>Item 3 is to be completed by banks with \$100 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
3. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity to structures reported in item 1 ¹	RCFDB726 0	RCFDB727 0	RCFDB728 0	RCFDB729 0	RCFDB730 0	RCFDB731 0	RCFDB732 4,000	3.
4. Past due loan amounts included in item 1:								4.
a. 30-89 days past due.....	RCFDB733 660,000	RCFDB734 0	RCFDB735 0	RCFDB736 1,000	RCFDB737 23,000	RCFDB738 0	RCFDB739 8,000	4.a.
b. 90 days or more past due.....	RCFDB740 1,409,000	RCFDB741 0	RCFDB742 0	RCFDB743 0	RCFDB744 20,000	RCFDB745 0	RCFDB746 228,000	4.b.
5. Charge-offs and recoveries on assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (calendar year-to-date):								5.
a. Charge-offs.....	RIADB747 26,000	RIADB748 0	RIADB749 0	RIADB750 0	RIADB751 0	RIADB752 0	RIADB753 3,000	5.a.
b. Recoveries.....	RIADB754 72,000	RIADB755 0	RIADB756 0	RIADB757 0	RIADB758 0	RIADB759 0	RIADB760 0	5.b.
<i>Item 6 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
6. Total amount of ownership (or seller's) interest carried as securities or loans ¹		RCFDHU16 0	RCFDHU17 0			RCFDHU18 0		6.
7. Not applicable								7.
8. Not applicable								8.
9. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided by the reporting bank to other institutions' securitization structures in the form of standby letters of credit, purchased subordinated securities, and other enhancements.....	RCFDB776 4,520,000			RCFDB779 6,000	RCFDB780 818,000	RCFDB781 227,000	RCFDB782 8,382,000	9.
<i>Item 10 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>								
10. Reporting bank's unused commitments to provide liquidity to other institutions' securitization structures ¹	RCFDB783 91,000			RCFDB786 0	RCFDB787 0	RCFDB788 0	RCFDB789 0	10.
11. Assets sold with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements and not securitized by the reporting bank.....	RCFDB790 126,000						RCFDB796 504,000	11.
12. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to assets reported in item 11....	RCFDB797 125,000						RCFDB803 137,000	12.

1. The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 1. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Not applicable			M.1.
2. Outstanding principal balance of assets serviced for others (includes participations serviced for others):			M.2.
a. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB804	2,077,000	M.2.a.
b. Closed-end 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with no recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....	RCFDB805	584,628,000	M.2.b.
c. Other financial assets (includes home equity lines) ¹	RCFDA591	660,821,000	M.2.c.
d. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced for others that are in process of foreclosure at quarter-end (includes closed-end and open-end loans).....	RCFDF699	1,343,000	M.2.d.
<i>Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by banks with \$10 billion or more in total assets.</i>			M.3.
3. Asset-backed commercial paper conduits: ²			M.3.a.
a. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided to conduit structures in the form of standby letters of credit, subordinated securities, and other enhancements:			M.3.a.
1. Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the bank's holding company.....	RCFDB806	2,200,000	M.3.a.1.
2. Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions.....	RCFDB807	0	M.3.a.2.
b. Unused commitments to provide liquidity to conduit structures:			M.3.b.
1. Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the bank's holding company.....	RCFDB808	34,937,000	M.3.b.1.
2. Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions.....	RCFDB809	0	M.3.b.2.
4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges included in Schedule RC-S, item 1, column C ²	RCFDC407	0	M.4.

Schedule RC-T - Fiduciary and Related Services(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Does the institution have fiduciary powers? (If "NO," do not complete Schedule RC-T.).....	RCFDA345	Yes	1.
2. Does the institution exercise the fiduciary powers it has been granted?.....	RCFDA346	Yes	2.
3. Does the institution have any fiduciary or related activity (in the form of assets or accounts) to report in this schedule? (If "NO," do not complete the rest of Schedule RC-T.).....	RCFDB867	Yes	3.

Dollar amounts in thousands	(Column A) Managed Assets		(Column B) Non-Managed Assets		(Column C) Number of Managed Accounts		(Column D) Number of Non-Managed Accounts		
4. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	RCFDB868	35,715,000	RCFDB869	20,068,000	RCFDB870	12509	RCFDB871	567	4.
5. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:									5.
a. Employee benefit - defined contribution.....	RCFDB872	330,000	RCFDB873	124,809,000	RCFDB874	54	RCFDB875	379	5.a.
b. Employee benefit - defined benefit.....	RCFDB876	7,277,000	RCFDB877	252,880,000	RCFDB878	53	RCFDB879	391	5.b.
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts.....	RCFDB880	9,839,000	RCFDB881	5,572,000	RCFDB882	13505	RCFDB883	82	5.c.
6. Corporate trust and agency accounts.....	RCFDB884	0	RCFDB885	437,000	RCFDC001	0	RCFDC002	1620	6.
7. Investment management and investment advisory agency accounts.....	RCFDB886	407,451,000	RCFDJ253	188,998,000	RCFDB888	87641	RCFDJ254	37992	7.
8. Foundation and endowment trust and agency accounts.....	RCFDJ255	37,394,000	RCFDJ256	1,578,000	RCFDJ257	4221	RCFDJ258	190	8.
9. Other fiduciary accounts.....	RCFDB890	47,000	RCFDB891	174,459,000	RCFDB892	9	RCFDB893	468	9.
10. Total fiduciary accounts (sum of items 4 through 9).....	RCFDB894	498,053,000	RCFDB895	768,801,000	RCFDB896	117992	RCFDB897	41689	10.
11. Custody and safekeeping accounts.....			RCFDB898	26,448,464,000			RCFDB899	573491	11.
12. Fiduciary accounts held in foreign offices (included in items 10 and 11).....	RCFNB900	133,305,000	RCFNB901	5,760,589,000	RCFNB902	10486	RCFNB903	343163	12.
13. Individual Retirement Accounts, Health Savings Accounts, and other similar accounts (included in items 5.c and 11).....	RCFDJ259	9,829,000	RCFDJ260	17,270,000	RCFDJ261	13498	RCFDJ262	27022	13.

1. Memorandum item 2.c is to be completed if the principal balance of other financial assets serviced for others is more than \$10 million.
 2. The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported on the June 30, 2018, Report of Condition.
 2. Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by banks that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date, or (2) are credit card specialty banks as defined for Uniform Bank Performance Report purposes.

Dollar amounts in thousands

14. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB904	225,000	14.
15. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts:			15.
a. Employee benefit - defined contribution.....	RIADB905	117,000	15.a.
b. Employee benefit - defined benefit.....	RIADB906	173,000	15.b.
c. Other employee benefit and retirement-related accounts.....	RIADB907	36,000	15.c.
16. Corporate trust and agency accounts.....	RIADA479	43,000	16.
17. Investment management and investment advisory agency accounts.....	RIADJ315	1,170,000	17.
18. Foundation and endowment trust and agency accounts.....	RIADJ316	130,000	18.
19. Other fiduciary accounts.....	RIADA480	12,000	19.
20. Custody and safekeeping accounts.....	RIADB909	1,459,000	20.
21. Other fiduciary and related services income.....	RIADB910	87,000	21.
22. Total gross fiduciary and related services income (sum of items 14 through 21) (must equal Schedule RI, item 5.a).....	RIAD4070	3,452,000	22.
a. Fiduciary and related services income - foreign offices (included in item 22).....	RIADB912	1,335,000	22.a.
23. Less: Expenses.....	RIADC058	NR	23.
24. Less: Net losses from fiduciary and related services.....	RIADA488	NR	24.
25. Plus: Intracompany income credits for fiduciary and related services.....	RIADB911	NR	25.
26. Net fiduciary and related services income.....	RIADA491	NR	26.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Personal Trust and Agency and Investment Management Agency Accounts		(Column B) Employee Benefit and Retirement-Related Trust and Agency Accounts		(Column C) All Other Accounts		
1. Managed assets held in fiduciary accounts:							M.1.
a. Noninterest-bearing deposits.....	RCFDJ263	NR	RCFDJ264	NR	RCFDJ265	NR	M.1.a.
b. Interest-bearing deposits.....	RCFDJ266	NR	RCFDJ267	NR	RCFDJ268	NR	M.1.b.
c. U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government agency obligations.....	RCFDJ269	NR	RCFDJ270	NR	RCFDJ271	NR	M.1.c.
d. State, county, and municipal obligations.....	RCFDJ272	NR	RCFDJ273	NR	RCFDJ274	NR	M.1.d.
e. Money market mutual funds.....	RCFDJ275	NR	RCFDJ276	NR	RCFDJ277	NR	M.1.e.
f. Equity mutual funds.....	RCFDJ278	NR	RCFDJ279	NR	RCFDJ280	NR	M.1.f.
g. Other mutual funds.....	RCFDJ281	NR	RCFDJ282	NR	RCFDJ283	NR	M.1.g.
h. Common trust funds and collective investment funds.....	RCFDJ284	NR	RCFDJ285	NR	RCFDJ286	NR	M.1.h.
i. Other short-term obligations.....	RCFDJ287	NR	RCFDJ288	NR	RCFDJ289	NR	M.1.i.
j. Other notes and bonds.....	RCFDJ290	NR	RCFDJ291	NR	RCFDJ292	NR	M.1.j.
k. Investments in unregistered funds and private equity investments.....	RCFDJ293	NR	RCFDJ294	NR	RCFDJ295	NR	M.1.k.
l. Other common and preferred stocks.....	RCFDJ296	NR	RCFDJ297	NR	RCFDJ298	NR	M.1.l.
m. Real estate mortgages.....	RCFDJ299	NR	RCFDJ300	NR	RCFDJ301	NR	M.1.m.
n. Real estate.....	RCFDJ302	NR	RCFDJ303	NR	RCFDJ304	NR	M.1.n.
o. Miscellaneous assets.....	RCFDJ305	NR	RCFDJ306	NR	RCFDJ307	NR	M.1.o.
p. Total managed assets held in fiduciary accounts (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.o).....	RCFDJ308	NR	RCFDJ309	NR	RCFDJ310	NR	M.1.p.

Dollar amounts in thousands

	(Column A) Managed Assets		(Column B) Number of Managed Accounts		
q. Investments of managed fiduciary accounts in advised or sponsored mutual funds.....	RCFDJ311	NR	RCFDJ312	NR	M.1.q.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Number of Issues	(Column B) Principal Amount Outstanding		
2. Corporate trust and agency accounts:					
a. Corporate and municipal trusteeships.....	RCFDB927	NR	RCFDB928	NR	M.2.a.
1. Issues reported in Memorandum item 2.a that are in default.....	RCFDJ313	NR	RCFDJ314	NR	M.2.a.1.
b. Transfer agent, registrar, paying agent, and other corporate agency.....	RCFDB929	NR			M.2.b.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Number of Funds	(Column B) Market Value of Fund Assets		
<i>Memoranda items 3.a through 3.g are to be completed by banks with collective investment funds and common trust funds with a total market value of \$1 billion or more as of the preceding December 31.</i>					
3. Collective investment funds and common trust funds:					
a. Domestic equity.....	RCFDB931	16	RCFDB932	28,520,000	M.3.a.
b. International/Global equity.....	RCFDB933	14	RCFDB934	17,634,000	M.3.b.
c. Stock/Bond blend.....	RCFDB935	48	RCFDB936	48,542,000	M.3.c.
d. Taxable bond.....	RCFDB937	26	RCFDB938	25,829,000	M.3.d.
e. Municipal bond.....	RCFDB939	0	RCFDB940	0	M.3.e.
f. Short term investments/Money market.....	RCFDB941	1	RCFDB942	9,179,000	M.3.f.
g. Specialty/Other.....	RCFDB943	6	RCFDB944	43,071,000	M.3.g.
h. Total collective investment funds (sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g).....	RCFDB945	111	RCFDB946	172,775,000	M.3.h.

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Gross Losses Managed Accounts	(Column B) Gross Losses Non-Managed Accounts	(Column C) Recoveries			
4. Fiduciary settlements, surcharges, and other losses:							
a. Personal trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB947	NR	RIADB948	NR	RIADB949	NR	M.4.a.
b. Employee benefit and retirement-related trust and agency accounts.....	RIADB950	NR	RIADB951	NR	RIADB952	NR	M.4.b.
c. Investment management agency accounts.....	RIADB953	NR	RIADB954	NR	RIADB955	NR	M.4.c.
d. Other fiduciary accounts and related services.....	RIADB956	NR	RIADB957	NR	RIADB958	NR	M.4.d.
e. Total fiduciary settlements, surcharges, and other losses (sum of Memorandum items 4.a through 4.d) (sum of columns A and B minus column C must equal Schedule RC-T, item 24).....	RIADB959	NR	RIADB960	NR	RIADB961	NR	M.4.e.

Schedule RC-V - Variable Interest Entities(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands		(Column A) Securitization Vehicles	(Column B) Other VIEs		
1. Assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that can be used only to settle obligations of the consolidated VIEs:					
a. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....	RCFDJ981	63,000	RCFDJF84	0	1.a.
b. Securities not held for trading.....	RCFDHU20	0	RCFDHU21	0	1.b.
c. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance, and held for sale.....	RCFDHU22	9,970,000	RCFDHU23	21,613,000	1.c.
d. Other real estate owned.....	RCFDK009	0	RCFDJF89	1,000	1.d.
e. Other assets.....	RCFDJF91	2,040,000	RCFDJF90	134,000	1.e.
2. Liabilities of consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the reporting bank:					
a. Other borrowed money.....	RCFDJF92	4,097,000	RCFDJF85	8,500,000	2.a.
b. Other liabilities.....	RCFDJF93	15,000	RCFDJF86	52,000	2.b.
3. All other assets of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 1.a. through 1.e. above).....	RCFDK030	0	RCFDJF87	0	3.
4. All other liabilities of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 2.a through 2.b. above).....	RCFDK033	62,000	RCFDJF88	0	4.

Dollar amounts in thousands				
5. Total assets of asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduit VIEs.....	RCFDJF77	20,937,000		5.
6. Total liabilities of ABCP conduit VIEs.....	RCFDJF78	8,552,000		6.

Optional Narrative Statement Concerning the Amounts Reported in the Consolidated Reports of Condition and Income(Form Type - 031)

Dollar amounts in thousands

1. Comments?.....	RCON6979	No	1.
2. Bank Management Statement.....	TEXT6980	NR	2.

FDIC COVERAGE RATE

J.P. Morgan charges a balance based charge (BBC), which is a monthly administrative fee assessed to address various regulatory and other charges affecting the bank. The rate is set by the bank and subject to periodic review and adjustment.

The following formula is used to calculate the BBC:

Balance-based charge calculation (monthly)

$$\frac{\text{Average positive ledger balance} \times \text{charge rate} \times \text{number of calendar days in the month}}{\text{Actual number of days in the year}}$$

Since January 2, 2010, our BBC rate has been 0.13%.

As with other eligible fees, the monthly Balance Based Charge may be offset by earnings credit provided by J.P. Morgan. This charge is included in the monthly account analysis statements.

Supporting **Greater Chicago**
for more than 160 years

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.



\$200M+
in philanthropic
capital committed
since 2016¹



305+
branches



1.2K
ATMs



14.3K
employees



347K
small business
clients²



2.9M
consumer
banking
customers³

The Greater Chicago area⁴ is not only a place where we do business, it is home to our customers, clients, employees and community partners. The strength of our company allows us to leverage our resources, expertise, and data insights to help bolster communities and create a more inclusive economy for all.

Business Growth and Entrepreneurship

Committed **\$6M** to the **Entrepreneurs of Color Fund** to provide minority-owned small businesses and real estate projects with flexible, low-interest loans, technical assistance and other critical resources.

Invested **\$1.6M** new market tax credit equity to support the acquisition and construction of **Culver's**, a sit-down restaurant in Chicago's far South Side neighborhood of Pullman. The project created 70 jobs, most of which were filled by local residents.

Careers and Skills

Provided **\$2.4M** new market tax credit equity to establish the **North Lawndale Employment Network's (NLEN)** new headquarters in North Lawndale and **\$1M** in philanthropic capital to **NLEN** to expand job training, alleviate the stigma of criminal records, and improve wages.

Committed **\$352K** to **Working Credit** to expand financial coaching and credit so students with college debt can continue to take courses while they complete financial empowerment services for debt forgiveness.

180 fellows sponsored as part of **The Fellowship Initiative (TFI)**, a program that supports young men of color through high school and college.

Hired more than **1,200** veterans since 2011.⁵

Community Development

Committed **\$7.2M** to the **Resurrection Project** to provide financial support for homebuyers, renovation funds for homeowners, mortgage products for first-time homeowners, and innovation projects to lower the cost of housing.

Committed **\$2.5M** to the **Chicago Neighborhood Initiative for Reclaiming Chicago** to build or rehab 1,000 homes on the South and West Sides of Chicago.

Committed **\$600M** to increase homeownership and originate approximately 3,000 home purchase loans for Black, Hispanic and Latino families by 2025.

Financial Health and Wealth Creation

Committed **\$200K** to **Capital Good Fund**, a nonprofit offering low-cost, short-term lending alternatives to payday loans.

Deepening relationships and expanding our presence with the **Stony Island Community Center** branch, Community Managers, Community Home Lending, Advisors and Senior Business Consultants.

Since 2020, we hosted more than **300** free financial health events supporting customers, community members and employees.⁶

Did You Know?

The firm's total business and philanthropic investments toward underserved communities in Chicago will reach **\$800M** by 2025.

(1) Aggregate commitment amount reflects a \$50 million, three-year commitment made in September 2017, a \$150 million, five-year commitment made in June 2021, and includes philanthropic capital and low-cost loans. (2) Consumer banking customers are an aggregate of active personal checking and savings customers. (3) Greater Chicago represents Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI MSA. (4) Veterans data is aggregated at the state level and is based on self-identification through April 2022. (5) Financial health events include student and employee events through May 2022. JPMorgan Chase & Co. (NYSE: JPM) is a leading financial services firm based in the United States of America ("U.S."), with operations worldwide. JPMorgan Chase had \$3.8 trillion in assets and \$288 billion in stockholders' equity as of September 30, 2022. The Firm is a leader in investment banking, financial services for consumers and small businesses, commercial banking, financial transaction processing and asset management. Under the J.P. Morgan and Chase brands, the Firm serves millions of customers in the U.S., and many of the world's most prominent corporate, institutional and government clients globally. Information about JPMorgan Chase & Co. is available at www.jpmorganchase.com. Content last updated October 2022